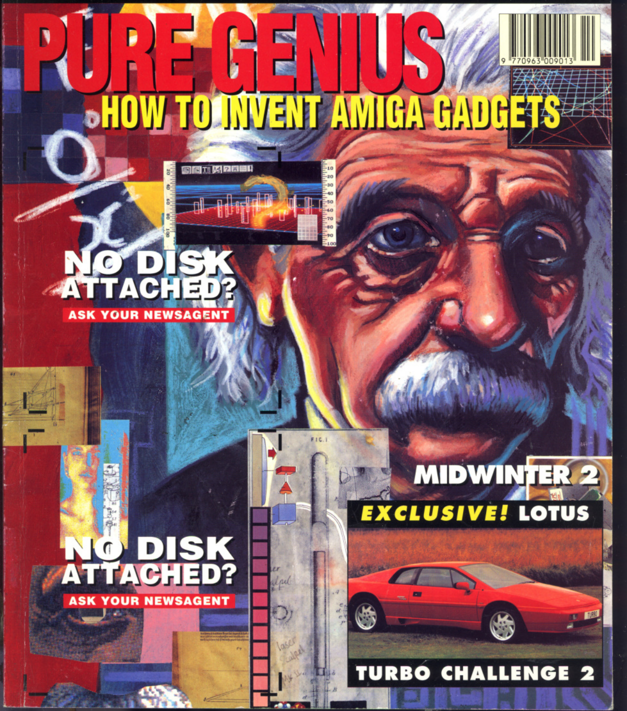
CU AMIGA

OCTOBER 1991 £3.75
DM19 PTA 915 L13400
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE AMIGA



PURE GENIUS

HOW TO INVENT AMIGA GADGETS

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

MIDWINTER 2

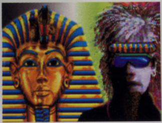
EXCLUSIVE! **LOTUS**

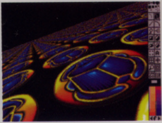
TURBO CHALLENGE 2

NO DISK ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

The new HAM-supporting DeluxePaint® IV will do more than turn a few heads.

It will also turn them inside out, upside down, spin them
on an axis, or metamorphosise them into hairy rock stars before you can say
"Tutankhamen".





With Hold And Modify (HAM) video mode, DeluxePaint IV offers a staggering 4096 colours. This means gradients that are smoother, more versatile and easier to define.

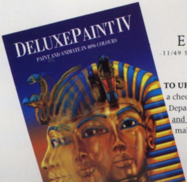
Not only can you paint in HAM, you can animate in it, too. Imagine brilliant images, rendered in 4096 colours, moving effortlessly across the screen.

DeluxePaint IV makes animation easy for you.
The special LightTable feature allows you to review the last frame of animation while previewing the next.
Or choose two different images - say a caterpillar and a butterfly - and DeluxePaint IV will carry out an amazing metamorphosis between them in as many frames as you wish.
All these features are directed from a new video-style Animation Control that makes animating as easy as pressing a button.
So whether painting or animating, you can now achieve smooth, seamless effects of unbelievable subtlety.

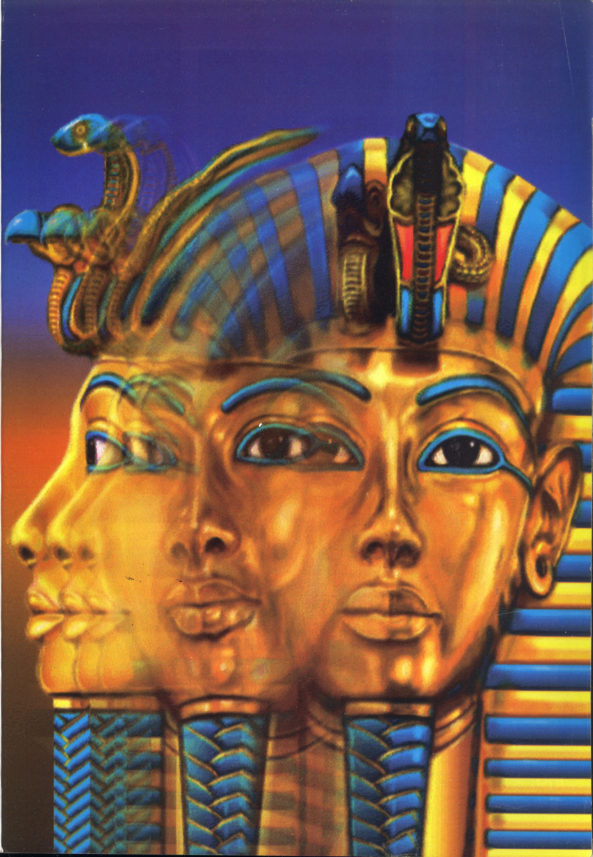
But don't take our word for it.
Steve Franklin, Managing Director of Commodore Business Machines, described DeluxePaint IV as *"a stunning innovation and probably the best software package, for this market"*.

Available 27th September 1991
£89.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS
11/49 Station Road Langley Berks SL3 8YN, England.
Tel: 0753 549442 Fax: 0753 546672



TO UPGRADE from previous versions of DeluxePaint, send the front cover of your manual with a cheque or postal order or credit card details including expirty date to the Direct Sales Department at Electronic Arts Ltd. An upgrade from DeluxePaint I costs £65, from II costs £55 and from III £45. Call 0753 549442 for details of this and the special videos which will help you make the most of DeluxePaint IV.



th

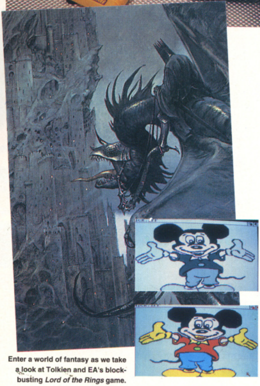
55
you

CU AMIGA

EDITOR
Steve James
ART EDITOR
Andrew Beswick
DEPUTY EDITOR
Dan Slingsby
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Mat Broomfield
NEWS EDITOR
Mark Patterson
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT
Steve Merrett
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Fiona Keating
DESIGNER
Jenny Abrook
ADVERTISING MANAGER
Tom Glenister
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE
David Corrie
CLASSIFIED / PRODUCTION MANAGER
Remzi Salih
PUBLISHER
Garry Williams
EDITORIAL ADVERTISING
071-251 6222

CU AMIGA Offices –
Priory Court,
30-32 Farringdon Lane,
London. EC1R 3AU.
Tel: 071 251 6222
Fax: 071 490 1094
Distribution – BBC Frontline Ltd,
Park House, Park Road, Peterborough
PE1 2TR
Tel: 0733 555161
Subscriptions – PO Box 500, Leicester
LE99 0AA
Enquiries – Tel: 0858 - 410510
Order Line (answerphone)
0858 - 410888
Back Issues – P.O. Box 500, Leicester,
LE99 0AA.
Tel: 0858 - 410510.
ISS 0265 -721X

ABC 78,266
Jan-Jun 1991
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation



Enter a world of fantasy as we take a look at Tolkien and EA's block-busting *Lord of the Rings* game.

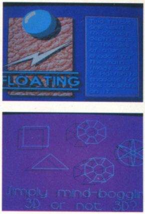
SPECIALS

26 INSPECT A GADGET... Our recent 'Design A Gadget' compo drew in some very interesting results. Mark Patterson and Mat Broomfield scoured the country and discovered a few of the more innovative ideas and designs.

36 SHADY DEALINGS The difference between a good piece of Amiga art – indeed any art – and a dull picture is the correct use of shading and light sources. For all you budding Van Gogh's, CU presents the ultimate guide to getting it right.

84 TALKING TOLKIEN J.R.R Tolkien's influence on the fantasy genre has spread throughout practically every tale of Orcs, Halflings, and wicked Dragons, and on through to the computer variants. Matt Regan takes a retrospective look at the man and the games.

207 TARTAN ARMY Amiga Centre Scotland have been at the forefront of Amiga development and promotion since 1987. Fiona Keating pops along for a chat and some Dundee cake.



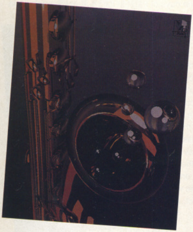
Peter Lee shows you how to add light, shade and perspective on page 36.

REGULARS

6 BUZZ
15 CU COLLECTION
22 BACKCHAT
42 FIRST IMPRESSIONS
46 COMPETITIONS
49 IN DEVELOPMENT
69 SCREEN SCENE
114 VFM
124 PLAY TO WIN
131 HELPLINE
142 DEMOS
157 PD UTILITIES
164 Q&A
205 NEXT MONTH

THE DISK

LOTUS II Rip-roaring road-racing with our pulse-pounding demo.
MOONSTONE A head-chopping we go with Mindscape.
POWERPONG A real classic given the update treatment.
TRIPPPEN Mind-bending fun with this odd brain-stretcher.
RSI DEMO MAKER (1MEG ONLY) Create your own brilliant mega-demos with Red Sector.
TIMESET Clock on with this neat time-keeper.
SUPERECHO Distort your dulcet tones, and scare your mates.
PLUS! Our usual tunes and pics of the month.



Alien Breed: Team 17's first one-meg full-price release hits the Amiga and it's a blast. For a full review, trun to page 96 now!

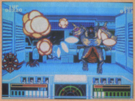
GAMES

69 Another cracking month, with Gremlin's *Lotus II* leading the way. Also in, are Team 17's *Alien Breed*, and sequels in the shape of *Silent Service II*, *Midwinter II* and *Barbarian II*. Finally, we round off the section with the likes of *Rolling Ronny*, *Lord Of The Rings*, and *Death Knights Of Krynn*.

TECHNICAL

176 SAMPLERS SAMPLED Sampling is big business and the cost of the necessary kit is coming down all the time. We look at two budget systems. **181 BEESHU BLASTERS** The wide range of joysticks make decisions hard for the games player, so we test out Beeshu's trio of new games beaters and push them to the limit. **185 EDUCATION ROUND-UP** Mat Broomfield dons his outsize romper suit and toys with two of the newest 'play and learn' packages to hit the Amiga. **187 BOOK CORNER** Amiga DOS Volumes One and Two come under scrutiny by our resident expert. Can they be better than the manual? **191 FONT-CY THAT?** Successful DTP is a matter of making your work look as good as its content; we take a look at a series of Compugraphic fonts and put them to work. **193 GETTING TO NUMBER ONE** All the thrills and spills of Sequencer use in our exclusive review of Gajits' *Sequencer One*. **195 TELL SID TO GET LOST** Can't find that elusive dialling code? Help is at hand... **197 WRITE NO EVIL** With our look at computer Graphology. And, finally, on page **200 YOUR FLEXIBLE FRIEND** A look at the new updated *Flexidump*.

Zoom into action with Gremlin's *Lotus 2* and zap alien hordes in Ocean's *Space Gun*.



The first couple of potential Christmas number ones make their debut this month in the form of Gremlin's Lotus 2 and System 3's Last Ninja 3. Also on offer are EA's superb Lord of the Rings, Team 17's Alien Breed and Psygnosis' Barbarian 2.

REVIEWS

Lotus streaks in, blowing all other race games away, and is supported by the blood-letting of Mindscape's *Moonstone*, the gory goings-ons in Team 17's *Alien Breed* and the Island-hopping of *Midwinter* II.

70 LOTUS II
77 MIDWINTER II
82 LORD OF THE RINGS
86 ROLLING RONNY
89 FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER
93 SILENT SERVICE II
96 ALIEN BREED
100 DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN
103 LAST NINJA III
106 AMNIOS
106 BARBARIAN II
108 MOONSTONE
110 SARAKON
110 MONOPOLY

BUZZ

Mirrorsoft prepare for an Impossible Mission...

Budget bonanza from Digita...

The Amiga hits the big screen...

Sounds familiar at Microdeal. . .

Silica plan 24-bit colour machine. . .

Pysgnosis to make tomato game

THIS MESSAGE WILL SELF DESTRUCT...

Ah, the halcyon days of decent TV... In the days of Planet Of The Apes, Sapphire And Steel, and The Avengers, one programme reigned supreme – Mission Impossible. Following the adventures of a select undercover agency, Mr. Spock himself, Leonard Nimoy, starred in a series of adventures as the good guys repeatedly defeated the evil intentions of the pinko commies week after week. However, whilst the plots aren't particularly memorable, one image particularly sticks in our minds – the infamous 'da, da, da, da, woooeeooo' tune. What's the reason for this trip down memory lane? Well, with a new Mission Impossible film in the offing, Mirrorsoft have acquired the rights for conversion. With the ink still wet on the contract, there's no news on the development team or what form the game will take. This magazine will now self-destruct...

DRIVE DEARER

Commodore have at last announced a release date for their A690 Optical Drive, the device that turns an ordinary Amiga into a CDTV.

The first A690s have been produced, but Commodore are holding them back until January to 'refine production methods and simplify circuit boards'. With the current production process, the drive would carry a hefty £599 price tag, the same price as the CDTV itself. Commodore claim they will be able to have a low-cost version in the shops for January, priced at £399 or £300.

Meanwhile the new Workbench 2.0 ROMs and software featured in last month's Buzz are now available in Europe. Commodore say that the enhancements are only really useful for programmers. If you're still interested, the package comes for less than £100 and should be in the shops now.

SAILING THE ACCOUNTANT-SEA

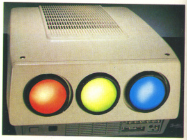
Digita are capitalising on their success with *Wordworth* by cannibalising it and using it's 'bones' for an accountancy package.

The entertainingly titled *Home Accounts 2* features the Human Interface Protocol system and a Macintosh-style WIMP system. You can then work out twelve month budgets, add VAT to things, print reports, work out transactions and then display it all in pie charts, line graphs, 2D and 3D bar graphs and loads of other formats. There's also a calculator option with loan and interest addition features and over 106 printer drivers, so you can print out a balance sheet and see just how poor you are.

X-FACTOR

If you've always wanted to see your Amiga screens made large, NEC may have the answer with a new range of massive screens.

The new range of NEC projector TVs range from 46" enclosed systems to 56" rear projection systems which cost a staggering £9,825! Also on their way to Britain are 36" Mitsubishi large screen monitors, although these also carry hefty price-tags.



COULDN'T BE SAMPLER

Microdeal are set to knock the wind out of the inflated music market with a complete sampling and effects package at a ludicrously low price.

Stereo Master **will feature a number of special effects such as echo, reverb, flange, chorus, pitch shift and stereo bounce, all of which can be used in conjunction with each other to create groovy effects. Up to 18 samples can be sequenced at a time and displayed on twin oscilloscopes, a spectrum analyser, and a 3D display. The whole package includes software, hardware and leads and will retail for just £39.95.**

WEARS PEPE

Not to be confused with trendy jeans, Pepe is the star of a new range of educational software from Prisma which is designed to give children the edge over their older rivals.

The games are aimed at giving children as young as four a head start in maths, science, reading and logic. The first two releases are *Pepe's Garden* and *Pepe's House*, both are made up from five sub-games which are based on individual topics. *Garden* and *House* are both on sale in October priced at £25.53.

More Pepe releases are planned for the rapidly growing educational market, although their content has yet to be decided.

COLOURAMA

Silica Systems have become the latest to jump onto the 24-bit colour bandwagon, with a pricey broadcast quality system.

The 24-bit board has been developed by US-based Great Valley Products, and is designed to give A2000 and 3000 machines 16,000,000 colours, flicker free. It also contains a built-in frame buffer and Genlocks for RGB and Composite video signals. Included in the package is a 3D rendering package and a two-dimensional, 16,000,000 colour, art package, specially written for the hardware. The total cost of the bundle will be £1799

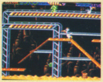
ALTERED DESTINY Pop your corn and ready your remote control! *Altered Destiny* from Accolade puts you in the shoes of P J Bennett, a man sucked through a TV screen to an alien world. Armed with a bag of popcorn he has to fend off clam chops, howlers, zutterboys, yerkas, kleegs and hoppers as he tries to save this far-out universe from the ravages of an evil force. The game has been written by Michael Berlyn, who was responsible for a string of Infocom titles as well as four sci-fi novels. Out now.

POWERMONGER WW1 EDITION EA are releasing the first of the promised *Powermonger* data disks. The First World War edition replaces many of the game's usual graphics with tanks, biplanes, armies and munitions factories. Land dries out in summer so that armies can advance and when winter comes the snow falls and the advancing armies tend to die off if they're not under cover. The backdrops and icons have also been redesigned to give the game a more military feel. Look out for this in November.

POPULOUS 2 The eagerly-awaited sequel to *Populous* is almost here. The follow-up will feature 40 new graphical effects, such as lava-spewing volcanoes and tumbling rocks as the result of earthquakes. There will also be a number of new 'god' icons, so more damage can be thrown at the enemy population. Cities are larger and can be conquered instead of being razed to the ground as in the first. There's also a problem game, where the respective Gods have to persuade their people to perform certain tasks. *Populous 2* should be out by Christmas priced at £29.99.

LORDS OF DOOM Arrgh! Run! The Lords Of Doom are invading the village! With their army of zombies, werewolves, mummies and vampires, the Lords have invaded a small town and it's down to you to free it. *LOD* is an RPG from German-based Starbyte, and features a horde of digitised undead plus a play system which bares more than a passing resemblance to Ubi Soft's *Zombi*. The Black Lords will be riding their way into the soft-shops soon.

ZONE WARRIOR This little shoot 'em up from EA has a plot thinner than Clive James' hair. The evil Geeks have stolen a time machine, taken a few dozen hostages and are planning to rewrite history with their own geekish brand of logic. *Zone Warrior* is a multi-level shoot 'em up with very Turrican-esque gameplay. The hero has to journey through various time zones, blowing big holes in the locals with a huge variety of weapons. Out now.



MONSTER BUSINESS New from German softco, Eclipse, is *Monster Business*. The slightly confused plot has Mad Meanies coming to Tin Town and, to quote from the packaging, 'are searching for little items they can steal to completely spoiling Mr Bob's construction site'. *MB* is a console-style platform game, with the aim being to destroy all the meanies by shooting them and then pushing their corpses off the screen. Donkey Kong (remember him?) also makes an appearance, rolling deadly barrels from the top of the screen or just trying to crush the life out of hero. In the shops now.

AIRMANIA *Airmania* from Addware is the first in a range of free games, which can be obtained by sending a disk and an SAE to the company, or by getting it off a friend. The legendary Pi-man makes his 16-bit debut as he tries to catch a flight to sunnier climes. If you complete the game you can phone up the Addware prize line and enter a competition to win a plane trip.

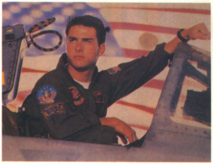
The Coolest Dude In Town!
Available on:
AMIGA · ATARI ST
IBM PC (VGA 256 Col,
EGA, Tandy 16 Col)
Commodore 64
(Disk and Cass)
Rolling Ronny
Virgin
STARBYTE
Virgin GAMES
AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN

© Starbyte Software 1991.
℗ Virgin Games Ltd 1991.

BUZZ

TAKE MY BREATH AWAY

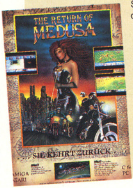
Donning their Raybans and flight jackets, Mirrorsoft are set to produce a new game based on the Tom Cruise vehicle, Top Gun. The film told the everyday story of sickeningly talented and handsome pilots who trained at an Elite flight school. It was rich in stunning dog-fight scenes and nauseating 'buddy, buddy' elements. Mirrorsoft aren't quite sure what route they'll take with the licence yet, but the chances are they'll opt for a two-player dogfight game with a few easy-to-use flaps for the player to wiggle. No matter what they decide, though, it will still be better than Ocean's bog-awful 8-bit game that was released to coincide with the film! No release date has been set yet, but more news as it appears.



A LAFF A MINUTE

Most people can't wait for the clock to strike half-five so they can rush out of the office and go for a few bevvies. Sierra have come up with a package designed to let you plan your nights out on your own computer.

***The Laffer Utilities* are designed to let you do everything that has nothing to do with work, in work. It lets you create pools, sweepstakes and lotteries for making a bit of cash on the side. There's a joke database, so you can bore the pants off the person opposite with bad puns performed with even worse accents. For memos, letterheads and fax sheets there's a clip art database with over-the-top illustrations. If you get caught short there's also a hide feature which disguises the current utility with a rather dull-looking accountancy spread.**



STARJAWS

German-based Starbyte had a busy ECES show, unveiling four very different RPGs.

The first is *The Return Of Medusa*, the sequel to *Rings Of Medusa* which has only just reached the shops. Following that is *Crime Time*, a game about murder, hiking, the Swiss Alps, and a pint too many in the local tavern. You only have a few hours to prove you didn't commit the murder.

Spirit Of Adventure is a classically-veined adventure (ie. derivative). It features the normal RPG 'style' of layout, but with digitised graphics. Finally, there's *Crown*, a game with a plot that could come from children's TV. It's set in a land where there are no humans, only animals who have evolved to an almost human intelligence level. All that's missing is

SPEEDY CD

If you're an A2000 or a B3000 owner who can't wait any longer for the CDTV, Hitachi have come up with a workstation compatible CD drive that leaves all others in its wake.

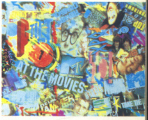
The CDR1750S has an access time of only 320ms, which makes it the fastest CD-ROM drive on the market. It comes with a built-in SCSI interface, which makes it compatible with most large computers. To combat the scourge of dust, which ruins CD drive lenses, it comes with an air-tight chassis and a built-in cleaning gadget.

DYNABITE

The computer/TV crossover is happening again, only this time it's the television people who are moving over to computer programming.

Terza Dimensions, who are responsible for some of the wildest animations on Italian TV, have started up their own software label, Dynabite. They're preparing to hit the market with several titles early next year, among them is the oddly titled *Steve Sailing On The Crimewave*. Apart from being an adventure cum shoot 'em up, it features Dynabite's Sim Stim user interface, which, they claim, is 'designed to fully stimulate the sensorial relationships between the player's character and the world he's living in'. Make of that what you will.

Followingthat is *False Step*, yet another future sport game. In this, the characters battle suspended over a vat of acid, the loser being the one who winds up whiter-than-white and dead in the pit below.

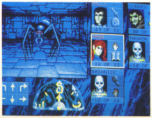


MTV-influenced graphics on your Amiga soon?

DO THE BARD MAN

Despite being responsible for the 500,000-selling *Bard's Tale* games, Interplay aren't resting on their laurels – they're giving the player the chance to create their own additions to the series.

The Bard's Tale Construction Kit comes with all the *Bard's Tale One* dungeons, plus a small level. Customised dungeons and plots can be created from all the features, traps and creatures that made up the series, including spinners, invisible walls, anti-magic zones and a hell of a lot more. There's also a huge bank of monsters, undead and psychotic knights. If these aren't to your taste, new creatures can be designed in *Deluxe Paint*, and imported into the construction kit. Due out in the Autumn '92.

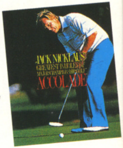


BUZZ

GOLF BLIMEY

It appears that ace golfer, Jack Nicklaus, has defected from his disk-based series of games to star in Accolade's first CDTV offering.

The game will utilise the vast storage capacity of a compact disk to recreate the Muirfield Village course from over 8,000 digitised pictures. Each picture is in 4,096 colour HAM mode, and a different shot was taken every eight yards of the 18 hole course. There are five golfers to choose from, including Jack Nicklaus and a girlie, each of whom are drawn in 16 colours and then overlaid on the backdrop.



BEAT THE THIEF

If you're worried about crime and having your Amiga stolen, but can't afford to get it insured, there's now a cheap way of making your machine theft-proof.

This new machine, Security, consists of two metal brackets and a collection of screws which are used to fasten the 'high risk' object to a table. It's not just for computers, though, as it can be used for monitors, videos, tills and just about anything electrical that's worth nicking.

'ERE WE GO (AGAIN!)...

Fresh from their success with *Mega lo Mania*, those wacky Sensible Software lads are currently starting work on a Football game for Mirrorsoft that, it's claimed, will punt *Kick Off* out of play. Having taken a long look at the footy games currently doing the rounds, John and Chris have made a massive list of what has been left out – or poorly implemented – and have started work on rectifying these errors. At present the game exists as a few mock-up screens. The lads have taken the usual overhead view, but will be adding better animated characters than in its rivals, and incorporating loads of fancy kicks and moves – all of which, they claim, will be more easy to access than in other games. It's still early days, but expect more news on this game soon.

HOIST THE MANSELL

Gremlin have forsaken Lotus in favour for a big name driver as the subject matter for their next big race game.

The ink's still wet on the paper, but Buzz can exclusively reveal that Nigel Mansell has been signed up to star in a forthcoming Formula One sim. Apparently, Nige's manager has been looking to get him into a computer game for some time. Gremlin have only just started work on the project and have farmed it out to Paul Blyth, the man responsible for the *Federation of Free Traders*. Nigel Mansell, the game, will be based on the world championship circuit, and could be out as soon as May next year.

KETCHUP

Psygnosis are leaving *Lemmings* behind and are aiming instead for tomatoes.

Provisionally called *The Tomato Game*, the title will Psygnosis' next post-*Lemmings* cutie. Instead of green-haired critters plummeting from the skies, it's small, red fruit, and they have to be thrown or bashed through the air by a variety of implements ranging from trampolines to boxing gloves. According to Nick Wild at ,the game is being 'written in sauce code'; if the humour in the game is anything like Nick's, heaven help us.

In the mean time, two of Psygnosis' forthcoming products, *Pugsy*, and *Dr Mallet & Cutsey Poo* have been put on ice, and look likely never to resurface.

DIY GAMING

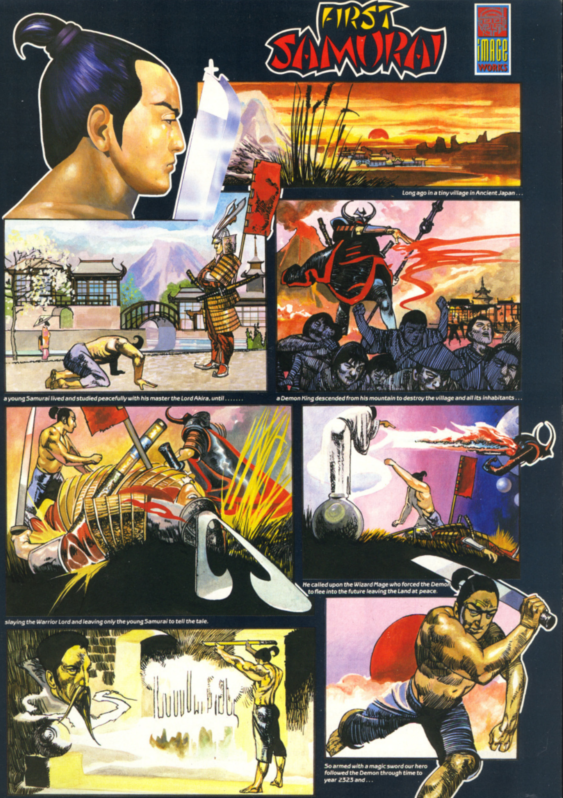
If you're cheesed off with weedy heroes and cheesy robots, Psygnosis have come up with a game that lets you create your own ass-kicking character.

***Hero* lets you build a superman or superwimp from the feet up. Limbs can be chosen from an array of human, and not so human appendages,and jeans, skirts, hats and t-shirts can be added from the wardrobe. When he or she is complete, it's off to the battlefield to test out on some of the local peasants.**

Also on its way from Psygnosis is an unnamed motorcycle game. Danish team, Interactivision, will be responsible for the Amiga version, which is due out in the summer of '92.

Buster CRABBE
LES AVENTURES EXTRAORDINAIRES de
DE BUITENGEWONE AVONTUREN VAN
FLASH GORDON

Tom TYLER
LE CAPITAINE MARVEL
Kapitein Marvel


FIRST SAMURAI
IMAGE WORKS
Long ago in a tiny village in Ancient Japan . . .
a young Samurai lived and studied peacefully with his master the Lord Akira, until . . . .
a Demon King descended from his mountain to destroy the village and all its inhabitants . . .
slaying the Warrior Lord and leaving only the young Samurai to tell the tale.
He called upon the Wizard Mage who forced the Demon to flee into the future leaving the Land at peace.
However, the Samurai vowed he would have no peace until he had avenged his master's death with the aid of the wizard.
So armed with a magic sword our hero followed the Demon through time to year 2323 and . . .

AVAILABLE SOON!

Mirrorsoft Limited Irwin House 118 Southwark Street London SE1 0SW Telephone 071 928 1454 Fax 071 583 3494 Telex 9312131917 MS G

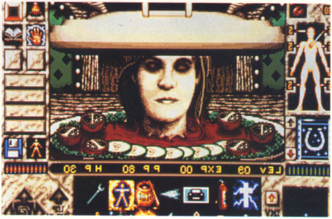
© 1991 Vivid Image
© 1991 Mirrorsoft Ltd

TIT FOR TAT

Elvira, the woman with front, is back. Accolade and Horrorsoft have combined dark forces again to produce a sequel to their first blood 'n' guts game.

This time the lass has been kidnapped by Cerberus, a 60 foot-tall three-headed demon who has a penchant for buxom women. The game is set inside Elvira's personal movie studio, which gives the programmers plenty of room to include bizarre rooms and pass them off as sets. Spells have to be mixed in order to overcome such obstacles as rotting corpses and giant spiders.

Unlike previous horror games, such as *Dracula* and *Werewolf*, the game won't have any sort of age classification, despite the huge amount of gore in it.



GONE GREEN

With Captain Planet finally here to save our ecosystem, new boys, Hex, have come up with a game green enough to send him running with his conscience between his legs.

The game is called *Top Banana*, and the object is to visit four of the world's most endangered regions and save them from scurrilous humans. Not only is the theme environmentally safe, but the box and manual both come on recycled paper and there's a free 100% cotton t-shirt bundled with it. How long before we see biodegradable disks?

Top Banana will follow *Gods* and *Magic Pockets* in getting famous people to appear on its soundtrack; this time it's Coldcut making their Amiga debut. This is Hex's first game. Previously, they were involved in producing pop videos with the aid of Apple Macs and Amigas.

AD–VANTAGEOUS

Commodore have come up with a novel CDTV ad that could probably take an award for promotion-most-likely-to be-carried away-by-vandals.

The ad, which is currently on display in London's Cromwell Road, features guitars, drums, televisions speakers and all sorts of junk that looks like it's from a garage sale. It's probably also the first travelling ad in the world; in a month's time it's due to be hauled down then shipped to Glasgow, via Manchester, Birmingham and Leeds.

COMMODORE
CDTV SOUND AND VISION
WORDS AND PICTURES
ALL ON A COMPACT DISC
IT'S NOTHING SHORT OF REVOLUTIONARY
Call 0628 779678

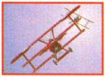
A SHELL-PING HAND

Just when you thought it was safe to go into the sewers, those Turtles are back. With the arcade game conversion just around the corner, Mirrorsoft are set to make it a trilogy with – get this! – *Turtles: The Adventure Game*!

Mirrorsoft are being very cagey concerning the contents of the game, but expect it to feature the chance to swap between the four heroes, and it's bound to involve the rescue of April from the extremely naughty Shredder – after all, that's the plot of the cartoon every week! In addition, Buzz also reckons that veteran adventurers, Level 9, will be handling the coding duties.

Knights Of The Sky

KNIGHTS
of the
SKY



Proud to Fight

Dogfights, Duels and Daring

During World War I, aerial technology first made it possible to take battles to the sky, in the dogfighting machines which flew without the radar, computerised defences and lock-on weapons used today.

It was an age where pilots learnt their craft the hard way and depended on their skill alone. Now MicroProse, creators of modern jet simulators F-19 Stealth Fighter and F-15 Strike Eagle, bring the glory days of flight to your computer.

Super 3-D Graphics convey the dogfighting experience like no other game ever has. Enemy planes aren't mere specks in the sky several miles away; they're in full view - rotating, diving, firing - just 20 yards away. Close enough to see the silk scarf of an enemy pilot flapping in the wind, and hear the pitched sounds of furious battle in crisp detail.

More than just pretty art and canned missions, Knights of the Sky takes you through the entire duration of the First World War, the aerial advancements of the period developing alongside your skills.

You can fly 20 planes, including every major fighter in W.W.1., navigating by accurately mapped trenches, roads, cities, aerodromes and anti-aircraft guns.

IBM and Amiga screen shots shown. Actual shots may vary.

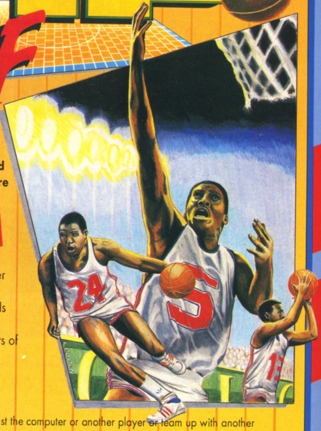
In the gallant tradition of the ancient knights, you can even challenge an opponent to a direct head-to-head dogfight on connected computers to determine who is truly World War I's Ace of Aces.

Knights of the Sky will be winging its way into all good software stores soon for your Commodore Amiga, and is already flying high for IBM PC Compatibles.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA.

TIP OFF



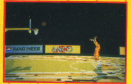
The sheer pace of the game, end to end action and tactical game play is the core of TIP OFF, a basketball simulation -

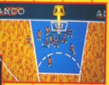
A SIMULATION WHICH IS GREAT FUN TO PLAY

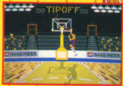
Players' skills, attributes and fitness together with the astute substitution of players and change of tactics banks by the coach, holds the key to success in basket ball. TIP OFF, therefore includes some managerial aspects of the game. The main features are:-

- Multi directional scrolling screen
- Five skill levels. Skill level of both teams can be set independently.
- 1 to 4 players option. Option to play against the computer or another player or team up with another player against the computer or another player or two players.
- Facility to practice skills and tactics.
- Facility to create a team at all skill levels and design tactics.
- Instinctive Joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot or do a dummy. There are two running speeds, two types of dribbling and passing and five types of shots at the basket (Jump shot, Hook shot, Skyhook, Running Jump shot and Slam Dunk).
- Each player on the court is an individual with a unique mixture of attributes (Age, Height, Flair, Pace, Stamina and Composure) and skills (Passing, Dribbling, Stealing, Shooting and Jumping).
- Two types of Leagues. Action Replay at 3 speeds.
- Extra moves are available using two independent button joysticks using the EXORLENCE System.

AMIGA ATARI ST -
IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
PRICE - £25.99







Amiga Screenshot's Shown

EASY TO PLAY - HARD TO MASTER

Published by
ANCO Software Ltd

© 1991 Anco Games

8 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent, DA1 5BH Tel: 0322 292513/8 Fax: 0322 293422

THE CU COLLECTION

ON YOUR DISKS

Hack and slash fans will love the two-player demo of Mindscape's *Moonstone*, with variable gore modes for the squeamish! The more serious amongst you will be delighted by the *RSI Demo Maker*, a superb program from Germany. Both programs can be found on disk one along with *Timeset* and *Superecho*.

Racing mad? Boot up disk two and try the amazing *Lotus II* demo from Gremlin. Strategy is required if you want to win at *Tripppin*, but quick reflexes are essential for *Powerpong*, an updated conversion of old classic.

Welcome to CU's disks 18 and 19, where we bring you two-disk value-for-money yet again. That's twice as much room for demos and useful utilities, and twice the value.

DISK sixteen

MOONSTONE

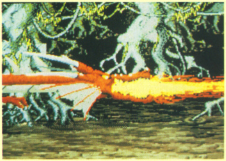
(MINDSCAPE)

DISK 1

Fans of RPGs and all things sinister will be pleased with our fully-playable demo of Mindscape's brilliant *Moonstone*. Written by *Fiendish Freddy* co-writer, Rob Anderson, *Moonstone* is a massive arcade/adventure where the player is set the task of retrieving the shattered sections of the mystical gemstone. The full game is played over a large map, with a wide variety of hack'n'slay sections breaking up the gameplay as you battle for the fragments. Our demo gives an idea of what to expect in these battles, and is playable as either a one or two-player game.

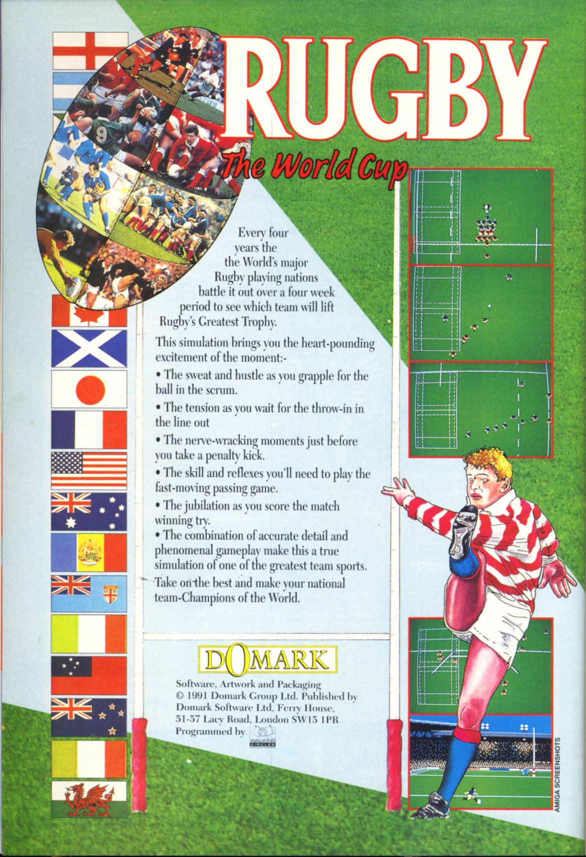
On loading, the demo will reveal its options. On selecting a one-player game, the player will be forced to battle one of the legendary Black Knights. These nomadic warriors scour the game looking for the player, and our demo shows just how mean they are. In addition, the two-player mode pits two of the good knights against each other in a fight to the death. Also included is an option to turn the game's blood-letting on or off, but once the blood starts gushing we guarantee you'll never play it with the gore switched off!

In all, there are eight moves for the player to master, and these are operated using the joystick and the firebutton. The directional controls move the player as usual , and these controls, when used in conjunction with the firebutton, prompt one of the offensive moves, including high and low chops, or allow the player to lob a dagger at their opponent.



You've seen the film... You've seen the film...

MILLENNIUM



RUGBY

The World Cup

Every four
years the
the World's major
Rugby playing nations
battle it out over a four week
period to see which team will lift
Rugby's Greatest Trophy.

This simulation brings you the heart-pounding excitement of the moment:-

- The sweat and hustle as you grapple for the ball in the scrum.
- The tension as you wait for the throw-in in the line out
- The nerve-wracking moments just before you take a penalty kick.
- The skill and reflexes you'll need to play the fast-moving passing game.
- The jubilation as you score the match winning try.
- The combination of accurate detail and phenomenal gameplay make this a true simulation of one of the greatest team sports.

Take on the best and make your national team-Champions of the World.

DOMARK

Software, Artwork and Packaging
© 1991 Domark Group Ltd. Published by
Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House,
51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR
Programmed by WALKING CIRCLES

THE CU COLLECTION

DISK sixteen

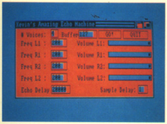
TIMESET

This program from David Holt will let you set the system time and Date without having to use CLI. You can now set the hour, minute, day, month and year with the click of the mouse button. We thought you might like to save the settings to your memory-backed clock, so we've included a single key press command to make life easy. When you've made your settings, click on the Set gadget and the screen will clear; if you press F7 your setting will be saved to memory. Simple!

SUPERECHO.

(Audio digitiser required)

Want to sound like Freddie Krueger or the Wolfman? *SuperEcho* allows you to create amazing real-time sound distortion effects using any sound sampler. This program will allow you to make echos and pitch changes to any sound source. There are 12 gadgets that allow you to alter the parameters of voices, plus the frequency and buffer and instigate echo and sample delay. You can have lots of fun making low booming voices, or a stutter like Max Headroom. Full documentation is included on the disk.



Kevin's Amazing Echo Machine

Voices:

Buffer 127

Freq L1 : 200 Volume L1:

Freq R1 : 200 Volume R1:

Freq R2 : 200 Volume R2:

Freq L2 : 200 Volume L2:

Echo Delay 20000 Sample Delay: 1

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE TWO

(GREMLIN GAMES)

DISK 2

Over the last year or so, Gremlin have dominated the race game genre with titles such as *Supercars I* and its sequel, *Team Suzuki*, and *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*, the latter of which has been hailed as the best road racer since Epyx's legendary *Pitstop II*. But now Gremlin are set to eclipse the success of the first game with a new, improved sequel - the imaginatively-titled *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge II*. Featuring a full-screen one-player mode, adverse weather conditions, and even faster and smoother update, *Lotus II* is once again courtesy of long-term Gremlin coders, Magnetic Fields and, in particular, Shaun Southern.

For more details, read the review later, but for the ultimate hands-on experience, CU Amiga has teamed up with Gremlin to bring you an exclusive chance to test drive *Lotus II*. Our demo features three tracks from the game and allows you to whizz around them whilst the timer ticks away. The three tracks detail key new features of the game, including fog, water hazards, and the many new effects that Magnetic couldn't cram into the first game. The demo can also be played as either a one or two-player game, with the screen once again split to accommodate the head-to-head mode.

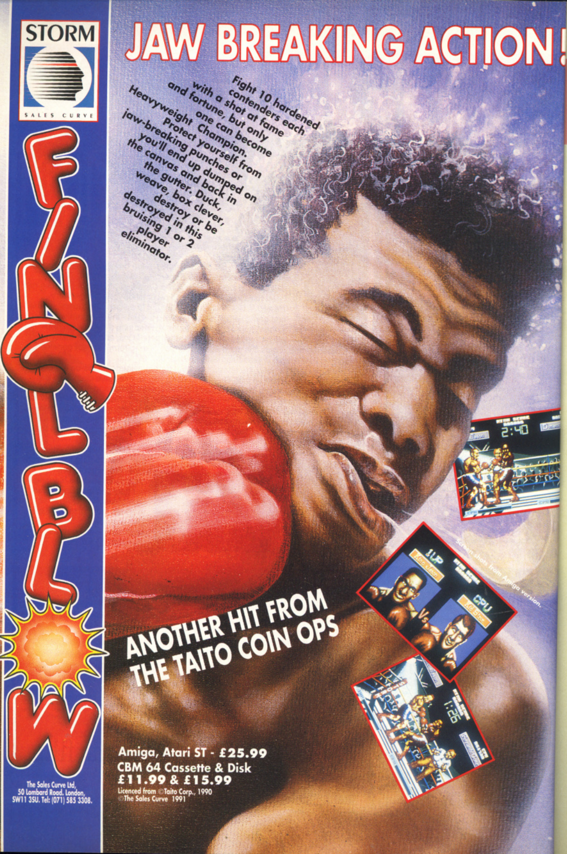
1ST
OUT OF TIME

Control over the Lotus is simplicity itself, with the firebutton flooring the accelerator and the respective directional controls steering the car past the numerous roadside obstacle and vehicles. So, that's all there is to it, no hassles or troublesome icon selections – just get ready for the race of your life.

LOADING YOUR DISK

Insert the disks into the disk drive and they will autoboot. A menu screnn appears on disk one, just press the relevant function key to load each item. Disk two will display a loading picture and a tune will play in the background. When the menu screen appears exit the tune by pressing the right mouse button then press the function key of your choice.

You've seen the film... You've seen the film...
MILLENNIUM


STORM
SALES CURVE
FINAL BLOW
JAW BREAKING ACTION!
ANOTHER HIT FROM THE TAITO COIN OPS

Fight 10 hardened contenders each with a shot at fame and fortune, but only one can become Heavyweight Champion. Protect yourself from jaw-breaking punches or you'll end up dumped on the canvas and back in the gutter. Duck, weave, box clever, destroy or be destroyed in this bruising 1 or 2 player eliminator.

Screen shots from Amiga version.

Amiga, Atari ST - £25.99
CBM 64 Cassette & Disk
£11.99 & £15.99

Licenced from ©Taito Corp., 1990
©The Sales Curve 1991

The Sales Curve Ltd,
50 Lombard Road, London,
SW11 3SU. Tel: (071) 585 3308.

THE CU COLLECTION

CANON BJ-10e PRINTER DRIVER

For all of you Canon printer owners here's a driver that supports better graphic and text modes. There's a directory on this disk called *Canon BJ* , with a printer driver inside named *Canon48*. Just copy the driver into the devs/ printers directory of the disk you are going to use and check your Workbench manual for details on how to set up the printer preferences. Copying files is explained in the 'Cli-mb aboard feature' on page 30 of our June issue.

TRIPPPIN

Test those brain cells with this nifty puzzler. Can you carve a path through to the next stage? Full details are in a separate doc file, so see the disk for more details.

Won't Load?

In the unlikely event of your CU disk not loading, remove all external cartridges and peripherals and try again. If it still won't load, pop the offending disk in an envelope and address it to: CU DISK RETURNS, PC Wise Merthyr Industrial Park, Pentreebach, Mid Glamorgan . CF48 4DR

They will then test the disk and send a replacement as soon as possible. Ring the PC Wise Helpline for any urgent problems. It's open between 10:30 and 12:30 during weekdays and can be reached on:

(0443) 693233 Whilst CU Amiga makes every effort to check cover disks for all known viruses, we can accept no responsibility for possible damage caused by viruses which may have escaped our attention.

TUNE OF THE MONTH

If you have your Amiga connected to a hi-fi system then turn up the bass and listen to this original piece music. Composed by Rotter and Snake, the entry wins the composer a year's subscription to your favourite magazine. If you think you can better this, send your entries to Tune of the Month, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

DISK
sixteen

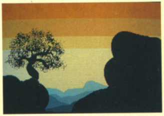
GREAT DISK TUTORIAL

RSI DEMO MAKER (1 Meg Only)

Have you ever wanted to amaze and impress your friends by producing a megademo? Well now you can! This utility is simple to use and will allow you to create vector graphics, bobs and scroll routines etc on-screen simultaneously. A full tutorial by Mat Broomfield can be found in the supplement.

SCREEN OF THE MONTH

'Where was it last Month?' I hear you say. Well, it seems that none of you were feeling artistically inclined because we didn't receive ONE SINGLE entry. The title of this month's screen is China by Lee martin, from Bristol. Send your own entries to Screen of the Month, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London



POWERPONG

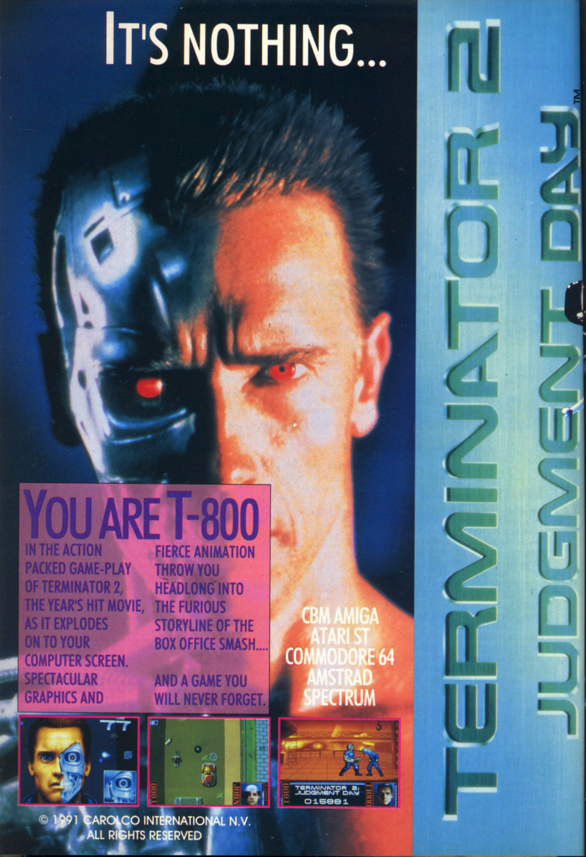
Remeber the days when a can of Coke was 15p and you could still buy Spangles and Golden Nuggets? Ah, glory days indeed, and days that can now be relived as we bring you this updated slice of history. *Powerpong* is an updated variant on the age-old *Pong* coin-op, only with loads of exctra bells and whistles. Once again, a doc file explains all.

POWERPONG
TEAM 2
Computer Level
1 2 3 4 5

Now play the game...

THE ADVENTURES OF
ROBIN HOOD

MILLENNIUM



77
T800
T800
TERMINATOR 2: JUDGMENT DAY
015881

IT'S NOTHING...

TERMINATOR 2 JUDGMENT DAY™

YOU ARE T-800

IN THE ACTION PACKED GAME-PLAY OF TERMINATOR 2, THE YEAR'S HIT MOVIE, AS IT EXPLODES ON TO YOUR COMPUTER SCREEN. SPECTACULAR GRAPHICS AND FIERCE ANIMATION THROW YOU HEADLONG INTO THE FURIOUS STORYLINE OF THE BOX OFFICE SMASH....

AND A GAME YOU WILL NEVER FORGET.

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
COMMODORE 64
AMSTRAD
SPECTRUM

© 1991 CAROLCO INTERNATIONAL N.V.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

...PERSONAL

Acclaim™
entertainment, inc.

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™
ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.

ocean®
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

BACKCHAT

BRAHMS AND LISTS

I've been reading your mag for ages now, and keep an eye out for all the latest games. However, can you tell me whatever happened to the following games? *Vaux* (advertised in November 1990), *Epic*, *Sim Earth*, *Exodus* (looked like *Imperium*), *Driftlands*, *F29 II*, and *Dominion*. I've tried ringing the respective companies, but to no avail. Also, a couple of months back, myself and two friends tried to put together a development team. We were going to call ourselves Pegasus, but my mates didn't know Assembly language and weren't as enthusiastic as me so it ground to a halt. I reckon I'm quite a good graphic artist, but I need to find two people with Assembly experience. Is anyone out there interested? Finally, I enclose my top-ten list of the most over-hyped crap games ever: *Gods*, *Speedball II*, *Pipemania*, *Awesome*, *Viz*, *Magic Pockets*, *Beast II*, *Midwinter*, *Final Whistle*, and *Populous*.

Jim McNeill, York.

Unfortunately, Jim, you forgot to put your full address so if any coders do get in touch with us, then we can't forward your details. So, if anyone is interested in joining Jim, send us your details, and we'll send them on to Jim when he sends us his address. As for the unreleased games, *Vaux* was being written by Tony Cooper (he of Amiga *Cybernoid*) but has since been scrapped, *Epic* is still 'on its way' courtesy of DiD, *Sim Earth* will be here for Christmas and is being converted by Probe, *Exodus* and *Driftlands* remain unaccounted for, *F29 II* is only on the drawing board and there are no definite plans yet, and *Dominion* has disappeared along with its publishers, Mission Software. As for your list of hyped crap – hmmmm, got a thing against the Bitmaps have we?!

FIGHTING TALK

I am a bit confused about your In Development feature on *Final Fight*. In it, Steve Merrett said it was better than *Double Dragon*, and that U.S. Gold would be releasing it. Then, two months later, Mike Pattenden reviewed it and said it was worse than *Double Dragon* and *Dragon Ninja*! The review also said it was by Ocean. Please tell me if it's worth getting, as the arcade game is excellent and the conversion looked quite good in the screenshots.

Simon Knapp, Teignmouth

In the In Dev piece, Steve actually said that the *Final Fight* coin-op was better than the *Double Dragon* arcade game. As for the review, it was our mistake when we said that it was published by Ocean and the person responisble has since met a nasty accident. The default boxes we use on our DTP grids had Ocean's monicker on them and it wasn't changed before the page went off to be filmed. As for its rating, I don't think that it was awful, but I reckon that Mike's score of 60% was about fair. And if you are still in doubt, then try before you buy... We are *not* referring to US Gold's *Final Fight*, but some magazines artificially boost their scores of games to garner much-needed advertising, but we don't need to do this as Tom, our Ad Manager, already pulls in over a hundred ad pages per issue. Some magazines with lesser circulations and ad pages tend to be less scrupulous in how they attract ads from the software houses.

EXTRA, EXTRA!

Just a few quickies. Is the arcade game *Paperboy* available for the Amiga, either on PD or on a compilation? Also, is there an adaptor that will allow me to use my Amiga joystick on my old C16?

M.R. Appleby, Wideopen.

Yes, it's on the Elite label and features on a number of compilations. And yes, there is an adaptor to use your joystick on your old C16, but why are you using such an antiquated machine .

THE SOUND OF MUSIC

The art of computer music was once a reputable craft that stood proudly side by side with smithing and coopering. It is a sign of the times we live in and an example of the sinking

DESIGN FAULT

I'm a fairly new reader of CU Amiga and I'd like to say that it is far better than any other computer mag.

I'm writing to say how arcades are not geared up for disabled people. I'm wheelchair bound and I love arcade games - it really winds me up when I can't reach the controls. I think the people who design the machines should take into account that many disabled people play their games too.

Paul Scanlan, Brentwood

It's amazing how that sort of thing is taken for granted, and I can see what you mean when you say that they are virtually inaccessible to wheelchair-bound games players. If the passageways between machines don't stop wheelchairs from getting past, then the prospective player will get a crick in their neck as they try to watch what's going on onscreen – hardly fair. Still, to cheer you up, drop us a line as to what piece of software you'd like as you've won a free game for your valid criticism.

TECHY LETTER-WRITERS WANTED!

So far, this column has been used mainly for sounding off about the state of the games industry, but we want to hear what you think of the hardware available. Not techy questions, though, they're strictly for Q&A, but if you have any gripes, whines or even praises, then drop us a line at the usual Backchat address.

morality of our society that it no longer such. What we need is a knight in shining armour, a modern day Sir Rob Hubbard, who, it is said, rode into the Hamlet of old SIDshipbury, in the year of our Commodore 64. He played such a tune that all the maidens in the village came out to dance and gaiety was had by all. It is rumoured that Sir Hubbard rode away with the crusade to the land of Electronic Arts. If it is so, we must pray to our lord for his safe return. We need him to play us a tune so that gaiety can be had by all once again.

Simon Fitzpatrick, Dublin.

Yea, but it is written that all is not lost with the departure of Sir hubbard to a distant shore. For it is deemed that the likes of Sir Matt of Simmons will appear with jolly ditties, and that Sir Johnathan of Dunn will brighten up games from the great power that is Ocean. Thus, with a new wave of talent and bards on their way, the future is verily very bright.

THE TOP FIVE

This month's reader's list is from Alex Soulsby, who hails from wonderful Hertfordshire.

1. **Pro Tennis Tour 2**
2. **Gods**
3. **IK+**
4. **Lemmings**
5. **Swiv**

Alex Soulsby, Herts

SSSSTRRRRIII-IKKKKKE!

I'm afraid you guys struck out in your review of *RBI Baseball II* (July 1991). You said that Babe Ruth holds the record for the most home runs in a season with 60 in 1927. Roger Mavis (also of the New York Yankees) hit an incredible 61 homers in the '61 season to top Ruth's feat. Mavis' record came under fire from Babe Ruth fans who claimed that Ruth had achieved his record at a time when a baseball season ran for 154 games, whereas Mavis gained his record when there were 162 games in the season.

To this day the baseball purists still acknowledge Babe Ruth's record. Well wadda ya know? I guess you guys were right after all!

Oren Harris, France.

DODGY DEALINGS

I have just read your article on How To Get Rich Quick, and would like to know if it is legal to buy PD from another companies library then resell them at a profit?

Martin Allerton, Leeds

Public Domain means just that, it's public access software. There's no copyright so it's perfectly legal to buy disks from another library to stock your own. The spirit of PD necessitates that you don't make a profit, however, as this would be going against the wishes of most of the programmers. Most Licenseware disks are copyrighted so you'd be breaking the law by duplicating them.

YOU'VE GOT THE LOOK

What I like most about CU is the general look of the thing. Most other Amiga mags that I read look like editions of the Beano with their bright montage covers or childish main images, but with yours I needn't leave Smiths with it tucked away in a brown paper bag! What's more, the layout inside the mag is every bit as adult and gives the features the 'grown up' look which they warrant.

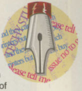
Keeping in with this look, the actual articles are well-written, too, and are informative without being condescending and patronising. Well, enough of this creeping, but I really felt that you guys deserve a massive pat on the back.

Alan Droud, Bucks.

LICENCED TO ILL

Once again I peruse your pages and learn of countless new licences that are being snapped up for conversion. As a great fan of films, I really like the idea of basing a game on a movie's good points, but all too often we're subjected to tedious and repetitive games which bear either very little resemblance to their big screen counterparts or are totally dire. Take, *Darkman*, for instance. The film is one of my favourites and is full of action, fast-moving scenes and it even has a new superhero as its central character. What could possibly go wrong? With that in mind I recently rushed to my local computer shop and, on spotting *Darkman*, I bought it straight away. Big mistake.

I should have been suspicious when I hadn't seen any reviews, as Ocean stuff always get reviewed way in advance of release. As a game, *Darkman* is just another multi-stage affair, with a 3D driving section and platformy action. Sounds familiar? Well, let's just say the words *Batman* and *Total Recall*. So here I am twenty-five quid down and totally fed up. Never again will I buy an Ocean movie licence without playing it first. What's worse, I've just seen *Terminator II* and think it's the ultimate film ever, but what of the game? Looking at your preview, it looks quite nice, but it's another multi-stage split up thing which worries me.



Film licences CAN be good – just look at the *Indy III* adventure and *Batman* (although it used Ocean's multi-game system) – but all too often potential is wasted and it's mugs like me who end up paying for Ocean's next couple of licences. So come on chaps, play fair and take more time when you're planning out all your big licences, because it's us lot out here who pay for them, and if we stop coughing up the readies it's you who are stuffed.

Adrian Campbell, Hastings.

WHAT'S IT WORTH?

I was talking to a couple of mates the other day and we were arguing about how many copies an average game sells. After all, you read all these stories of programmers driving Porsches and Ferraris, so they can't exactly be paupers, can they? So, solve the argument and tell us.

Pete Grant, Andy Braithwaite, and Colin Dukes, Aldershot.

It depends, but all those stories about Ferraris are

➤

I'M COMIN
GET YAA

BACKCHAT

grossly untrue most of the time. It's difficult to determine how many copies a game sells as it varies from company to company, and whilst some are pleased if they sell 2-3000 copies of a title (and these are mainly the smaller companies), others claim to sell in the region of 20-30,000. However, in very rare cases such as the first *Bard's Tale* game and the original C64 version of *Ghostbusters*, they have sold over a quarter of a million and 100,000 copies respectively. Once again, though, these rather impressive sales figures are soon whittled away by packaging, ads, promotions, and paying employees.

CLONE ZONE

Why do so many software companies 'borrow' each other's ideas? EA came out with *Populous* and now you've got *Utopia, Megalomania* and *Powermonger*. A company produces a flight sim that does well and it's immediately followed by a host of other plane games. At least most licences have original plots.

Also, what do you think will be Christmas number one? Me and my mates reckon it'll be *Terminator* or *Lotus 2*. It's sure to be a close run thing, though, as there are so many top-quality games out there.

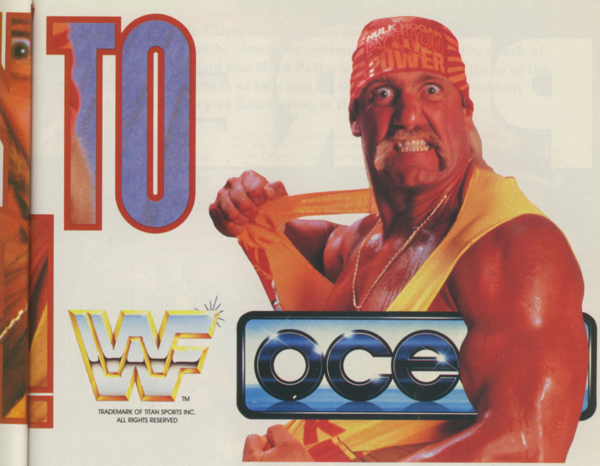
Terry McDonald, Liverpool

If a game sells in vast quantities such as the original Populous (and wait until you see its sequel!), then other software companies are bound to want to get a slice of the action. Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, after all. And as for the Christmas number one, Dan reckons that if there's any justice Core's *Heimdall* will top the Crimble top ten, but he's a bit dubious as to what depths the Amiga buying public might sink to this December. It's likely we'll see some boggy licence appear in the top slot. Our omnipresent Editor, lord or time and space, is currently on holiday sometime next year and reliably informs us that *Robocop 3* was number one throughout the festive season.

READERS REVIEWS

GOLF CHALLENGED

After reading your review of *Challenge Golf* I found out that my friend had bought it. So, I went round his house to have a good go. I totally disagree with Fiona's review – the game isn't average, it stinks! The graphics are hideous with loads of right angles and sudden edges, and the sound is minimal even by Golf sim standards. Neither are really bad, though – it's the playability



TRADEMARK OF TITAN SPORTS INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

that's lacking. The feel of the game is dreadful and nothing like the real sport. The ball never seems to get airborne half the time, and it certainly doesn't follow the target cursor. Also, the putting section is nothing short of diabolical. There's no indication of what distance the strength bar represents, and the slope on the green bears only the slighest resemblance to that on the screen. Most bizarre of all, the hole is made of rubber and the ball spends more time bouncing off it than going in. With superb golf games such as *PGA Tour* available for the same price, who needs *Challenge Golf*? On-Line Entertainment must be barking mad to release this for twenty-five quid!

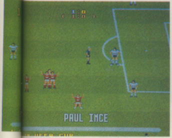
Peeyush Durani, Romford.

MANCHESTER RAVE ON

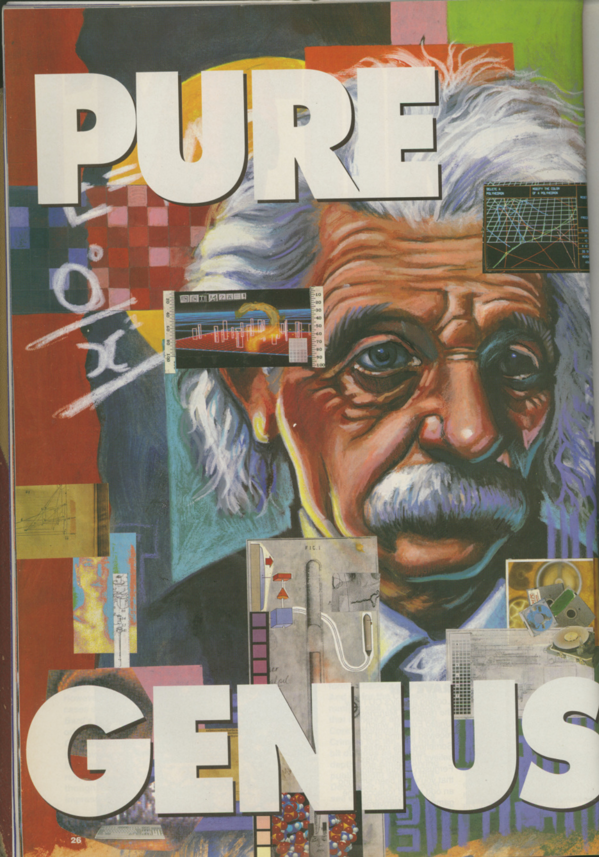
Looking at July's CU I saw the review of *Manchester United Europe*, which received a rating of 90%. Somehow, this makes me believe that either Alex Ferguson is your Editor or that you've all been smoking an odd sort of tobacco. The game is an improvement over the original and the graphics are clearly better, but the playability really lets the game down. The game is biased so that tackling a computer opponent is nigh-on impossible, due, I think, to some dodgy sprite detection. Goals can also be scored by shooting at the 'keeper's left or right side nearly every time. *Man United Europe* is still a challenge, even though I beat it on my third go! I'd give it 80% overall.

D. Waine, Slough.

Dan says: I've never been a fan of *Kick Off*. Although *Manchester United* is far from perfect, it's still the best kickabout on the Amiga.



PURE GENIUS


DELETE A POLYHEDRON
MODIFY THE COLOR OF A POLYHEDRON
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
80
90
100
FIG. 1

Like anything else in life, computing has grown – and will only get better – as a result of research, consumer pressure and that elusive spark of genius. Matt Broomfield and Mark Patterson take a look at three of the most innovative products of late and let the entrants to our add-on compo know how they've been faring in the Einstein stakes

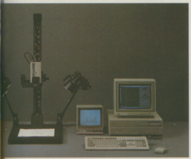
CHROMA COLOURMATION

Genius may be one tenth inspiration and nine tenths perspiration, but there's little point in sweating – or, indeed, thinking – if your ideas aren't focussed in the first place. Here's one business who take great ideas and know how to put them into practice.

London-based Chromacolour are no strangers to innovation; after all they've been creating exciting hardware for the Amiga for years.

They started life in 1983 as an animators' supply company, providing special paint to companies including Disney and Hanna Barbera. Embracing the power of the Amiga, they moved rapidly into the hi-tech world of computers a couple of years later.

Their flagship product is called the *Chromacolour Professional Animation Linetest System*, which won't be winning any 'Snappy Title' awards! The system, which weighs in at a hefty £11,000, provides professional animators with a quick and convenient system for testing their acetate drawings. It includes an A3000 with eight megs of memory and a digitising camera.



Chromacolour's innovative video system

Artwork is placed on the digitising table and scanned by the camera. This image is then passed to *Chromacolour*'s proprietory control software which allows you to add colour, check timings, and even calculate lip and sound synchronisation. Up to 16 levels of animation can be simultaneously supported (the equivalent to having 16 different animations running simultaneously). Roy Evans, one of Chromacolour's directors, says that even the most complex animations don't require a great deal of power. Despite their relatively high price tags, Chromacolour's products are selling well, with BBC TV and world-class animators Cosgrove Hall using them.

They also produce a number of cheaper alternatives to the Professional, starting from the £2900 mark, although a new system is currently under development which looks set to turn the amateur animation market on its head. Watch this space...

24-BITS OF TOAST

What's small, beige and has popped-up in the imagination of the Amiga owning public? A tasty, graphics wonder box, bizarrely-named the Video Toaster.

Toast and 24-bit graphics

Despite the recent flurry of excitement centred around 24-bit graphics cards, Newtek have been producing the 'ultimate' Amiga graphics device over in America for several months. *The Video Toaster* is designed as the Amiga's answer to the *Quantel Paintbox*, in that it can create and manipulate broadcast quality graphics.

It incorporates every tool that the professional graphics user could possibly hope for. Of particular interest to broadcasters and video makers are its image processing routines, handled by the Digital Video Effects unit. This allows you to mix images from up to four live video sources in real-time. Images can then be magnified, shrunk, warped, or squeezed to create extremely polished videos.

The Toaster also includes *Lightwave 3D*, a 24-bit three-dimensional rendering program, a character generator for producing superb quality text and titles, and ChromaFX for complete colorisation control. In fact, the *Video Toaster* is comparable to the overlay effects used on BBC's Top of the Pops.

Although a PAL version has yet to materialise, pundits are predicting a release date in the first half of 1992.

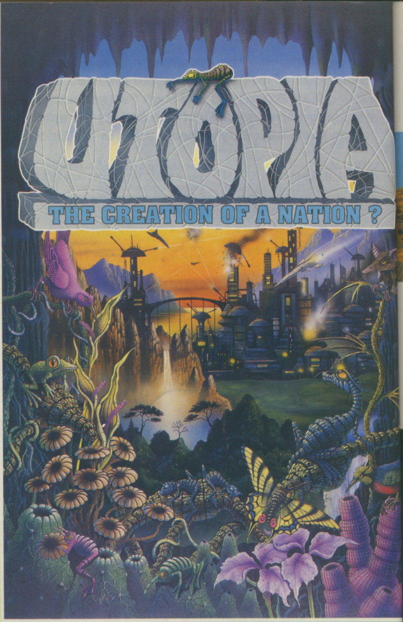
PATENT RIPOFF

If you have ever invented a product which you consider commercially viable, you ought think about protecting your ideas. The most effective way to cover yourself is to lodge a patent. Unfortunately, it is also the most expensive. . .

When an invention is patented, you have to submit accurate plans and a complete written description of how the item works. The objective is to ensure that nobody else can copy your ideas without your permission. However, when submitting designs, most inventors want their patents to be as all-encompassing as possible so that companies can't just just change one aspect and then claim the new patent themselves. On the other hand, if a patent is too specific, inventors may find that they don't hold the patent for their version of the design. For example, the inventor of a new water-driven engine for the Ford Capri would want to ensure that nobody could change the design of a gasket and claim a new patent. Conversely, he'd also want to ensure that he holds the patent for water engines for all other makes of car.

For this reason, many inventors employ the services of a patents agent, whose job it is to calculate the most advantageous patent. Each year, tens of thousands of inventions are submitted to the National Patents Office, but many of them are refused a patent, because they're unoriginal or poorly documented.

Screen shots from various formats.


UTOPIA
THE CREATION OF A NATION ?

SUPER STAR "The best game Gremlin has ever released." **94%**

THE One "A cross between Sim City & Populous." **93%**

GAMES-X GAME OF THE WEEK "Utopia is an excellent game."

AMIGA COMPUTING GAMER GOLD **93%** "The next Generation in Godgames"

ACE Trailblazer Ace Rated **920**

Can you create Utopia? Now's your chance to find out. Leading a colonising party to a barren planet you aim to create the perfect society, where everyone has a quality of life rating of 100%. Do you spend your money on weapons or social research? Build hospitals or tank factories? The myriad of decisions to be made are yours, and the fact that there are over ten different alien races all bursting for the opportunity to wipe out the colony should speed up the decision making process. An icon driven game with the main playing area presented in isometric 3-D, Utopia breaks new ground in computer entertainment.

GREMLIN®

Available on: PC (1992), AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE.

**Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.**

PURE GENIUS

NewTek's tool can brilliantly delineate still-life

BAY WATCHING

Every single piece of research indicates that what Amiga owners want is a quick way of transforming their machines into powerhouses. California Access's *Bodega Bay* is promising to do exactly that. But will it be one example of a masterpiece that's flawed?

If you wish that you'd bought an Amiga 2000, but can't afford the trade-in price, *Bodega Bay* is claiming to answer your prayers.

It's a not-so-smart looking box into which your A500 is placed. Once installed, your Amiga will be transformed into a cut-down A2000. Four internal expansion slots allow the user to add peripherals such as hard drives, memory upgrades and controller cards. Three of these are also configured as IBM-AT slots for use as bridgeboard slots.

There is space inside for a 3.5 inch hard drive, and a removable faceplate allows you to add either a 5.25" drive, or an additional hard drive. Alternately, you could install two half-height 5.25 drives or, using an additional mounting kit, a 3.5" hard or floppy could be used. A heavy duty 200 watt power supply is built into the casing, and this should be more than Adequate to support all the extras you could want to add.

The Bodega Bay is not 100% compatible with all A2000 boards; accelerator boards cause problems, as do certain types of memory expansion. Although not quite perfect, California Access's *Bodega Bay* is the best of the current A500 expansions. If you require the expandability of an A2000, for the cost of another A500, this seems to be your best bet at the moment.

Top ten most 'imaginative' Amiga free utilities. Weird out your machine with some crazy PD

1 *Drawmap* – visualise your world (man!) from any perspective
2 *Prompt* – turn an Amiga into a teleprompt system and be like Trevor McDoughnut
3 *Eliza* – psychoanalysis for beginners at the stroke of a key
4 *Spectrum Emulator* – you'd have to be a 'crazy genius' to want this
5 *Sendmorse* – Dot, dot, dot, dash, dash, dash. . . learn morse code
6 *A-Gene* – find out about your forebears, were there any skeletons in their closets?
7 *Speak* – you, too, can own a talking clock. . .
8 *Wavemaker* – make your machine sing doo-wah-oo-ee-oo
9 *Hermes Financa* (mortgage analysis) – repossessed? Well, you should have had this...
10 Nag-it – oh well, if you're really on skid row you can always have a bet on the horses.

AMIGA
AMIGA
16 Bits
AMIGA
AMIGA
16 Bits
UBI SOFT Entertainment Software

One compilation
AIR COMBAT ACES
for all simulations.

FALCON
"A classic of the genre, a reference!". Aviation Design 91.
From the test flight to aerial combat, earn your stripes aboard your F-16 by combatting enemy tanks and Migs.
FALCON © 1987, 1988 SPHERE, INC. All rights reserved. FALCON TM and Spectrum HoloByte TM are trademarks of SPHERE, INC. © MIRRORSOFT © 1990.

GUNSHIP
"Forget all the other so-called simulations, this is the real thing!" Computer gamer.
Intervene in a combat zone to rescue your men. Command high-tech weapons; control the navigation and communication of your helicopter.
GUNSHIP © MICROPROSE

FIGHTER BOMBER
A world in 3D like you have never seen before! "It's a great game! There's bags of lasting interest built in". Amiga Format.
FIGHTER BOMBER © ACTIVISION

UBI SOFT UK
SADDLERS HOUSE
100 Reading road
Yateley Camberley
Surrey GU17 7RX
TEL: 0252.860.299

ST/AG/PC and compatibles

Screen shots on different formats may vary.
Atari ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation.
Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Amiga, Inc.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

UBI SOFT
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

EUREKA! NOW IT'S YOUR GO...

Two things of late have split our mailbags at their seams. One has been a competition to win a CDTV, and the other has been entries for our design-an-add-on feature from our August issue. So just how cerebral, innovative – and practical are they, and could you do better?

NORTY BUT MICE

Mice were as well represented as any other peripherals. From James Smith in Essex came the idea for a stationary mouse. It would work by resting on four raised micro-switches. By rocking the mouse in the desired direction the switches would be triggered. The advantages of this device is that it would work in a very small area, but it wouldn't be as accurate as a conventional mouse.

STATIONARY MOUSE
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY★★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★

Mouse and joystick combinations were also popular. Most of these were completely unfeasible apart from a design sent in by Michael Bainbridge from Kembal. It would look like a normal joystick with a large fire button and two smaller mouse buttons behind it. The stick would be detachable so it wouldn't interfere with mouse operations. Unfortunately this unit comes unstuck underneath. None of the designs we saw overcame the problem of making the joystick adhere to the table without the mouse ball interfering.

MOUSESTICK
USEFULNESS ★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★

The strangest idea for a mouse came from Chris Conway of Essex. How does the idea of a mouse glove grab you? You insert your hand into a plastic glove which has an optical sensor on the palm side. You would then move your hand above a reflective pad. Up until this point the idea is fine, it's just a pity Chris forgot to add any buttons.

MOUSEGLOVE
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY ★
ORIGINALITY★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★

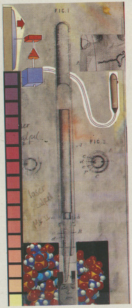
STICK AT IT

Joysticks were another popular category. Among the strangest was Paul Michalak's Squeeze Stick. This would differ from normal stick through its absence of fire-buttons. Instead, the top of the joystick would be a rubberised ball, which would cover two micro-switches. Squeezing the ball would act as the trigger. The major advantage of this stick would be its one-handed operation.

SQUEEZE STICK
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★★

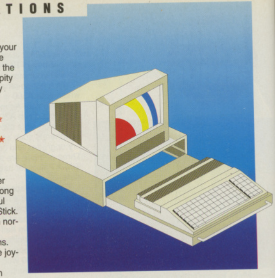
A revolutionary joystick idea came from Lars Thomsen in Denmark. His idea replaces the conventional stick with a five-button mouse called a Joyboard. There would be three buttons on top of the device, with others on either side. The only drawback with this device is that most games are designed to work with standard eight-direction digital sticks. That said, a great many games would benefit from analogue control. This device should really be described as the first games mouse.

JOYBOARD
USEFULNESS ★★★★
FEASIBILITY★★★★
ORIGINALITY★★★★
SALEABILITY★★★



Totally bizzare – an Amiga scalpel

The most radical, not to mention impossible-to-build, device is Neil Canning's Joyhelmet. This gadget would be worn like a normal helmet and scan the brain for its movement commands. There isn't a description as to how it might work, but we think an ultra-sensitive voltmeter aimed at the cerebral cortex to read electro-chemical impulses could be what it needs. You'd also need to shave your head or earth your hair to rid your cranium of static electricity before using the device.



Simple but neat – Lars Thomson's Amiga drawer.

JOYHELMET
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★★

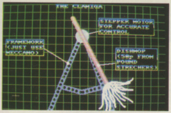
Slightly more feasible than the Joyhelmet is the Vocal Stick, a voice-operated joystick. It would work by the user calibrating the system by speaking the assorted commands so it could store the waveform, and compare them to spoken commands held within its database. Three years ago, US Gold pioneered the *Lip Stick* which accepted a vocal command to fire the weapon, although this didn't recognise words, it was activated by sound alone. The major drawback with this system is that certain games would require you to shout commands like a psycho on acid. Even slow games would require the user to keep the pitch of their voice as close as possible to the one the used when calibrating, as even the slightest adjustment in pitch would make their commands unrecognisable.

VOCAL STICK
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY★
ORIGINALITY ★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★

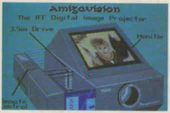
ON THE FRINGE

Apart from the expected gadgets there were also more than a few oddities. How about the bizzare Amiga scalpel, a cross between a light-pen and a ball-point biro? The nib of the scalpel acts like a light-pen, but the unit is sprung to measure pressure as well as motion. It could be used in conjunction with digitised pictures to help train student doctors or biology pupils. It would save a fortune in cadavers and ready-killed rats.

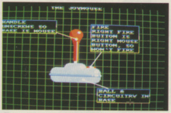
AMIGA SCALPEL
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★


THE CLAMIGA
STEPPER MOTOR FOR ACCURATE CONTROL
FRAMEWORK (JUST USE MECCANO)
DISHMOP (50p FROM POUND STRECHERS)

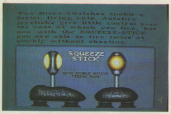
Now you *can* clean floors without scratching. . .



Display IFF files in your Amiga living room



Take off the stick and roll that mouse


Two Micro-Switches enable a faster firing rate. Autofire joysticks give little control over the rate at which you fire, but now with the SQUEEZE-STICK you are able to fire twice as quickly without cheating.

SQUEEZE STICK
WITH DOUBLE ACTION FIRING PODS

Go on, squeeze your joystick for results. . .

One of the largest, and priciest, add-ons is appropriately called the Ultimate Amiga Peripheral. It's been designed by Daniel Morgan and contains virtually everything an Amiga needs. The basic unit would contain a 50Mb hard drive, 4.5Mb of RAM, one or two extra drives and a flicker fixer. There would be cheaper models with smaller hard drives, no flicker fixer and less RAM. Daniel estimates that the cost would range from £400 for a 20Mb hard drive, 1.5Mb RAM version to well over a grand for a model with a 100Mb Hard drive, 8Mb RAM and loads of extras. The Amiga would plug straight into the unit.

THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PERIPHERAL
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★

Computer burglar alarms are nothing new, but D. Marshall reckons he's come up with the ultimate home security system. The basic package would come with interfaces, different types of switches, two disks, and two-core wire to connect it all together. To go with these would be infrared sensors, microphones, key pads and electronic locks. Among the potential features are digitised voices, sampled dog barks and automatic triggering of lights. Mr Marshall has a system like this already installed in his home, so there's nothing far-fetched about it.

SECURITY SYSTEM
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★★

AUTOWAGGLE

If you've ever played games such as *Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge* you'll know the pain incurred from frenetic joystick waggling. T Bannister from Sussex has come up with Autowaggle, a kind of left/right autofire. Included in his entry was a full parts list as well as production costs. We estimate that the Autowaggle is capable of an astounding 350wpm (waggles per minute). Highly impressive. Unfortunately, the product's usefulness is restricted by the current dirth of waggleable games.

AUTOWAGGLE
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★

COMPUTER DRAWER

One of the Amiga's drawbacks is the space it takes up. Lars Thomson from Denmark has come up with a clever solution to this problem. The Computer Drawer doubles as a monitor stand and Amiga case. When you've finished with the computer you just push the draw in and forget about it. A very practical gadget, it's just a pity Lars forgot to include anywhere for the leads to go.

COMPUTER DRAWER
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★

AMIGA CONSOLE

There has already been much speculation as to whether there will be an Amiga console or not. This was the inspiration behind David Wiltshire's idea. The machine is the SEDA C200. It would have two joystick ports, reset button and similar hardware to the Amiga, but a meagre 200k of memory. The console would also use disks instead of cartridges, so it could be compatible with standard Amiga games. The main fault with this would be lack of memory, cartridges come with built in RAM so perhaps dropping the disk drive in favour of a cartridge port would be a better idea.

AMIGA CONSOLE
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★★★

AMIGA VISION

Also from Paul Machalak is the Amiga Vision. This isn't strictly an add-on, and it could work for other computers as well as the Amiga. It displays IFF graphic files in a similar way to a slide projector. The machine checks the disk for IFF files then displays them on a built-in monitor, as well as channelling the image through a projection lens. The problem with this is the cost, as the machine would require a two inch colour monitor, 3.5" drive, projector and computer chips to run the system.

AMIGA VISION
USEFULNESS ★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★

CLAMIGA

This is a device that's set to revolutionise the Amiga. The Clamiga from Mark Sheedy is built from a complicated array of Meccano, a stepper motor ,and a dish-mop. The device is then held over the Amiga switched on. The resulting mop action actually cleans the keyboard. By applying a mild detergent to the mop it can clean all those ground-in stains. Incredible.

CLAMIGA
USEFULNESS ★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★
SALEABILITY ★★

TOTAL IMMERSION SYSTEM

Virtual Reality is nothing new, neither is Mark Sheedy's idea for a VR helmet. The device has twin LED displays for 3D, stereo head phones and the all-important size adjustment strap. With current technology this would cost a fortune to build, definitely one that has to wait for a few years.

TOTAL IMMERSION SYSTEM
USEFULNESS ★★
FEASIBILITY ★
ORIGINALITY ★
SALEABILITY ★★★★

THE MUSICAL MOUSE

With the increased popularity of music programs on the Amiga, Bryan Wainhouse's musical mouse seems like a good idea. It has six buttons each of which is used to perform different musical functions. A mode selector switches between the different music modes, and chords and individual notes can be played using preloaded samples. A bit more development could transform this into a very useful tool.

MUSICAL MOUSE
USEFULNESS ★★★★★
FEASIBILITY ★★★★
ORIGINALITY ★★★★★
SALEABILITY ★★★

Media Direct

AMIGA 500 PACKS

ALSO INCLUDES STAR GAME AMNIOS FROM PSYGNOSIS
Commodore
CARTOON CLASSICS
A500

Now includes free 0.5 Mb up-grade

Excellent value at only **£399.99**

All our Amiga's are UK specification and come complete with the following:—

Amiga Pack 1 *(Classic Pack)*
512K random access memory
Built-in disk drive
4096 colour graphics
4 channel stereo sound
Kickstart 1.3
Workbench 1.3
Extras 1.3 and tutorial disk
Amiga mouse
TV modulator
Power supply unit
A500 keyboard

Bart Simpson
Captain Planet
Deluxe Paint III
and 'game of the year'
Lemmings

We also give you:—
Mouse mat and pocket dust cover, 10 blank disks and box, Quickshot Python, 1 joystick.

Plus
10 more Great Games
Football Manager
Hotshot
Las Vegas
Flight Path 737
Fireblaster
Karting Grand Prix
Thai Boxing
Seconds Out
Mouse Trap
Plutos

Amiga Pack 2
(Classic Pack Plus)
As Pack 1 but also includes the Cumana CAX354 external disk drive
£454.95

Amiga Pack 3
(Classic Printer Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes the Star LC200 full colour printer
£604.95

Amiga Pack 4
(The Ultimate Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes Star LC200 colour printer plus Philips CM8833/II stereo colour monitor
£834.95

Amiga Pack 5
(Educational Pack)
As Pack 1 but includes a selection of educational software:—
Spell Book (ages 4-9)
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)
Puzzle Book 1 (5 to adult)
Puzzle Book 2 (5 to adult)
£499.95

Amiga Pack 6 *(Gamers Pack)*
As Pack 1 but also includes some of the hottest games:—
F29 Retaliator,
F19 Stealth Fighter,
Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge,
Swiv (Silkworm II),
Flight of the Intruder.
£479.95

PRINTERS

All our printers are UK specification and are covered by a 12 months warranty. All the prices include a printer lead and a tailored dust cover.

Star LC-10 *A popular low cost Mono Printer*
Multiple font options from front panel
Excellent paper handling facilities
Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
240x240 DPI graphics
£159.95

Star LC 24-10
24 Pin Version of LC10
Excellent letter quality print
360x360 DPI graphics
8 resident fonts
Additional font cartridges available
£214.95

Star LC200 Colour Printer
An excellent value for money Colour Printer
240 DPI 9 pin colour
Front panel pitch selection
Push/pull tractor feeds
Reverse paper feeds
16K buffer
8 resident fonts
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
£214.94

Star LC24-200 Mono Printer
80 column dot matrix printer
7K buffer expandable to 39K
10 resident fonts
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with mono ribbon
Faster than LC24-10
Extra font cartridges available
Front panel pitch selection
Programmable from front panel
£259.95

Star LC24-200 Colour Printer
360 DPI 24 pin colour printer
30K buffer expandable to 62K
10 resident fonts
Front panel pitch selection
Reverse paper feed
Paper park with auto single sheet loading
Supplied with colour and mono ribbons
Front panel programmable
Extra font cartridges available
£30

Citizen 120D +
A very popular low cost mono printer centronics/RS232/CBM 64 serial. Please specify interface when ordering (two year warranty)
£144

Citizen 124D 24 pin Mono Printer
8K buffer expandable
Push and pull tractor feeds
3 fonts with excellent letter quality
(two year warranty)
£204

Citizen Swift 9 pin Colour Printer
8 K buffer
240x240 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feeds
Excellent print quality
(two year warranty)
£224

Citizen Swift 24 pin Colour Printer
European Printer of the Year 1990
24 pin version of the 9 pin colour printer
360x360 DPI colour graphics
Push and pull tractor feed
£314

PERIPHERALS

We stock a large range of peripherals, all of the highest quality. If you can't see the one you require please give us a call to see if we stock it.

Naksha MOUSE
ATARI ST

Mice and Trackballs

Naksha Upgrade Mouse
Amiga/Atari switchable
Simply the best
280 DPI resolution
Ergonomic design
Smooth precise operation
2 years guarantee
Free mouse mat
Free mouse pocket
Now includes
Operation Stealth from US Gold. Only
£22.

GOVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOM

Mega Deals, Multi-Choice

ik Mouse
w cost Amiga/Atari
placement mouse
0 DPI resolution
ooth slick operation.
ly

£14.95

iga Trackball by Alfa
ta
itchable between Atari
d Amiga with the third
tton.
is must be the best
ue trackball available.
only

£29.95

nners

e Naksha Scanner
r the Amiga A500
0 DPI 32 grey shade
ndheld scanner
kage *includes:*
ksha hand scanner
0 Interface
er supply unit
a Scan professional
tware *"The Ultimate*
nner Software"
y

£129.95

M Expansion Boards

iga A500 0.5 Mb RAM
ansion board
eases memory to 1 Mb
Bit technology
lacement for A501
ansion
n minutes
off switch.

£26.95

ck Version.

£29.95

iga 1.5 Mb RAM
ansion
u need more memory
n this board is for you.
s an extra 1.5 Mb of
M to your machine
ng a total of 2 MEGS.
mplete with clock/
endar. Uses the latest
nology DRAMS for low
er consumption. 12
nths guarantee.
uires Kickstart 1.3 or
. Easily fitted into the
under your A500.
uires no soldering (the
er of your A500 must
emoved for fitting the
g In" Connector)
y

£84.95

g service available.
ne for details

ra RAM 500 RX
ory expansion
1, 2, 4, or 8 Mb fast
for Amiga 500
puters

Easily plugs into A500 expansion port
Amiga bus through port
Easily expandable zero wait states and hidden refresh lets you run larger and more sophisticated programs
Allows creation of large and very fast RAM disks
Test mode and software simplify troubleshooting
On/Off switch

Supraram 500RX 2Mb	£195.00
Supraram 500RX 4Mb	£270.00
Supraram 500RX 8Mb	£420.00

External Disk Drives

Cumana CAX354

Very quiet Slimline design Throughport connector On/off switch on rear Long connecting cable 880K formatted capacity Fits all Amigas.

ONLY £57.95

Supradrive for Amiga A500

Using state of the art technology, these drives use the same amount of power as a floppy disk drive. These drives are shipped formatted and ready to use, so you can simply plug-in your drive, turn on your computer and the system is ready to use. The drive can be configured as autoboot or non autoboot, it can have upto 8Mb of Ram and as many as six SCSI drives can be connected together. The drives also come with "express copy", hard disk backup software, "superboot" and "supertools", file management and formatting programs.

52Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram	£449.00
52Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram	£509.00
80Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram	£549.00
80Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram	£599.00
105Mb Hard drive with 0.5Mb Ram	£599.00
105Mb Hard drive with 2Mb Ram	£659.00

We also stock the range of Supra modems, phone for details.

Zydec External Drive
Very quiet
Slimline design
Quality citizen drive mechanism
On/off switch on rear
Long connecting cable
880K formatted capacity
Fits all Amigas. Only

£54.95

Master Sound —
Mono Sound Sampler
A low cost high features sound sampler package includes hardware and software with a host of features to sample and edit music live onto your Amiga. Only

£34.95

Miscellaneous

Midi Master — Midi Interface for the Amiga
Midi in — 3X Midi out and Midi through
Compatible with all leading midi software
Fully OPTO isolated
Includes two free midi cables
Please state A500/1000/2000 when ordering. Only

£26.95

Action Replay MKII by Datel
A whole host of features including Freezeframe, Boot Selector, Virus Detection and much much more. Only

£57.95

Replacement Amiga A500 power supply

£39.95

Replacement internal disk drive for Amiga A500 (original Commodore one — no modification required)

£69.95

Soundblaster

The amazing Soundblaster adds a new dimension to your games. Blasting out stereo sound at 5 watts per channel into two high quality 50 watt 3 way speakers. The pack comes complete with an AC power supply and as an added bonus there is a pair of free stereo headphones.

ONLY £44.95

DISKETTES

Amazing Offers on
3.5" DSDD KAO BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£11.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£21.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi	£31.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£37.95
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£71.95
500 DSDD 135 tpi	£169.95
1000 DSDD 135 tpi	£309.95

All 3.5" disks are supplied with labels and are 100% error free.
2 for 1 guarantee.

Rainbow Diskettes

Red, green, yellow, orange, black, white. Colours and quantity of your choice.

3.5" DSDD Disks

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£13.75
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£26.45
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£44.95
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£84.95

3.5" DSDD SONY BULK DISKETTES

25 DSDD 135 tpi	£13.45
50 DSDD 135 tpi	£23.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi	£42.95
200 DSDD 135 tpi	£81.95
500 DSDD 135 tpi	£189.95
1000 DSDD 135 tpi	£349.95

Remember!! Remember!! Remember!!
We only supply top quality diskettes. Our 3.5" diskettes are manufactured by KAO and our 5.25" diskettes are manufactured by ATHANA.
We do not sell substandard diskettes from the Far East.

MONITORS

Philips CM8833/II
Stereo Colour Monitor
All our monitors are of UK specification, are covered by a 12 month warranty and come complete with a connecting lead

£244.95

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

Media Direct

DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES

All our storage boxes come with anti static lid, two keys and dividers where applicable

3.5" 100 capacity box	£5.95
3.5" 80 capacity box	£5.45
3.5" 50 capacity box	£4.95
3.5" 40 capacity box	£4.45
5.25" 100 capacity box	£5.95
5.25" 50 capacity box	£4.95

Offer
Deduct £1.00 from above box price if purchasing a quantity of diskettes. (Min 25 disks).

5.25" or 3.5"
10 capacity boxes

1	£0.95
5	£4.50
10	£7.95

Stackable Storage Boxes

These boxes are ideal for the person who requires an alternative to the standard style box or who has a large number of disks to store.

Posso Box
The Posso box holds 150 3.5" diskettes or 70 5.25" diskettes and can be stacked horizontally or vertically. £16.45

Please state 3.5" or 5.25" version when ordering

Bulk Storage Box
Ideal for bulk storage of diskettes, each box can hold upto 250 3.5" diskettes

1	£22.95
3+	£21.95
5+	£20.95

Banx Box
Stacks horizontally and vertically and can hold upto 90 3.5" diskettes

1	£9.00
3+	£8.50
5+	£8.00

JOYSTICKS

Speedking Standard	£9.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.95
Speedking Sega Megadrive	£10.95
Navigator	£13.95
Sting Ray Standard	£14.95
Sting Ray Autofire	£15.95
Sting Ray Sega Megadrive	£ .
Manta Ray Standard	£12,95
Manta Ray Autofire	£14.95
Manta Ray Sega Megadrive	£14.95
Zipstick Standard	£11.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95

Competition Pro 5000 Black	£11.95
Competition Pro 5000 Clear	£11.95
Competition Pro Glo Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Extra	£13.95
Competition Pro Star	£13.95
Python 1 Turbo III (QS137F)	£9.95
Python 3 Sega Megadrive	£9.95
Apache 1 (QS131)	£6.95
Flightgrip 1 (QS129F)	£8.95
Maverick 1 (QS138F)	£13.95
Chimera 3 Sega Megadrive (QS140)	TBA
Intruder 1 (QS149)	TBA
Intruder 3 Sega Megadrive (QS150)	TBA
Aviator 1 (QS155)	TBA
Aviator 3 Sega Megadrive (QS156)	TBA

ACCESSORIES

All our accessories are of the highest quality

General

Mouse mat	£2.50
Mouse pocket	£1.50
3.5" disk drive cleaner	£1.95
5.25" disk drive cleaner	£1.95
Atari dust cover	£3.95
Amiga dust cover	£3.95
Star LC10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-10 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC200 dust cover	£5.95
Star LC24-200 dust cover	£5.95
2 piece printer stand	£5.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stand	£12.95
Monitor plynth	£19.95

Switches and Cables

Monitor Cables

Amiga to CBM 1084S monitor cable	£9.95
Amiga to Phillips CM8833 cable	£9.95
Amiga to scart cable	£9.95
Amiga to Hitachi/Granada 7 pin din	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 row plug	£9.95
Amiga to multisync 15 pin 3 way socket	£9.95

Data/Printer Cables

Parallel printer cable 36 way to 36 way centronics cable	£7.95
	£7.95
25 way D-type male/male cable	£7.95
25 way D-type male/female cable	£7.95
25 way D-type fem/fem cable	£7.95

Data Switches

2 way parallel data switch	£12.95
2 way serial data switch	£12.95
3 way parallel data switch	£17.95
4 way parallel data switch	£22.95

Miscellaneous

Amiga 4 player adapter	£6.95
Atari 4 player adapter	£6.95
Mouse/joystick switcher	£12.95
Mouse/joystick extender cable	£5.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock a large range of ribbons. If you can't see your particular type listed then please phone us for a quote.

Star	1	5
LC10 mono	£2.95	£13.25
LC10 colour	£5.95	£26.75
LC24-10 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC200 mono	£5.50	£24.75
LC200 colour	£10.95	£49.25
LC24-200 mono	£4.95	£22.25
LC24-200 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen 120D Mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 9 mono	£3.29	£14.80
Citizen Swift 24 colour	£11.95	£53.75
Citizen Swift 9 colour	£11.95	£53.75

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Spell Book (ages 4-9)	£17.
Things to do with words (ages 5-12)	£17.
Things to do with numbers (ages 5-10)	£17.
Let's spell at the shops (ages 4-10)	£17.
Let's spell at home (ages 4-10)	£17.
Let's spell out and about (ages 4-10)	£17.
Puzzle Book 1 (ages 5-adult)	£17.
Puzzle Book 2 (ages 5-adult)	£17.

BOOKS

We stock a large range of Abacus books suitable for advanced programmers as well as beginners

Advanced system programmers guide	£32.4
Amiga 3D graphics basic programming	£18.4
Amiga basic inside and out	£18.9
Amiga C advanced programmers guide	£32.4
Amiga C for beginners	£18.4
Amiga DOS inside and out	£18.4
Amiga DOS quick reference	£8.9
Amiga desktop video guide	£18.4
Amiga disk drives inside and out	£27.9
Amiga for beginners	£12.9
Amiga machine language	£14.9
Amiga printers inside and out	£32.9
Amiga system programmers guide	£32.9
Best Amiga tricks and tips	£27.4
Making music on the Amiga	£32.9

Quality and Value Direct to You

CONSOLES

Official UK Version including Altered Beast and Joypad

ONLY £119.95

Sega Game Gear

SEGA
GAME GEAR

Official UK Version

ONLY £99.95

gadrive Software	
erburner II	£27.45
ered Beast	£27.45
ex Kidd	£23.95
nold Palmer Golf	£27.45
row Flash	£27.45
ttle Squadron	£30.95
docan	£30.95
lumns	£23.95
ackdown	£27.45
perball	£27.45
ck Tracey	£30.95
namite Duke	£27.45
wat	£27.45
rgotten Worlds	£27.45
in Ground	£27.45
ostbusters	£27.45
ouls 'n' Ghosts	£34.95
lden Axe	£27.45
erzog Zwe	£27.45
mes Pond	£30.95
Douglas Boxing	£27.45
hn Madden U.S. Football	£30.95
st Battle	£27.45
ckey Mouse	£30.95
nster Lair	
onderboy III)	£27.45
oonwalker	£27.45
stic Defender	£27.45
GA Golf Tour	£30.95
antasy Star II	£46.45
pulus	£30.95
mbo III	£23.95
evenge of Shinobi	£27.45
adow Dancer	£27.45
nic the Hedgehog	TBA
ace Harrier II	£27.45
ider	£34.45
per Hang On	£27.45
per League Baseball	£27.45
per Monaco G.P.	£27.45
per Real Basketball	£27.45
per Thunderblade	£27.45
ord of Sodan	£30.95
ord of Vermillion	£38.95
underforce II	£27.45
in Hawk	£27.45
orld Cup Italia '90	£23.95
ny Golf	£30.95
om	£23.95
ntasia	TBA
derman	TBA

gadrive Accessories	
cade power stick	£32.95
dio/video cable	£6.95
ntrol pad	£12.95
wer base converter	£27.95

Game Gear Software	
Columns	£16.95
Pengo	£16.95
Psychic World	£16.95
Putter Golf	£16.95
Super Monaco G.P.	£16.95
Wonder Boy	£16.95
Woody Pop	£16.95
Dragon Crystal	£19.95
Donald Duck	£19.95
G. Loc	£19.95
Golden Axe	£19.95
Mickey Mouse	£19.95
Ninja Gaiden	£19.95
Outrun	£19.95
Space Harrier	£19.95
Shinobi	£19.95
Baseball	TBA
Frogger	TBA
Joe Montanna Football	TBA
Kinetic Connection	TBA
Talot	TBA

Game Gear Accessories	
AC mains adaptor	TBA
AV cable	TBA
Car lighter adaptor	TBA
Game Gear to Game Gear cable	TBA
Game Gear TV tuner	TBA
Rechargable battery pack	TBA

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

We stock a large range of Public Domain Software, well over 2000 titles in fact. To receive a catalogue send a first class stamp together with your name and address. If you require a catalogue on disk send three first class stamps instead of one.

Here are some of our more popular packs:

Pack	Price
Pack 1 — Home Business Pack This 8 disk pack contains:— Spreadsheet Word Processor Amiga Spell Memo Pad Inventory Database etc., etc.	£10.00
Pack 2 — Demo Pack *(10 Disk Pack)* Budbrain 1 (2 disks) Budbrain 2 Scoopex Mental Hangover Crionics "Neverwhere" Horizon "Sleeping Bag" Palace "Pulling the Trigger" Quartex "Substance" Phenomena "Interspace" Decay "Simpsons Demo"	£11.00
Pack 3 — Music Pack *(10 Disk Pack)* Vision Music Masters Crusaders "Bacteria Music" Crack Music Disk Jetset Overload Music Disk RAF Megamix 1 Flash Digital Concert 6 Flashing Bytes "Sweet Songs One" Alcatraz "Panic Voices of Energy" Crusaders Micro Concert Archaos Music Disk	£11.00
Pack 4 — Adult Pack *(10 Disk Pack)*	£11.00
Pack 5 — Music Makers Pack	£11.00
Pack 6 — New Release Pack This pack changes on a weekly basis, so is kept bang up to date.	£12.00

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

OFFER 1
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS 512K RAM
EXP.
~~£86.90~~ £84.95

OFFER 2
ACCESSORY PACK
MOUSE MAT,
MOUSE POCKET,
DISK CLEANING KIT,
DUST COVER
~~£9.90~~ £7.99

OFFER 3
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS XCOPY PRO
~~£94.90~~ £89.95

OFFER 4
CUMANA EXT. DRIVE
PLUS BLIT-A-COPY
~~£91.95~~ £89.95

OFFER 5
200 3.5" DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~£79.95~~ £67.95

HOW TO ORDER

☎ 0782 208228

✉ BY POST

Make cheques and postal orders Payable to MEDIA DIRECT, Please send this together with your name and address, daytime telephone number if possible and your order requirements, to:—

MEDIA DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LIMITED
DEPARTMENT 6502
UNIT 3, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD, STOKE ON TRENT
STAFFORDSHIRE ST4 7SH

FAX: 0782 281506

Access VISA

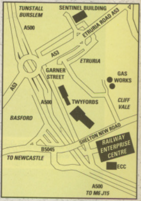
Carriage charges
Please add £3.35 per order for postage and packing.
£5.00 for orders over £150.00
Software and cartridges £1.25 per item
Guaranteed TWO Day delivery £6.95
Guaranteed NEXT Day delivery £9.00

Remember!!! Remember!!! Remember!!!
Media Direct are a well established company with a reputation for its quality and service. A point to consider before purchasing your computer goods. So why not buy from us and put our reputation to the test.

All stocks, offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices.

(Pack details may vary from time to time). E&OE

HOW TO FIND US



Come and visit our showroom where these and many other products are on display.

MEDIA DIRECT

Media Direct Computer Supplies Ltd
Unit 3 Railway Enterprise Centre
Shelton New Road, Stoke on Trent
Staffordshire ST4 7SH

OVERNMENT, TRADE AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

Get real

Realistic shading can turn a flat image into a 3D work of art. Our own multi-dimensional expert, Peter Lee, shows you how to add depth to your art.

THE HAND IS QUICKER...

You may not be a successful liar, but your Amiga certainly is. It can even trick your eye into believing that black is actually white. But its showpiece illusion is the way it mimicks 3D – and it's all done by choosing the right colours to simulate depth and perspective in an object.

BASICS

Real objects have bulk. Shadows and highlights create the illusion of depth on a two-dimensional computer screen, and so does perspective - duplicating the way straight lines converge as they head off into the distance (like railway tracks which appear to meet at a point some way away). If these techniques are combined, you can create images which spring to life and appear real.

LIGHTSOURCE/COLOURS

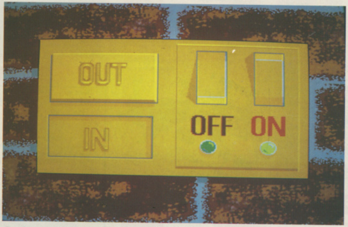
As you compose your picture, you should keep in mind the position of your light source. Your drawing will look false if shadows are cast in opposite directions, and the eye will quickly pick up the discrepancy. This is especially important in outdoor scenes, where the sun's position determines the angle of the shadow. Even the sky has a variety of lighting effects. It's usually composed of different shades of blue which may graduate from light to dark. It may require more complex and subtle colouring to create a realistic effect.

MODES

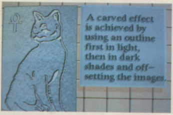
An object's shadow tells us more than the angle of the light source – it also carries information about the subject's height and volume. If your paint program allows you to work in halfbrite mode (64 colours), then you're in luck when it comes to creating shadows. Halfbrite uses a palette of 32 main colours, and a further 32 which are dimmer versions of the first set.

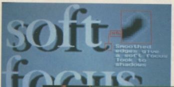
When it comes to working out the colour of shadows, all the work has been done for you; if a shadow is cast on red, all you need do is use the halfbrite red as the shadow colour. *DPaint III* even has a halfbrite fill option, which converts your drawing colours to their dimmer equivilents. It automatically works out which dimmer colour to place on the screen.

If you own *DPaint II*, you can mimic this by creating your own darker ver-

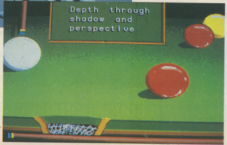


By adding shadows and highlights even the dullest objects can be brought life. Take care, though, to shade everything from the same direction.


A carved effect is achieved by using an outline first in light, then in dark shades and off-setting the images.


soft focus
Smoothed edges give a soft focus look to shadows

A 'carved in stone' effect is simply a matter of adding light and shade to simulate depth, whilst shadows can be made more realitstic by 'softening' their edges.


Depth through shadow and perspective

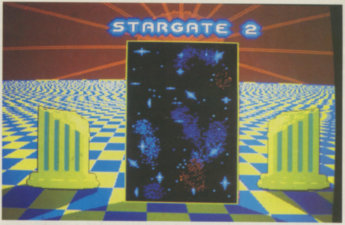
Advanced artists can add multiple light-source highlights to create neara ray-traced effect to their images sions of your main colours. This means that you will end up with a palette of 16 main colours, and 16 for shadows. You will also have to fill areas manually with the dimmer colours where you need shadows. Although more time-consuming, this is still effective and gives results almost identical to halfbrite filling.

Artists who prefer HAM art packages have the benefit of a wide range of fill options - lighten, darken and blend - with which to add highlights and shadows to your work. Unfortunately it's much harder to control colours in HAM mode.

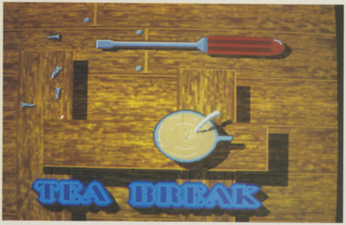
SUBJECTS – SHAPES, REAL LIFE

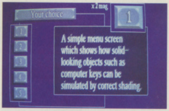
The simplest way to get started in the world of computer reality is with text. From title screens to instructions, text plays an important part in an Amiga artist's life, and fonts need no artistic skills to draw, as they're available on your Amiga from startup. Start out by making the fonts look solid then move onto more adventurous subjects later. Text manipulation was featured at length in previous articles on logos and fonts, so just one extra tip here - to give text a truly realistic drop-shadow, use a small range of colours based on the background colour to smooth the edges of the shadow. This can give the kind of soft focus, blurry-edged outline we actually see in real life, as opposed to the hard-edged kind lazy artists sometimes get away with.

TIP – A quick way to produce a shadow of varying intensity is to use the gradient fill option. Set the dithering tool to give a slight peppering effect to your range of shadow colours. This should graduate from light to dark values of a particular colour. Filling an object with this mixture will add shade in a methodical, if not too life-like, way. Read on for tips on how to add more realism.



If used correctly, perspective can deceive the eye into giving your images substance and mass, to say nothing of the unpleasant effects on your stomach!





A simple menu screen which shows how solid-looking objects such as computer keys can be simulated by correct shading.

Even something as basic as menu gadgets can be enhanced by the addition of 3D shadows.

BRIGHT IDEAS

Whichever way you choose to construct a shadow – using halfbrite or a darker solid colour – you will need to add something else to your object: a highlight. A face, cup, or even a floppy disk will catch the light in some areas more than others. You don't have to add highlights to every object but a sphere, for instance, would look like a flat disk without them.

A highlight is a small area, which reflects light, and it's possible to get away with using the colour white for the reflection. A small bright curve on the top of any coloured sphere is all it takes to fool the eye into believing it's true a 3D object. Use the smooth option (keyboard F8) around the edges to blend it into the object's main colour.

Organic subjects such as plants will seem more natural if you base your highlight upon a lighter version of the main colour you are using; faces need a light pink, leaves a pale green and tree bark will need a lighter brown where the sun strikes it.

TIP – Shadows and highlights rarely occur horizontally or vertically because the light source is generally at an angle to the subject. *DPaint*'s fills take no account of this. To overcome this, create a horizontally-filled rectangle of the spread of highlight colours you have defined (say a range of eight greys), grab it as a brush, then use the rotate option in the brush menu to tilt it until the

M. SILHOUETTE **Perhaps the crudest form of light and dark artistic image is a silhouette. This is usually a black paper cut-out showing either a person's face or an object. They were very popular forms of inexpensive portraiture (when painting, and later photography, were for the well-heeled). A great deal of skill and dexterity was required by the artists. Silhouettes got their names from Frenchman Etienne de Silhouette (1709-67) who was so miserly as Minister of Finance in 1759, that anything to do with cheap meanness took his name.**

Get real

appropriate angle is reached. You can either use this new brush as a fill pattern, or make a stencil of the colours you wish to preserve in your drawing, then stamp the brush down on the area which requires the gradient shadow effect.

SPECULAR HIGHLIGHTS

Gaining tighter control over highlights is available by 'hot-spotting' a few key areas of an object, which means adding a glint on a corner as it catches the light. When light hits a cube it doesn't form solid masses of shade and light; the shadow itself has varying intensities of colour, and parts of some edges pick out light and reflect it. Look at real objects, depending on their texture - glossy, matte, rough and smooth - each sends out different light patterns, and things are seldom seen in blocks of unvarying colour.

TIP – You will be amazed at how a couple of hot spots can breathe life into people's faces. One spot off-centered in each eye, and a couple on the lower lip convey a great deal of realism.

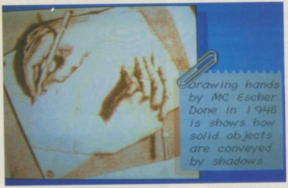
PERSPECTIVE

The trump card in your deck of tricks is perspective. A rough and ready way of doing this is to draw a series of horizontal lines beginning just a little above halfway up the screen, spaced at ever-increasing intervals until you reach the bottom. This simple effect fools the viewer into making a false mental picture of a receding surface. You can then add your objects, highlights and shadows as needed. We'll concentrate more on this subject in a later article.

MIRAGE Mimicking the depth of the real world with images has long been a lure to inventors. From the stereoscope (invented in 1838 by Sir Charles Wheatstone and fore-runner of the Viewmaster slide viewer) to holograms, people have been fascinated by capturing depth in pictures.

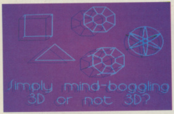
Superman and Batman are among several comic book characters to have appeared in 3D form; pin-up books also had a vogue, and who can forget the great 3D movies – Creature from the Black Lagoon, House of Wax (1953), Fort Ti (1953) and The French Line (1954). Probably the most recent 3D film was We are Born of Stars, one of the stunning features shown on the giant Imax screen in Bradford's Museum of Film and Television.

Now 3D looks set to make a bigger come-back, thanks to European Astra satellite channel RTL+, who have been experimenting with a revolutionary system which allows a seemingly normal-looking colour TV picture to leap into the third dimension when special glasses are worn. These don't follow the red/green norm, but instead have light green and ruby colours as their components. The programs videotape just like any other, and the 3D information is intact. The use of 3D page three girls in The Sun has also aroused the interest of people - though whether it's in 3D is anyone's guess.

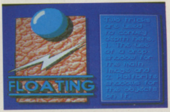


Drawing hands by MC Escher. Done in 1948 is shows how solid objects are conveyed by shadows.

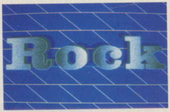
MC Escher was the master of optical illusion. His illustrations were brilliant at making what your eye believe what you wanted to see.

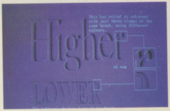


Simply mind-boggling 3D or not 3D?

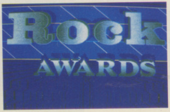


Two tricks are used to convey depth here. 1. The use of a drop shadow for the main image and 2. Halfbrite shadows for the objects on it.





This has relief is achieved with just three stamps of the same brush, using different colours.



Above centre: Halfbrite mode has been used to create shadows consisting of darker shades of the main background colour. highlights and shading have been used to turn the disk into a sphere. Basic 3D wire-frame objects are created using half-brite mode, which is used to simulate the way colours fade with distance.

WANTED

BRAVE ADVENTURERS

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

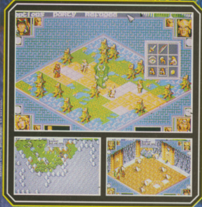
If you've ever pictured yourself as a Brave Adventurer but have been put off by the complexity of Role Playing Adventures this is the game for you.

Shadow Sorcerer has all the excitement and intrigue of AD&D®'s more complex adventures and also features the following "gamer friendly" innovations:

Shadow Sorcerer

- *100% "point 'n' click" icon control (no laborious typing).*
- *3D isometric play area giving you more control on the playing environment.*
- *Control up to 4 characters in a life or death struggle against evil.*
- *Hexagonal grid map aids strategic planning.*
- *Combat action adventure.*

This new concept in role playing adventures means that in minutes you could be confronting the Shadow Sorcerer, the down side is that within minutes you could also be dead!!



Screen shots from Atari ST version.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

U.S. GOLD®

OFFICIAL Advanced Dungeons & Dragons® COMPUTER PRODUCT

DragonLance®

SSL™ TSR™

ADVANCED DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR Logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, WI, USA and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, USA. © 1991 TSR, Inc. © 1991 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

TAKE COMMAND OF HARDENED SPACE CREWS, SOME ROUGH TOUGH SAILORS AND A BUNCH OF FAIRIES.

ARIEL 362:3990
OGIDEER REPAIRING NOTHING
USTER
SILES
OFF..
C FUELCEL
F COUNTER
E LAS
H BOARDING
ASH
I SHADOW
L JETCOL
URE: J-17E DORAD
SPEED

In *Hard Nova*™ you take charge of a group of space adventurers who are not only hard, but also genuinely nasty. They're the meanest mercenaries in the galaxy, willing to smuggle, assassinate and run guns. So unscrupulous, they'd sell their own granny's planet to the highest bidder.

What's more, they're armed with over 60 pieces of the most evil weaponry - hi-tech lasers, missiles, Gyro-pikes and computer automated jammers.

The crew of *StarFlight® II* may be rather less shady, but they are just as well armed. They have to be, to fight off revolting aliens as you set about exploring over 500 planets and 150 star systems. Each planet is different, some freezing, some awash with boiling lava. Starflight II is also completely open-ended, so there is no "correct way" to finish the game.

Back down to earth, or rather on the mountainous seas of the South Atlantic, in *StrikeFleet*™ you are in total command of a large task force. Your fleet consists of cruisers, destroyers, frigates, helicopters and even hydrofoils.

You are being attacked by deadly Kingfisher missiles and heavily armed attack subs and your fleet is looking to you to make split second decisions that could mean the difference between a hero's welcome and a Court Martial.

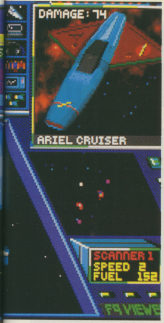
Finally, there is *Lord of the Rings*,™ J.R.R.Tolkien's epic fantasy classic, brought to weird and wonderful life by Interplay. You are Frodo and your task is to protect the one true ring from the clutches of the evil Lord Sauron.

But first, you must recruit followers from among the hobbits, dwarves and wizards to fight dangerous enemies such as orcs and trolls, evil spirits and vampires.

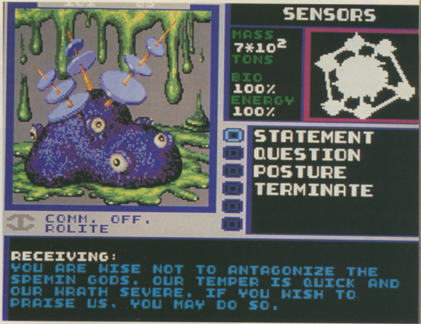
USA
YORKTWN
REM
RADAR ACT
DISP RAD
RAN 8
W
N

If you can't find these games at your favourite retailer, contact our Direct Sales Department at Electronic Arts, 11-49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YN. Telephone 0753 549442.

STARFLIGHT 2
TRADE ROUTES OF THE CLOUD NEBULA
HARD NOVA
J.R.R. Tolkien's
Lord of the Rings
STRIKE FLEET

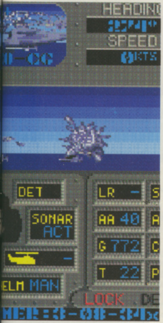

DAMAGE: 74
ARIEL CRUISER
SCANNER 1
SPEED 2
FUEL 152
F9 VIEWE

Hard Nova

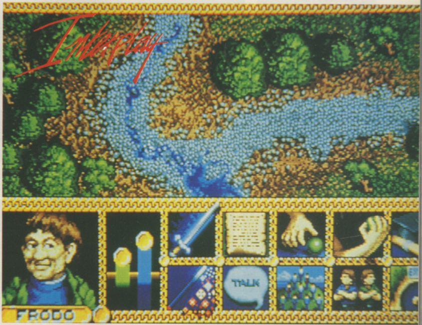

SENSORS
MASS
7*10²
TONS
BIO
100%
ENERGY
100%
STATEMENT
QUESTION
POSTURE
TERMINATE
COMM. OFF.
ROLITE

RECEIVING:
YOU ARE WISE NOT TO ANTAGONIZE THE SPEMIN GODS. OUR TEMPER IS QUICK AND OUR WRATH SEVERE. IF YOU WISH TO PRAISE US, YOU MAY DO SO.

StarFlight II


HEADING
SPEED
KTS
DET
SONAR
ACT
LR
AA 40
G 772
T 22
ELM MAN
LOCK

StrikeFleet


Interplay
TALK
FRODO

Interplay's Lord of the Rings

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

Electronic Arts 11/49 Station Road Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel: (0753) 549442 Fax: (0753) 546672

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

With Christmas approaching, the Amiga games scene is getting hotter and busier. CU peeked at a few that will be here within the next few months...

HUDSON HAWK

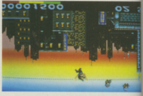
Bruce Willis baldly goes where no man has gone before.

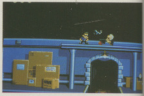
THE GAMEPLAY: Based on Willis's latest cinematic foray, *Hudson Hawk* is a cutesy platform affair, with Willis's burglar anti-hero represented by a cute sprite (with a notable full head of hair!). Hawk's mission is to perform the biggest blag ever attempted, and this involves picking his way through a massive building and stealing anything that he stumbles across. The sprawling, twelve-stage complex is scattered with traps, though, so Hawk must be made to jump down lift shafts, clamber along wires, and bypass massive security systems; the latter of which add a puzzle element to the game. However, the buildings are patrolled by guards and their dogs who must be avoided at all costs.

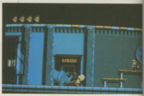
PLUS POINTS: Surprisingly, the cute look that Special FX have opted for works really well. Whilst the sprites don't exactly resemble their onscreen counterparts, they serve their purpose perfectly and are a treat to look at. Likewise, the area Hawk explores is revealed a section at a time (as in Gremlin's *Switchblade*), and the feeling of actually scouring the dark building is enhanced immensely.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Basing a game on such an odd film left only two options open to Special FX: either to produce a multi-stage *T2*-style game or a large arcade/adventure. As there are only a few key sequences in the film, FX have wisely opted for the second and have concentrated on creating a playable game rather than a series of showcase sub-games. *Hudson Hawk* has been in development for nearly seven months, with a team of seven people working on its various aspects.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Initial impressions of *Hudson* are extremely favourable. Everyone in the Special FX team is pleased with what they have put together. Graphically, although small, the sprites are fun and the backdrops are bright and colourful. This matches the console-style playability of the game and should garner favourable reviews when the game's released.



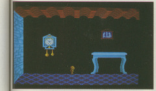


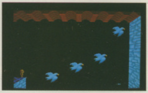


UNDERWURLDE

Ultimate playability in this 8-bit conversion?
THE GAMEPLAY: Fans of the old Ultimate 'Sabreman' series will be instantly at home if this project ever comes to fruition. Before they created the isometric arcade/adventure, Ultimate unleashed Sabreman in the jungle-based runabout, *Sabre Wulf*, and the flip-screen platform land of *Underwurlde*. Realising that there are a whole host of older games players hankering back to the 'good old days' of classic software, two Chesham-based coders, Phil Lishman and graphic artist, Ben Jeffery, have begun recreating Sabreman's second adventure in its Amiga form.

On entering a forbidding castle, Sabreman is left to work his way out. However, he is stranded deep in the building's labyrinthian catacombs with the creature-ridden exit literally hundreds of screens above him. Each of these screens is made up of a series of items which can be used to ease the player up the screen.
PLUS POINTS: The simplistic control system the game uses is easy to pick up, yet makes completion of the game a matter of judgement rather than luck. All of the many creatures in the original are back, this time sporting slightly more intelligence while Phil is ensuring that the senseless loss of lives of the Speccy original will be cured.
BEHIND THE SCENES: A big fan of the Ultimate games, Phil started work on his *Underwurlde* conversion just over two months ago. Existing as a short monochromatic demo, it will play almost identically to the Spectrum original – even down to the simplistic controls – but the graphics are being reworked to make use of the Amiga's 32-colour palette.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: By no means Ultimate's finest hour, *Underwurlde* is still far more playable than most of the so-called Spectrum 'classics' of the era. This Amiga version reflects that perfectly, with colourful sprites and an updated look, with a simplistic feel to it. If Ultimate or whoever has to give the OK to the project and allows the team to release it, this updated version could be one of the most playable and eagerly-awaited budget games since Ocean's *Head Over Heels*.

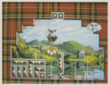


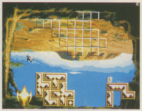


• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

DEVIOUS DESIGNS

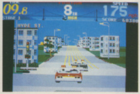
Deco-rate the World with Mirrorsoft.
THE GAMEPLAY: In what must rank as the oddest scenario ever, a mad Professor has used a specially-created machine to turn key landmarks and buildings into art deco recreations. Obviously, these are now unusable, so the player has been set the task of restoring the buildings to normality. This is achieved by sliding a series of coloured blocks into a predetermined pattern which, when solved, will render the building usable again. However, a series of nasties patrol the screens and try to halt our puzzler's progress.
PLUS POINTS: Whilst *Devious*'s sprites are tiny, they are particularly well animated, and the little hero runs and jumps along the floor AND up the sides of blocks and walls. In addition, it really looks as if he is exerting himself as he lugs and pushes the blocks into position. In contrast to the small sprites, the backdrops feature large, instantly recognisable buildings, which round off the graphics nicely.
BEHIND THE SCENES: Known for his brilliant C64 Compunet pictures and demos and a nifty little blaster called *IO*, Bob Stephenson has teamed up with Peter Barren for the *Devious* development chores. *Devious* is being written on an Amiga-based system, and the idea germinated from a weird scenario the duo came up with surrounding a fully-animated character. The limitations imposed, though, saw the game gradually evolve into its present form.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: A complex combination of shoot 'em up and puzzling themes, the one thing that is firmly in *Devious*'s favour is its variety. Most puzzle games – *Tetris* included – can be a little too 'samey' but the addition of aliens to Devious's gameplay adds a nice random element. Similarly, the control method is extremely clever without being confusing, making it a joy to play – essential in a game of this style.

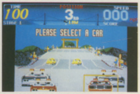




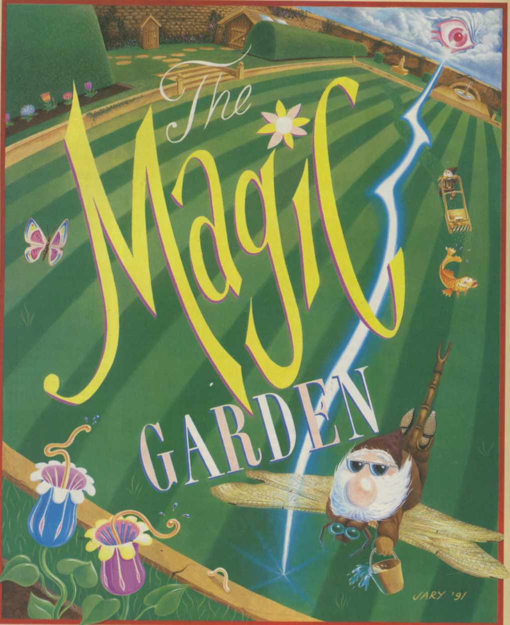
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

CISCO HEAT





Cisco's here and Cisco's there with Mirrorsoft's racy conversion.
THE GAMEPLAY: In a sharp contrast to the goings-on of other race games, *Cisco Heat* follows the annual race of San Francisco's top Cops rather than a bunch of illegal rubber-burners. Supposedly the meanest drivers around, the racers must negotiate the many hills, twists and corners that are thrown at them, whilst simultaneously avoiding contact with the other racers. The Jaleco coin-op, whilst not breaking any new ground, was a solid favourite in its coin-op form, and the arcade machine's tortuous track has apparently been faithfully recreated. The fast pace has apparently been copied perfectly, too, and Mirrorsoft are hoping that *Cisco* will knock the likes of Gremlin's *Lotus* and U.S. Gold's *Outrun* series for six.
PLUS POINTS: According to development team, Ice, *Cisco Heat* will be an almost perfect recreation of the coin-op. Race games in the past have been criticised for their jerky update and unrealistic movement. Ice pin this problem on the way the sprites have been evolved, and have worked on a new system which they hope will solve the problem. If they can pull this system off, then the game will hopefully feature larger sprites and more detailed backdrops than past road racers.
BEHIND THE SCENES: Scottish development team, Ice, are becoming renowned for their race game conversions. So, with *Turbo Outrun*, *S.C.I*, and *Hydra* under their belt, Mirrorsoft deemed them the natural choice for the Jaleco conversion. During the development of the previous games, they have gradually refined their update and scrolling routines, shrinking the gap between conversion and coin-op. Games such as *Hydra* haven't exactly bolstered their reputation, but with *Cisco*, Ice think that this is the closet conversion you are likely to see.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: With *Lotus II* currently wowing race game fans and *Outrun Europa* waiting in the wings, there may be a danger that *Cisco Heat* gets overlooked. However, this game could be worth taking for a spin.



Magically Different - Simply Addictive!

Discover all the secrets in this magical garden world.

- Solve the mysteries of the underground caverns.
- Find the naughty gnome's home.
- Catch the gold fish in the pond.
- Plant magic flowers and vegetables.
- Keep the Gnome King happy by being the perfect gardener.

Literally hundreds of objects or quests to puzzle and amaze.

Available for AMIGA, ST and IBM PC compatibles

ELECTRONIC ZOO Ltd, Elliot Road, Love Lane, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 1YS
TEL: (0285) 641541

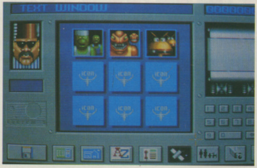
Access

VISA

ELECTRONIC
ZOO

Magic
GARDEN

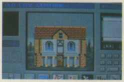
CONSTRUCTOR



Mugging, murder and mortar from System 3

THE GAMEPLAY

In a distant galaxy lies a planet which is completely covered with water, bar one island. Every 100 years a mysterious giant red spot passes over the island and flattens all its towns. The island's government has decided to let a machine go head-to-head against a human to invent a storm proof city to prevent this – and the one who succeeds will be rewarded with instant riches. Houses can be built out of a variety of materials, ranging from iron sheets to marble slabs. The better the building, the higher the rent and profit for further developments. If the computer is doing well, though, the local mob can be brought in to extort money from tenants, burn buildings, put bricks through windows and even murder occupants. Of course, the computer can always return the favour...



PLUS POINTS

'Play God' games are now as established as shoot 'em ups. The ability to spy on individual residents in this game is excellent. Also, the planet's population is severely divided by class and moving low-class louts into an upper class area boosts the crime rate. Rich residents get mugged, chalk outlines appear in the apartments where they used to live and the occasional brick goes through leaded windows, giving the game a great snobbish strategy element.

BEHIND THE SCENES

Constructor is being written by System 3's resident in-house team of programmers. The basic game design and graphics are complete, although most of the playability is yet to be added. New ideas and adjustments to the screen layout are still being worked on and the game is steadily evolving as it is written.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

If *Constructor* retains the humour that is present in its current preproduction state it should be a sure-fire hit. The gameplay is straightforward and easy to get into.

Although your town is pretty much demolished every 100 years (in game-time, of course), well-built houses survive.

Thus, throughout the game both players have to put cash towards building a massive super-tower which is impervious to the ravages of the red-spot. The highest tower wins the game, adding a lasting objective.

FUZZBALL

System 3 grab hold of their fuzzy bits.

THE GAMEPLAY

Most platform games are derived from a smidgen of originality and a handful of borrowed ideas. *Fuzzball* is no exception. The hero is a fuzzy blob whose mission is to gather jewels which are guarded by weird ferocious creatures. The creatures come in two categories: the main bunch turn into blobs when shot and these have to be collected before they attack at twice their previous speed. The second class of nasties are a lot larger, and can take quite a beating before they eventually die.

PLUS POINTS

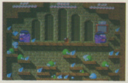
Platform games are a tried and tested format. *Fuzzball* exploits all the clichés such as time limits, reappearing enemies and bonus levels and there's enough variety to keep the game interesting. The in-game music is typically zippy, kids will love it and their parents will reach for the volume control.

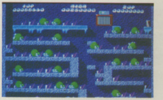
BEHIND THE SCENES

Fuzzball is being programmed by a German team and has been 'under-wraps' for almost a year now. The playability is still being tweaked as some of the levels are too difficult. However, the basic game format will be unchanged from the version that we saw and there's very little to be changed in the visual department.

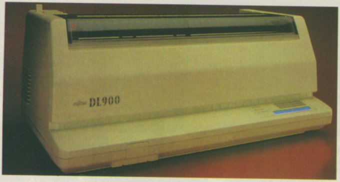
FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Fuzzball offers nothing new, but if the right balance between playability and difficulty is struck it should work. The levels are set on single screens which could prove very limiting, a fact which can only be offset with plenty of action. Potentially very good. Each level has a time limit which needs to be generous as a game like this could become incredibly frustrating.





WIN A FABULOUS FUJITSU



Fujitsu, whose DL900 printer we reviewed last issue, have put up two of their wondrous machines as competition prizes! Understandably, Fujitsu are pretty darned pleased with their latest baby, so they asked us to dream up a suitably magnificent competition for you to enter.

The printer comes with seven fonts, and can print at a speedy 150 characters per second in draft mode. Its 24-pin print head makes it ideal for detailed monochrome graphics, and it's just the thing for Desk Top Publishing on a budget.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

Listed below are some of the features which make the DL900 such good value. Unfortunately, a sudden attack of dyslexia made us mix all the letters up. All you have to do is sort the letters out so that the feaures can be read in English. Then write your answers down on a postcard or on the outside of a sealed envelope. Entries put in sealed envelopes will be thrown away, as will multiple entries. Send your answers to FUJITSU COMPETITION, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Please write on your daytime telephone number on your entry if you have one. Closing date is 26th November 1991.

THE ANAGRAMS

1. STAF GNINTRIP ● 2. VEENS TOFNS ● 3. NEWTTY ROFU SNIP ● 4. TEQUI TRINPING ●
5. DEAM YB JUTSFIU ● 6. LOWNODAD STONF ●

HIGH FLIERS

Kabooom. This is just one of the exciting sound effects that you can expect to hear whilst playing games with a Beeshu joystick, distributed in the UK by Euromax.

Delighted with their new range of joysticks hot from the States, Euromax were overcome with emotion and just had to give a whole bundle of them to our loyal readers.

The more observant of you will have noticed our review elsewhere in this issue, and you're doubtless dying to get some first-hand experience. Fourteen of you will have that opportunity if you win this competition.

Euromax have given us one *Zoomer*, three *Ultimate Supersticks*, and ten *Hot Stuff* joysticks as prizes. They're yours for the taking, so read on...

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO

To stand a chance of winning one of these superb joysticks just answer the following pitifully easy question:

How many directions can a normal joystick detect?

When you've figured it out, write your answer on a postcard, or on the outside of a sealed envelope, and send them to: BEESHU COMPETITION, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Please include your daytime phone number if you have one. All entries to be in by October 26th 1991.

THE BEST HAS GOT BETTER

LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE-2-

Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge was widely acclaimed as the best driving game of 1990. The best just got better with the realese of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.

- *Sincronised play for up to four drivers with computer link.*
- *One player full screen imagery.*
- *Hair raising new hazards - rain, lightning, fog, snow, comuter traffic, tunnels, bridges and level crossings.*
- *A chance to race across the USA.*
- *A choice of the sleek Turbo Esprit or the new stylish Elan softop.*
- *8 death defying stages with over 60 Check Points.*

Available on:-
AMIGA/ATARI ST/STE

Approved and licensed product of Group Lotus plc.

Srceen shots from various formats.

1ST
63
1ST
63

4TH
18
5TH
18

1ST
30
1ST
30

GREMLIN

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS. Telephone (0742) 753423.

SUPER STAR 93% AMIGA ACTION 96% GAMES-X XXXXX THE One 91% Magnetic Fields Software Design

MicroMAIL

Unit 9, Smug Oak Business Centre
Lye Lane, Bricket Wood, St Albans, AL2 3UG
Tel: (0923) 894111 - 8 Lines
Fax: (0923) 894143

DEAL OF THE MONTH
NEW Star XB24-200
Pro-To-Col Series
1 Year Free Onsite Maintenance
£369 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 "CARTOON CLASSICS" GAMES PACK

Includes: 1Mb memory "The Simpsons", "Captain Planet and the Planeteers" and "Lemmings" games, plus Deluxe Paint III, plus Quickshot Joystick.

£349 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 GRAND PACK
FULL SCREEN GEMS PLUS:

10 Hit Games, 20 PD Power Pack, Word Processor, Spread Sheet, Date Base, Accounts, Virus Killer, Games, Demos, 10 Blank Disks, 80 Capacity Data File Disk Box, Dust Cover, Mouse Mat, Quickshot Joystick.

512K Amiga £369 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £389 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS
Includes full Amiga Pack plus

- Shadow of the Beast II
- Days of Thunder
- Back to the Future
- Night Breed
- Deluxe Paint II
- Virus Killer Disk

512k Amiga £329 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £349 inc VAT

CD TV £599 inc VAT

BASIC AMIGA 500
TO GET YOU STARTED INCLUDES:

Mouse, PSU,512K RAM, 1 MB Disk Drive, 4096 Colours, 20 PD Disk Power Pack includes, Word Processor, Spread Sheet, Data Base, Virus Killer, Demo Games, T V Modulator, Three Manuals, Built in Speech Synthesis, Quickshot Joystick, Mouse Mat

ALL FOR JUST
512K Amiga £299 inc VAT
1MB Amiga £329 inc VAT

PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 500	363 inc VAT
HP PaintJet	763 inc VAT
HP LaserJet IIIP	798 inc VAT
HP LaserJet III	1244 inc VAT
Canon BJ 10E	269 inc VAT
Citizen Swift 9 Pin Colour with lead	190 inc VAT
Citizen Swift 24 Pin Colour with lead	275 inc VAT
Star LC200 Colour with leads	195 inc VAT
Star LC24 200 Colour with lead	275 inc VAT
Star LC20 with lead	159 inc VAT
Star ZA200 with lead	289 inc VAT
Star FR10 with lead	220 inc VAT

CLASS OF THE 90'S
AMIGA 500 PLUS

A501 512K RAM Expansion, Midi Interface, Deluxe Paint II, Superbase Personal, Maxiplan 500 Publishers Choice, Dr T's Midi Recording Studio, Logo, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC Programmes, 10 Blank Disk, Mouse Mat, Disk Wallet Quickshot Joystick Plus 20 PD Educational Disk

£479 inc VAT

AMIGA 500 FIRST STEPS
EDUCATION PLUS PACK

A501 512K RAM Expansion, Lets Spell At Home, Prowrite, WP, Infofile Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, Logo, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC Programmes, 10 Blank Disks, Do's and Don'ts Poster, Resource, In Pack Video, NAPE Booklet, Python Digital Joystick, Plus 20 PD Educational Games

£469 inc VAT

Commodore 1084S Monitor with leads	£219 inc VAT
Phillips 8833 Mark II with leads	£229 inc VAT
Zydek External Disk Drive	£55 inc VAT
Cumana External Disk Drive	£69 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive	£265 inc VAT
A590 Hard Drive + 2 MB RAM	£325 inc VAT
KCS 500 Power Board inc 512K exp, MS DOS, Shell, 640K	£215 inc VAT
CBM A501 512 RAM Expansion	£39 inc VAT
512K RAM Expansion	£29 inc VAT
2 Mb RAM Expansion for A590	£69.00 inc VAT
10 Blank Disks	£5.99 inc VAT
50 Blank Disks	£15.99 inc VAT

AMIGA 1500

Twin Floppy 1 MB RAM, Mouse, 1084S Monitor with the Work Platinum Database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, Simcity, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess

£859 inc VAT
with TV Modulator, no Monitor **£649 inc VAT**

ORDERING

TELESALES NO: (0923) 894111

Government and School Orders Welcome.

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availability Alternatively send cheque, postal order to **Micromail Ltd, Unit 9, Smug Oak Centre, Lye Lane, Bricketwood, St. Albans, AL2 3UG.** Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment.

DELIVERY CHARGES: UK Mainland (not Highlands)

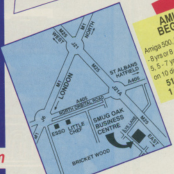
Small consumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other Items except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services:

Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
7am - 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT surcharge per box
Am next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT surcharge per box

Prices are subject to change without notice E. & O.E.

WHERE TO FIND US



AMIGA 4 - 9 yrs BEGINNERS PACK

Amiga 500, Funschool 2 (Specify under 6, 6 - 8 yrs or 8 +) and Funschool 3 (Specify under 5, 5 - 7 yrs or 7 +), Best Educational Games on 10 disks, Quickshot Joystick

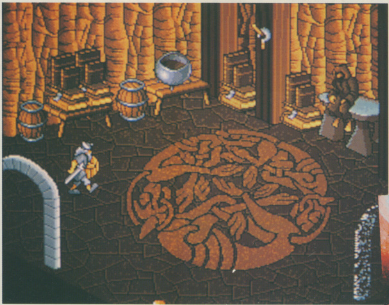
512K Amiga £359 inc VAT
1 MB Amiga £379 inc VAT

Callers Welcome at our Showroom

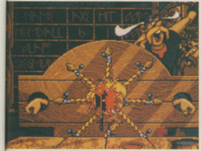
open 9-5.30 Monday - Saturday
open 10-4 Sunday

AMPLE FREE PARKING

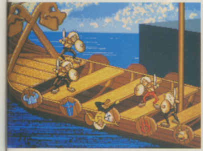
HEIMDALL



Ye Gods, Core's viking epic is set to blow the RPG world apart. Steve 'Norsey But Nice' Merrett jumped on his long-boat and met a legend in the making.



The axe scene is now minus its gore. Instead, the girl withdraws her head in the nick of time.



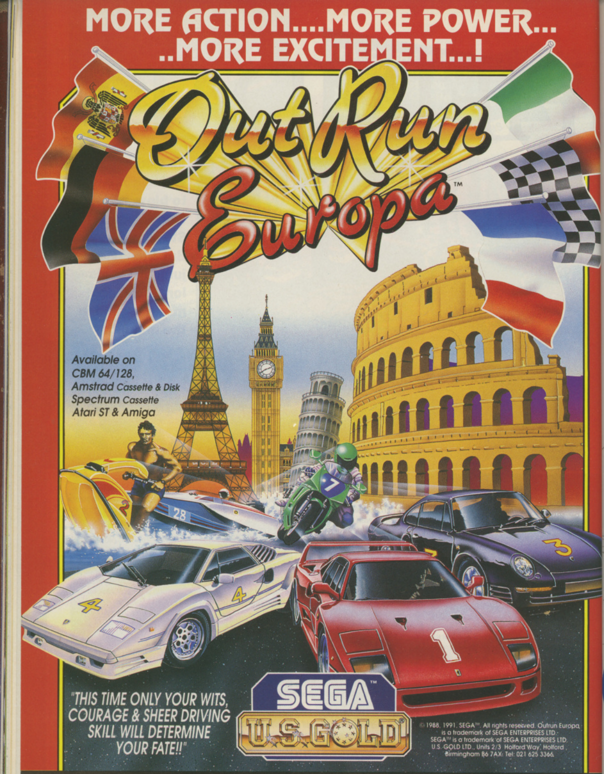
In the second sub-game, Heimdall's balance and sword skills are put to the test.

NORSE CODE 'You're going to love this!' promised Core supremo, Jeremy Smith, as he booted up an early demo of what was to evolve into *Heimdall*. As the pig-tailed hair of a Japanese-looking character was severed strand-by-strand by Smith's volley of axes, it was hard not to be impressed. 'This,' he enthused, 'is going to be massive.' That was some eight months ago now, during the development of *Chuck Rock*, and whilst it isn't unusual for Jeremy to beat his chest about his forthcoming wares, with *Heimdall* he was, and still is, particularly hyper. What's more, what started off as a stunning-looking demo with a suitably grisly finale has since evolved into what Core are claiming bridges the gap between the incredible graphics and animation of Readysoft's laser disk conversions and the all-important playability they lack.

ON THE 8th DAY *Heimdall*'s past is every bit as complex as the Norse mythology it is based on. The brains trust behind the game, Jerr O'Carroll and Ged Keaveney, AKA 8th Day Productions, had always wanted to write the ultimate (no pun intended!) isometric adventure. And, originally, the game was supposed to take place over the length and breadth of ancient Britain. 'This would have resulted in a rather dull game with too little happening in such a large area, though,' admits Jerr. Instead, they settled for a Nordic setting, played over a massive scrolling isometric play area, and preceded by a series of sub-games, including a toned-down version of the axe scene. Heimdall is the name of a would-be Viking, and the hero of the piece, born to fulfil a legacy revolving around the Battle of Ragnarok. The preparations for the legendary battle – an almighty clash of the forces of good and evil – has been halted by the theft of three key magical weapons. Stolen by Loki, a vile god of evil, the only means of getting them back is by sending a god to walk among the mortals. Thus, by virgin conception, Heimdall is born to follow the prophecy and retrieve the items.

ENGINE-EERING Incredibly, *Heimdall* is the duo's first project, although both had worked at Gremlin for a while. The game's cartoon-like graphics have been devised and pieced together by Jerr, and incorporated into the actual game code using a specially-written 3D engine which allows them to piece each of the scrolling rooms together wall by wall. ➤

MORE ACTION....MORE POWER...
..MORE EXCITEMENT...!



Available on
CBM 64/128,
Amstrad Cassette & Disk
Spectrum Cassette
Atari ST & Amiga

"THIS TIME ONLY YOUR WITS, COURAGE & SHEER DRIVING SKILL WILL DETERMINE YOUR FATE!!"

© 1988, 1991, SEGA™. All rights reserved. Outrun Europa is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.
SEGA™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.
U.S. GOLD LTD., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

HILLSFAR • DRAGONS OF FLAME • HEROES OF THE LANCE **TEL: 0898 442025**

CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS • POOL OF RADIANCE CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN **TEL: 0898 442026**

BUCK ROGERS • SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES • EYE OF THE BEHOLDER **TEL: 0898 442030**

OPERATION STEALTH • FUTURE WARS • CRUISE FOR A CORPSE **TEL: 0839 654284**

NEED HELP? CALL THE
GOLD PHONE
HINTS & TIPS LINE

LUCASFILM HELPLINE • COMPETITION • INDIANA JONES • ZAK MCKRACKEN • MANIAC MANSION • LOOM • SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND • BATTLE OF BRITAIN
TEL: 0839 654123

NEW RELEASES • COMPETITION **TEL: 0839 654124**

COMPETITION - £200.00 WORTH* OF US GOLD GAMES TO BE WON EACH MONTH.
* At Retail Prices

Service provided by U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3, HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX

If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other times.

HEIMDALL

Jerr's entry to animation and graphics originally came via a spell at Sullivan Bluth's Dublin offices, where he was credited as an animator on Bluth's The Land Before Time and All Dogs Go To Heaven. However, on leaving, he teamed up with Ged and between them they came up with the basis for *Heimdall*.

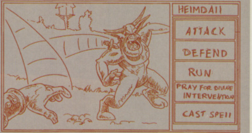
'I've always been keen on the Norse legends surrounding Ragnarok and the Gods,' Jerr says, 'and I felt that it was perfect for an RPG-style game. However, we realised that RPGs don't appeal to everyone and decided from the start that we wanted to make it accessible to both newcomers and hardened adventurers alike. 'The next step was approaching Core themselves and, in a series of planning meetings with Smith, the exact nature of the game, its look, and its plot were hammered out. 'The way Core work is to get everything down on paper before a single key is pressed,' continues Jerr. 'This suited us as it meant that we knew what we wanted to do and it meant that we could work out a decent schedule and not overstretch ourselves.' Thus, with the groundwork done, the actual coding began in February.

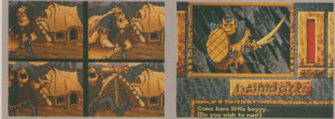
GOD ALMIGHTY The game is played on two levels: via a map screen and the aforementioned isometric rooms and corridors. However, whilst this actually makes up the bulk of the latter half of the game, the player must first gather a team of six men and gain experience via a trio of sub-games. In this section, Heimdall is depicted as a young lad who must prove his worth by mastering the decidedly Norse sports of greased pig chasing, sword-player and... you've guessed it, axe-throwing – although the grisly demise sequence has been deleted now to appease squeamish overseas distributors.

The actual Heimdall sprite features over eighty frames of animations, ranging from the physical exertions of pig-wrestling to the walking >

FIGHTING CHANCE

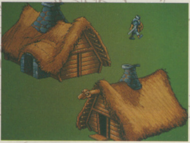
Encountering other characters normally results in a fight to the death. For these scenes, the view switches to that of a small fight window surrounded by a series of icons. 'The fighting is played in real-time,' says Smith, 'with the opponent lunging at you straight away. However, by throwing axes or casting spells at them, they can be knocked out and, as they take more hits, their attacks get weaker.' Similarly, Ged has added a degree of realism by making the assailants block or dodge hits, but this also allows for lucky shots which sap more energy if they hit home. 'We feel that the fight scenes are one of the most important,' Ged says, 'so we've tried to make them as exciting and realistic as possible.'



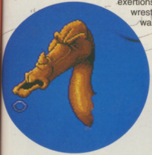


Come here little boyyy..
(Do you wish to run?)

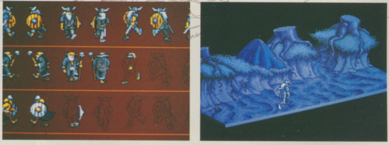
Heimdall's enemies include spiders, ogres, and warriors, all of whom have differing strengths. Also, thanks to a clever intelligence system, the enemy behave realistically and dodge your blows.



Once the game's backdrops have been plotted on paper, Jerr recreates them using *DPaint*'s 16-colour mode. They are then loaded into Ged's 3D engine and incorporated into the game for bug-testing.



Corners are cut in the animation department by simply moving one part of the attacking creature, as seen here on this large Guardian.

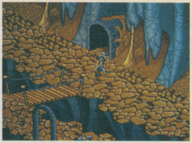


Originally, there was going to be a trading element, but it was deemed that the idea was too weak and it was subsequently pulled. In addition, an effect where day turns to night may have to be dumped due to memory limitations.

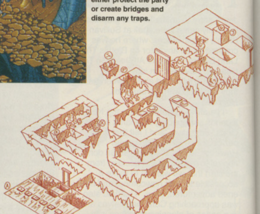
HEIMDALL

about of the main quest. 'The graphics are extremely memory-intensive,' says Ged. 'One island takes over 160K alone, and then you have to allow for 68K's worth for the Heimdall sprite. Things are starting to get a little tight, but I reckon we'll get everything in.' Luckily, though, the aforementioned 3D engine is written in such a way that valuable space is saved. Jerr plots and sketches the game's many intricate wall-hangings, rock faces and walls using *DPaint*, and uses a series of points for the angles and perspective. These are then ported over to Ged's *Snasm*-based PC where they are implemented into his map editor. In addition, this system then allows Ged to add the Heimdall sprite and any other switches, traps, and characters and ensure that they all work in conjunction with each other.

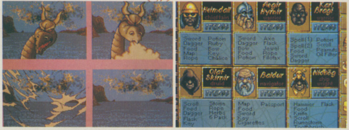
LET THE BATTLE BEGIN Both the duo's and Core's aim was to bridge the gap between the graphical finesse of the Readysoft games with the lasting appeal and playability of RPGs and the likes of Will Harvey's *The Immortal*. Of this, Jeremy Smith is certain that we've hit the nail on the head with this one,' he grins, 'I've been knocked out with what the lads have achieved and as its their first game it's absolutely stunning.' Which leaves us with the question: where will they go from here? 'Well, there's already a sequel on the cards, based on the ensuing Battle Of Ragnarok,' offers Ged, 'and that will feature stuff we couldn't put in *Heimdall*. The player will control a group of Gods, each of whom must perform specific missions, and there will be more travelling and sub-games in there.' 'After that,' continues Jerr, 'we'd like to play around with vectors or maybe an even deeper RPG.' Until then, though, I think the Gods are smiling down on the work of this new dynamic duo.



Spells can be used to either protect the party or create bridges and disarm any traps.



The map's background texture is actually a paper bag that Jerr digitised!



Heimdall chieftain ITEMS: Sword, Dagger, Food, Map, Rope, Potion, Ruby, Bow, Key, Chalice

Aegir Hymir warrior ITEMS: Sword, Dagger, Bow, Food, Potion, Axe, Flask, Jewel, Rope, Filofax

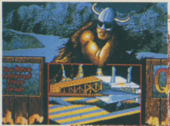
Karl Bragi warrior ITEMS: Spell(1), Spell(2), Food, Sword, Dagger, Potion, Scroll, Peanuts, Oil Filter

Olaf Skirnir druid ITEMS: Scroll, Food, Dagger, Flask, Key, Stone, Rope, Herbs, 6 Pack

Baldur navigator ITEMS: Map, Food, Sword, Key, Cigarettes, Passport

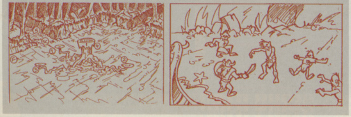
Nidhög ship wright ITEMS: Hammer, Food, Knife, Scroll, Runestone, Toothbrush, Flask

Depending on Heimdall's success during the sub-games, he can recruit a party of five followers from the thirty available. Ranging from wizards to warriors, each has differing powers and weaknesses.



One of the three mystical weapons that Heimdall is searching for is shown within its hiding place.

PAPER CHASE Everything about *Heimdall* was plotted on paper, even down to the positioning of the many attack waves and the placing of objects within the map structure. This allowed the duo to work out the many puzzles in advance, plan the feasibility of key sections, and ensure that the game and its large mission flowed in an easy and logical pattern.



PHILIPS

LAND THE F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER FREE WITH THE Nº1 GAMES MONITOR.

The US Air Force F19 Stealth Fighter.

Invisible to radar, and all ordinary defence systems.

Impossible to miss on a Philips 8833/II colour monitor.

Buy the monitor, get the game free.

Enjoy the world's No.1 flight simulator game on the world's No.1 games monitor.

Featuring superb reproduction, stereo sound and hi-definition picture. Suddenly, the best games look even better.

PLUS! A CHANCE TO PILOT A REAL 737 FLIGHT SIMULATOR!

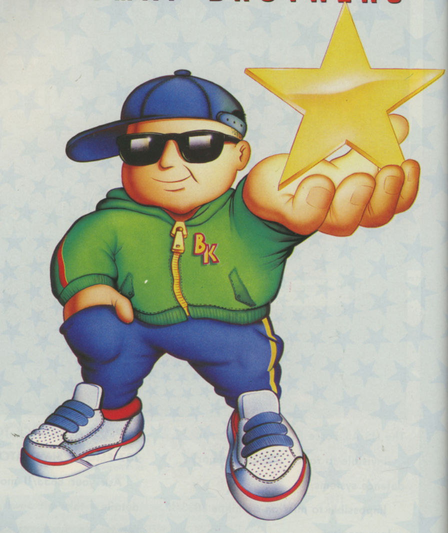
Ask your 8833/II monitor stockist for details – take off now!

F-19
STEALTH FIGHTER
MICROPROSE
PHILIPS
8833/II
COLOUR
MONITOR

Offer ends 31-12-1991.

MAGIC POCKETS

THE BITMAP BROTHERS



They've nicked his bike.
They've whipped his helmet.
This time they've gone too damn far…

NO ONE MESSES WITH THE BITMAP KID

features:

stacks of levels • heaps of weapons • swarms of intelligent nasties
bonus games • secret rooms • loads and loads of power-ups

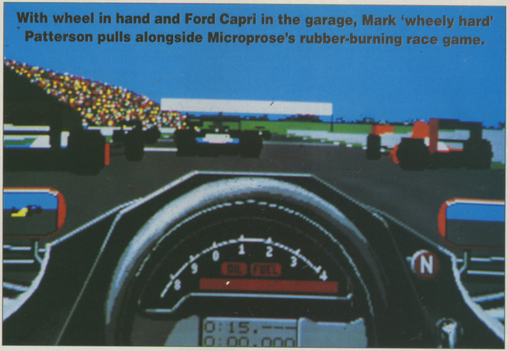
The BITMAP BROTHERS

C1, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade

Renegade

GRAND PRIX

With wheel in hand and Ford Capri in the garage, Mark 'wheely hard' Patterson pulls alongside Microprose's rubber-burning race game.



With the Formula One season pulling into its final lap, Microprose, displaying unnerving timing, are preparing to launch what they claim is a revolution in computer race games.

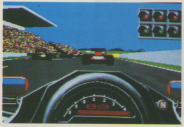
Geoff Crammond is the man behind the project. His two previous Amiga games, *Sentinel* and *Stunt Car Racer*, both received rave reviews and entered many magazines' halls of fame. Before them came *Revs*, a Formula One sim that, until *Revs +*, was regarded as the best game of its kind.

ON THE GRID *Grand Prix* has been in development since March 1990 and is only now nearing completion. Even though most of the coding is complete, the game is being constantly updated as new lap records and information on engine performances appear. As is the norm now, most of the coding is being done on the PC, then downloaded onto the Amiga.

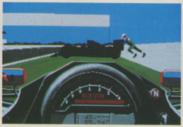
The bulk of the graphics are vectors. The cars are extremely detailed and feature some very clever, curved vector routines for the wheels and air intakes. Obviously, the faster your machine the quicker the graphics update, so to speed things up for A500 and 1500 owners the background details can be switched off. But not all the graphics are vectors: sprites are used for characters such as mechanics and marshals, a first in a race game. Electronic Arts' race game, *Indy 500*, inspired Crammond to include external camera views of the action as well as replays; this should go down well with crash freaks.

Crashes are dealt with in a novel manner. If a car isn't too badly damaged, marshals come on and push it off the track – although a completely knackered car has to be removed by crane,

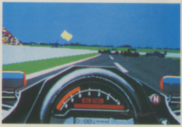
Your position on the starting grid depends on how well you did in the qualifying lap.



When all else fails, get out and push. Don't forget the Green Cross code though.



The yellow flag means there's been a crash. You'd better slow down.



GRAND PRIX

➢ which is another feature that adds to the game's realism.

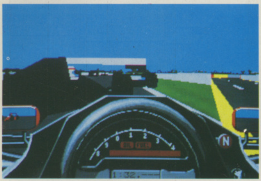
L-PLATES If crashes aren't your thing, there are a number of features to help inexperienced drivers. A 'best line' option can be toggled on or off; this places a dotted line on the track which indicates the best route to take round corners, where to position yourself on straights and the best place to slipstream behind opposing cars. As well as this there's automatic breaking and gears, so you have no excuse for running off the track.

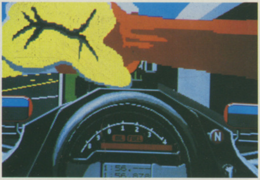
EASY TRESY The attention to detail verges on the pedantic. Each of the fifteen championship tracks have been mapped for the game, right down to spectator stands and trees. Cars leave tyre tracks behind after a particularly sharp bend. The cars have been designed as representations of their real-life counterparts. Benetton cars are green and Ferrari's are hot red. Each driver has his own particular helmet design, which enables you to single out a championship rival for the Mad Max treatment and run him off the track.

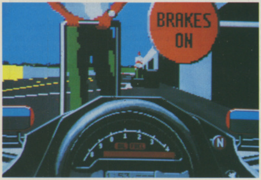
Pit stops have been given an interesting twist. When you pull into the lane you have to drive up to the right pit. The mechanics are sprite-based and look superb. The car has to be driven over the jack, and once in position a 'brake' sign is shoved under your nose and a hand appears to wipe the dead bugs from your visor.

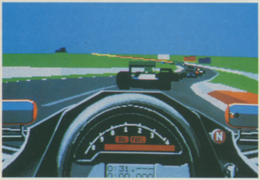
SENNA OR LATER ***The closest finish ever happened in the 1986 world championship race in Spain, where Nigel Mansell lost to Ayrton Senna by just .014 of a second, or about 60cm if you want to measure it. The French Grand Prix has been running longer than any other, its first lap took place on 26th June, 1906***

Most Formula One cars have on-board computer systems which relay details about the car's performance back to the pits. This means that a driver can get information on tyres and fuel consumption as well as notifying the pit that they're coming in. This system isn't always reliable. Twice this season Ayrton Senna has pulled out of a race through lack of fuel after his computer informed him that he had enough to finish the course with.









VROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT ***The earliest recorded automobile was a two foot long, steam powered, model built by Ferdinand Verbiest in 1668. This was supposedly based on the writings by Giovanni Branca who published an idea for a steam motor in 1629. Before even that there was a book written in China during the Chu Dynasty, 800BC, which outlined an idea for a 'fire cart'.***

A century after Verbiest's model, French inventor Nicolas-Joseph Cugnot built a full-sized steam tractor which was capable of reaching a giddy 2.5mph!

© 1990 TBS Productions, Inc. &
DIC Enterprises, Inc. All rights reserved.

CAPTAIN PLANET AND THE PLANETEERS™

The polluter and profiteer
Sly Sludge™

The degenerate and toxic
Verminous Skumm™

Oil spills. Air pollution. Endangered animals. The award-winning TV show Captain Planet & The Planeteers has turned saving the Earth's environment into the ultimate adventure.

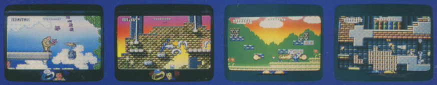
And now, it's your turn to go up against the most dangerous enemies our environment has ever faced - Looten Plunder, Duke Nukem, Hoggish Greedly, Dr Blight and more.

The forces of Earth, Fire, Wind, Water and Heart are yours. Put them together and become Captain Planet. Your Eco-copter is waiting.

THE POWER IS YOURS

Coming soon
for your computer
Also available on video

MINDSCAPE



For your local dealer, contact: Mindscape International Ltd, The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel: 0444 831 761

WIN A DJ SYSTEM!

ZULU NATION
JUNGLE BROTHERS

THIS BRILLIANT SYSTEM INCLUDES 2 TECHNICS DECKS, MIXER, CD PLAYER, CASSETTE DECK, MICROPHONE AND EVEN MORE! SO CALL NOW!

0898 404636

WIN A GAME GEAR!

0898 404635

WIN THIS INDY HEAT ARCADE MACHINE!

INDY HEAT
INDY HEAT

INDY HEAT IS THE MOST RADICAL DRIVING GAME AROUND AS 3 PEOPLE CAN PLAY AT THE SAME TIME! PLUS, WITH 14 DIFFERENT CIRCUITS TO CHOOSE FROM, THERE'S ALWAYS A NEW CHALLENGE! BUT THE BEST THING ABOUT THIS MACHINE IS THAT WE ARE GIVING IT AWAY! SO PUT YOURSELF IN THE DRIVING SEAT AND CALL NOW!

0898 404633

WIN AN AMIGA 500 SYSTEM!

0898 404637

WIN A RADIO CONTROL HONDA BIKE!

0898 404639

POCKET THIS 6 FOOT POOL TABLE!

0898 404634

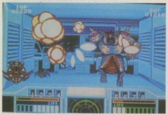
WIN A HONDA MOPED!

0898 404638

Calls cost 34p (cheap rate) and 45p (at all other times) per minute incl VAT. For winners list send SAE to: Populuxe, PO Box 206
London, W12 9JH. Average call length is 5.5 minutes. Calls are more expensive than normal so ask permission before you phone

SPACE GUN

In space, no-one can hear you scream. And that's certainly the case in Taito's *Space Gun* coin-op, with thousands of screaming aliens and chattering guns drowning out everything else. Steve 'Facehugger' Merrett went to see how the conversion was shaping up...



As can be expected, larger guardians make an appearance during its many levels.

ALIEN - NATION Ridley Scott's collaboration with cult artist H.R. Giger resulted in one of the most deadly, not to mention bankable, alien races ever devised. Spawning two movie sequels, Alien is the ultimate monster movie and has proved the inspiration for a number of unofficial but related games. Of the many games using close relatives of the acid-blooded insectoids, Taito's *Space Gun* coin-op was probably the most successful. Taking Aliens' scenario of an overrun base, the game was another variation on the popular *Operation Thunderbolt* theme with one or two players travelling through and across the bases and caverns that made up the alien-inhabited space station. Dotted throughout the area are a number of trapped colonists, all of whom must be rescued before an escape can be made. However, the razor-toothed creatures have got other plans...

Back in January, Ocean announced that they had signed the rights to convert the Taito coin-op, and they duly chose Images to recreate the game, acknowledging their success with Activision's *Beast Busters*. The basic premise of *Space Gun* is virtually identical to that of the Activision game, so the main coding was handed over to ➤

SPACE GUN

Busters veteran, Henry Clark, whose 3D and horizontally-scrolling routines could be reused and improved. Despite the similarities in game style, *Space Gun* features a range of new additions over its many rivals. Most notably, these are the two futuristic guns that adorn its cabinet. Whereas we are accustomed to seeing large artillery adorning the front of coin-ops, *Space Gun*'s weaponry consists of two lasers which feature a pump-action movement to access a number of freeze bombs, smart grenades, and fireballs. As the base is explored, arrow icons appear which allow the player to choose which route they can take, so were these extras hard to implement? 'No, not really,' concedes Henry. 'The main problem was smoothing everything up and getting it to scroll backwards.'

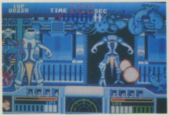
WE'RE DOOMED Throughout the coin-op there is an all-pervading sense of doom, with the base represented by dark corridors and lift shafts, and the aliens slinking from behind corners and from the distance. In addition, the atmosphere is enhanced by a series of rhythmic tunes and sampled effects, including the squeals of attacking aliens and the grunts of the player as they are wounded or bitten. The aliens themselves are a weird bunch, and range from multiple-armed lizards to the obligatory Facehuggers, and all explode into an impressive mess of grue after they have been hit repeatedly. In keeping with the sci-fi theme, these monstrosities are overseen by the larger mutants which lurk at the end of each section. Recreating the all-important graphics and sound are Keith Ross and Matt Simmons respectively.

SCALY CREATURES 'Everything in the coin-op, from the aliens to the sections of backdrops, are sprites', says Keith, 'so obviously these had to be replaced by bitmapped backdrops. As Henry already had the code from *Beast Busters*, this wasn't a major problem and just meant that I had to draw each of the backdrops as a map rather than individual objects.' As with all Images' conversions, the team used a video of the coin-op as reference, and paused the tape at the relevant spots before taking notes and recreating them. The game is being developed primarily on the ST, with Henry using *Devpac* and Keith using OCP's *Art Studio* for the graphics. 'Each alien in the coin-op has 15 frames of animation, and this had to be reduced slightly for the conversion,' continues Keith, 'I've got it down to roughly eight frames per creature, with more for the larger guardians.' This painstaking recreation has taken three months so far, and Keith is justifiably happy with his work. 'Getting the scaling and animation right was extremely important,' he says, 'and everything from the coin-op is in there and acting how it should.'

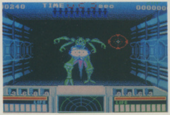
With two months development time left, Henry is perfecting the frame update for the forward and backward-scrolling stages, and incorporating the rest of Keith's sprites. 'Time-wise, this has been quite a comfortable conversion,' adds Henry. 'And we've had more time to concentrate on the difficulty and playability than we did with *Beast Busters* which, hopefully, will make for an even better conversion.' Release dates are sketchy at the moment, but Ocean are hoping to meet an October deadline.

SCREAM AND SCREAM AGAIN

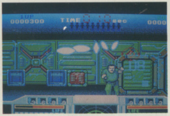
One of the most impressive aspects of the coin-op is its creative use of sound. As the players stalk through the base a subdued heartbeat and oppressive tune plays quietly in the background, interrupted by the occasional squeal of an alien. In fact, it is rare that a game's sound should play such an important part in its atmosphere, and Matt Simmons is hoping to recreate it note for note. 'The main problem with *Gun* was separating the effects from the tunes, as the coin-op plays them simultaneously. I took samples from the coin-op until I had ten disks' worth, and then set about recreating them with the Amiga.' In all, *Space Gun's* sound has been a three-week job, and Matt also provided the SFX for past Images' conversions, including *Beast Busters* which he admits he 'can't stand now'. With past musical creations such as *Warzone* and *Chuck Rock* for Core, Matt is now looking towards consoles although he is hesitant to reveal any more.



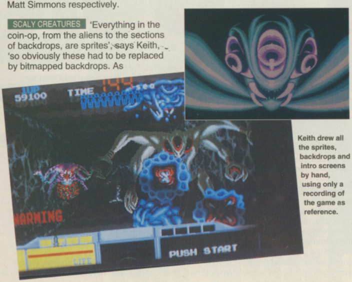
As in *Beast Busters* the Aliens explode in a suitably grisly manner.



A new and highly-useful feature is the ability to select which way to go.



Hostages often mutate into aliens as they approach.



Keith drew all the sprites, backdrops and intro screens by hand, using only a recording of the game as reference.

CONNECT INTERNATIONAL

Dept CUASC3 Unit 8a, Acorn Farm Business Centre, Cublington Road, Wing, Nr. Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0LB

ORDER HOTLINE: 0296 682277 Fax: 0296 682290

Professional Software for your Amiga

CONNECT INTERNATIONAL

ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts	£134.99
Home Accounts	£ 22.99
Personal Accounts +	£ 28.99
Small Business Accounts EQU	£ 65.99

DATABASES

K Data	£ 35.99
Superbase personnel 2	£ 29.99
Superbase Professional 4	£229.00

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 Under 6	£ 13.99
Fun School 2 6-8	£ 13.99
Fun School 2 Over 8	£ 13.99
Fun School 3 Under 5	£ 16.99
Fun School 3 5-7	£ 16.99
Fun School 3 Over 7	£ 16.99
French Mistress	£ 13.99
German Master	£ 13.99
Italian Tutor	£ 13.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£ 19.99
Spanish Tutor	£ 13.99
Spell Book 4-9	£ 14.99
Things To Do with Numbers	£ 14.99
Things To Do with Words	£ 14.99

GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Amos	£ 32.99
Amos Compiler	£ 24.99
Amos 3D	£ 32.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£ 59.99
Deluxe Paint 4 *	£ 79.99
Deluxe Photo-Lab	£ 49.99
Deluxe Print 2	£ 34.99
Deluxe Video 3	£ 59.99
Digimate 3	£ 25.99
Digipaint 3	£ 59.99
Digiview Gold	£ 99.99
Disney Animation Show	£ 59.99
Photon Video	£ 24.99
Pixmate	£ 34.99
Photonpaint 2	£ 19.99
Professional Draw 2	£ 96.99
Spectra Colour	£ 57.99
Tiger Cub	£ 57.99

SPREADSHEETS

Advantage	£ 62.99
Digicalc	£ 27.99
K Spread 3	£ 76.99
Maxiplan Plus	£ 39.99
Superplan	£ 39.99

MUSIC/SOUND

AMAS	£ 79.99
Audio master 3	£ 47.99
Bars & Pipes Prof.	£154.99
Deluxe Music Cons Set	£ 49.99
MasterSound	£ 32.99
Music X	£ 89.99
Music X Junior	£ 49.99
Perfect Sound 3	£ 64.99
Quartet	£ 34.99
Sonix	£ 49.99
Sound trap 3	£ 39.99
Techno Sound Turbo	£ 28.99

WORDPROCESSORS/DTP

Excellence V2	£ 99.99
Kindword 2	£ 29.99
Pagesetter 2	£ 49.99
Page Stream 2	£149.99
Pen Pal	£ 79.99
Professional Page V2	£179.99
Protext 5.0	£109.99
Prow write 3	£109.99
Quick Write	£ 43.99
Scribble	£ 42.99
Transwrite	£ 59.99
Wordsworth	£109.99

UTILITIES/PERIPHERALS

½ Meg Upgrade with clock	£ 34.99
½ Meg Upgrade without clock	£ 29.99
3.5" DSDD (10)	£ 9.99
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 3.99
Disk Cleaning Kit	£ 2.99
Mouse Mat	£ 4.99
Naksha Mouse	£ 21.99
Dev Pac 2	£ 44.99
Digiview 4	£119.99
Hi-Soft Basic	£ 59.99
Lattice CV5	£169.99
40 Lockable Disk Box	£ 5.99
80 Lockable Disk Box	£ 7.99
VidiAmiga & Vidichrome	£109.99
Vidi Chrome	£ 16.99
Vidi RGB Splitter	£ 64.99
X Copy Professional	£ 34.99

JOYSTICKS

Comp Pro Black	£ 10.99
Comp Pro Extra Clear	£ 13.99
Comp Pro Combat extra	£ 12.99
Comp Pro Star Extra	£ 13.99
Quickshot Python	£ 9.99
Quickshot Flight Grip	£ 9.99
Quickshot Maverick	£ 13.99
Quickstar Apache	£ 5.99
Quickjoy Top Star	£ 19.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter	£ 12.99

STRATEGY/SIMULATIONS

A10 Tank Killer	£ 22.99
F19 Stealth	£ 19.99
F29 Retaliator	£ 16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	£ 22.99
Falcon & Mission Disks 1 & 2	£ 22.99
Flight of the Intruder	£ 22.99
Flight Simulator 2	£ 23.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£ 19.99
Mig 29	£ 19.99
Sim Earth	£ 19.99
Team Yankee	£ 19.99
Thunder Hawk	£ 22.99
UMS2	£ 20.99

HOW TO ORDER

☎ **ORDER BY PHONE.** Phone our Order Hotline **(0487 3343)** with your Access, Visa Card quoting; card number, name and address of card holder and expiry date.

ORDER BY POST. Cheques or Postal Orders payable to **'CONNECT** INTERNATIONAL.' Please send name and address and DAYTIME telephone number along with your order required.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY. (£1 Overseas). Please allow up to 14 days delivery

* Product Not Yet Released! All prices include VAT, all goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change without notice E&OE.

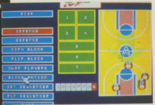
... COMING SOON!
ALIEN STORM™
SEGA™
ARCADE HITS MARKETED BY
U.S.GOLD®

© 1990, 1991, SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. All rights reserved. Alien Storm™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. SEGA™ is a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD. Published by SEGA EUROPE LIMITED. Distributed by U.S. GOLD LTD., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3366.

Blazers
52
M. THOMP
41

TIP *off*

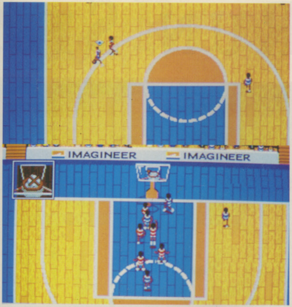
Played by immensely tall people and by American college teens with wall-to-wall teeth, Basketball's popularity is starting to spread over here – with Anco set to recreate it on the Amiga. Steve 'Cock-A-Hoop' Merrett dribbled along for a look.



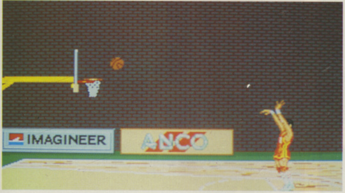
The tactics screen allows a number of pre-determined moves and set pieces. Once the players' positions have been set, each routine can be tested and fine-tuned.

HOOP'S THERE For someone who was responsible for half of what must rank as THE ultimate computer game, Steve Screech is one of the industry's unsung heroes. It was Steve who provided most of the ideas for the legendary *Kick Off II*, and now he is set to return with what he hopes will do for Basketball sims what *Kick Off* did for the footy genre - *Tip Off*. 'The idea started a year back', he says, 'but converting *Kick Off II* over to the consoles has taken so long that I've only really been able to devote time to it for three or four months. I'd looked at past Basketball games and they never really played as fluidly as the real thing, so it seemed logical to use a *Kick Off*-style system and build a game around it.' Although most of the routines are compatible, Steve has deliberately avoided re-hashing Dino Dini's original code, and has instead opted to rewrite it from scratch. Leaving the aesthetics to long-term Anco aides, Toby and Brian Van Derpeer and ex-

***Right*: Tip Off opens with a short animated intro, which is currently being pieced together.**



The actual sprites for the players are set to change, as Steve alters the game bit by bit when he gets fed up with it. However, two additions he is particularly pleased with are the side-on view that accompanies long shots and the inset of the hoop when the ball is thrown.

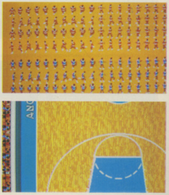


Psygnosis artist, Tony Smith, Steve is compiling the game using a rickety old A500.

TIME OUT! 'I've tried to keep as close to the original sport as possible', Steve continues, 'but if something is likely to get in the way of the playability, then I'll alter it slightly. I won't be rewriting the rule book, though, it'll just be small amendments, as in *Kick Off*.' As with his previous games, Steve has gone all out to make the game as user-friendly as possible. On loading, an option screen unveils its wares, offering the usual one and two-player modes, demo and practice options, and a series of new and improved tactics screens. 'Originally, I had hoped to incorporate a managerial slant to the game', adds Steve, 'but memory is already tight, so I've got as many tactical ideas in as I could, without making it too long-winded to get into.' Despite ensuring that tactics play a fairly key role in the proceedings, Steve has still managed to bridge the gap between the managerial and arcade aspects admirably.

'By avoiding reusing Dino's routines, I've been able to keep to the characters' basic abilities but tailor them more', says Steve. 'In addition, with the court a great deal smaller than *Kick Off*'s pitch, I've been able to do more with the graphics, which I feel is particularly important in a game such as Basketball.' In terms of gameplay, *Tip Off* is marginally more advanced than *Kick Off* and its sequel. Controlling a team of five players, each of whom has their own skills and specialities, the player commands the character nearest the ball, and a new intelligent routine ensures that the player instantly turns to shoot no matter which direction he was currently facing. 'Actually, the graphics have taken up more space than I had originally intended, he continues. 'But there are now some 1000 animations for each player, and among these are moves which allow them to slip the ball between his legs and spin on the spot, Harlem Globetrotter-style.' Each match is played on a series of courts which are three screens in length. Depending on the skill level chosen, the teams can play in seedy gyms or in an impressive stadium, although the surfaces don't actually change.

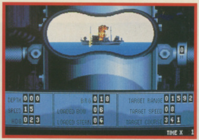
PLAY ON Steve hopes to include the squeaking of trainers on the court and the bouncing off the ball against the wall. 'Everything I wanted to get in is now up and running,' continues Steve, 'but there is still a great deal of gameplay tweaking to be added.' So is there a lot of pressure on him to make the game as playable as its illustrious footy predecessor? 'Yes and no. I'm lucky in that Anco aren't pressuring me, but I know that there will be a lot of people who are expecting it to be as fast as *Kick Off*. However, as in the real thing, the game doesn't start to get going until the last quarter, but this is really a fault with the sport, and there's not a lot I can do about that.'

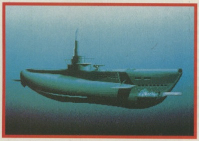


An example of Steve's many animation frames and also shown is one of the court designs which was eventually dropped.

HARLEM HEROES **A classic example of the 'where are they now?' syndrome are the Basketball legends, The Harlem Globetrotters. During the 70s, this band of players were everywhere, with their many basketball skills depicted in staged matches, numerous advertisements, and dire cartoons. However, despite this immense popularity, and with the exception of bald player Curly and the extremely tall Lemon Drop, the Globetrotters were relatively unknown. Of their whereabouts now, they are apparently still touring and playing against the same team they always have, but public interest has waned a great deal compared to that of the 70s.**

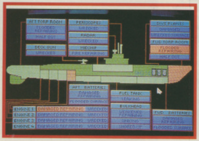
RUN SIL


DEPTH 000
SPEED 15
HDG 023
BRG 018
LOADED BOW 06
LOADED STERN 04
TARGET RANGE 01592
TARGET SPEED 08
TARGET COURSE 341
TIME X 1

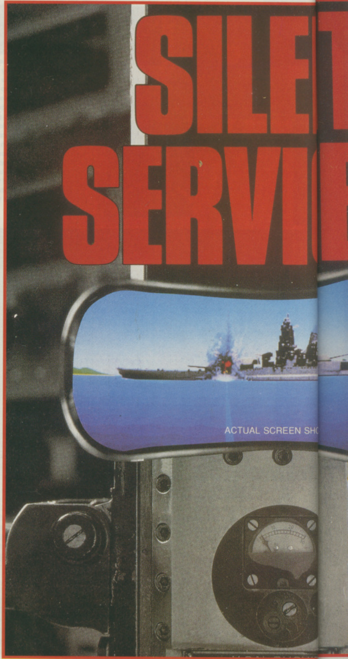


KNOTS
BATTERY
DEPTH
STOP
BACK
TIME X 1

DEPTH 000
SPEED 00
HDG 343
BRG 265
LOADED BOW 03
LOADED STERN 03
TARGET RANGE 01052
TARGET SPEED 00
TARGET COURSE 270
TIME X 1


AFT TORP ROOM
PERISCOPES
RADAR
DECK GUN
MIDSHIP
DIVE PLANES
FWD TORP ROOM
AFT BATTERIES
FUEL TANK
BULKHEAD
FWD BATTERIES
ENGINE 1
ENGINE 2
ENGINE 3
ENGINE 4

IBM and Amiga screen shots shown.


SILE
SERVI
ACTUAL SCREEN SHO

Silent Service II will be surfacing at all good software stores fo you

NT, RUN DEEP.

Being in the American "Silent Service" of World War II was to pursue a career filled with action, danger and glory. All alone, deep inside enemy territory, submarine captains stalked and attacked the Japanese Pacific Fleet, the world's most successful navy. Over four years, the brave men of the Silent Service heroically strangled Japan's maritime economy and destroyed her shipping.

The Pacific war was won from beneath the waves.

Silent Service won critical and popular acclaim as the era's definitive simulation when it was released in 1985. Now the all-new **Silent Service II** picks up where its predecessor left off, using advances in computer technology to give you even greater realism and atmosphere. With enhanced, digitised graphics, state-of-the-art sounds and thrilling new game options - including a 'War Career' option to fight the entire South Pacific campaign- Silent Service II is an historically accurate simulation of the WWII submariner's decisions, fears and triumphs.

MicroProse Simulation Software is available from all good software stores, however should you experience difficulty in obtaining any of our titles they can be ordered directly from us at MicroProse Ltd. Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 504 326.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

s for our Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC and Compatibles

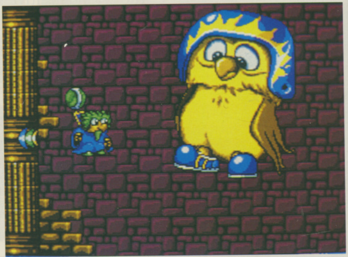
VIDEO KID

According to Gremlin square eyes aren't the only hazard awaiting TV addicts. Death by B-movie is equally likely to happen. Steve 'Couch Potato' Merrett tuned in for more info.

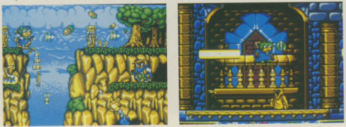
SCREEN TEST Ah, television: a world of entertainment, starring a whole host of shop-lifting celebrities, and the pathway to stardom for many a Game Show host or 'Wannabe' Football hero who aspires to commentate. In fact, with TV's rich variety of stars and programme styles, it's surprising that its potential hasn't been tapped sooner. However, rather than raiding the archives of Aunty Beeb, *Video Kid*'s development team, Leeds-based Twilight, have created a twenty-level blast, using five key TV genres for their inspiration. 'We wanted to use key themes and ideas rather than rip off existing characters,' says graphics man, Pete Tattersall. 'So, although there are loads of red Indians during the Western stage and Chug-A-Boom cars during the Gangster scenes, we've avoided anything too specific.' Hence, although Roy Rogers and Trigger aren't participating, there are dozens of Cowboys and Injuns to contend with.

STORY TELLING

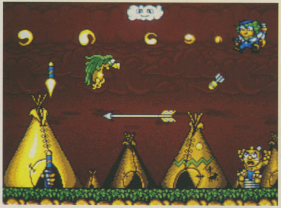
Opting for the cutesy look favoured by so many recent releases, *Video Kid* is an action-packed blast with the player assuming the role of an unfortunate viewer who has been sucked through his TV screen into the pixellated world behind. Within this world, lies the aforementioned twenty scrolling stages which play host to the stars of such genres as Westerns, Gangster movies, Sci-Fi opuses, and Horror films, and Kid must blast his way through to the end of each. However, this unusual scenario was originally a great deal more complex. 'The scenario developed as



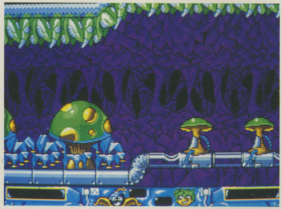
The end-of-level guardians follow the pattern of countless games before them. Armed with whatever weapons he has collected along the way, the player must avoid their attacks and blast away at them.



Twilight have tried to cram as many sprites and colours onscreen as possible. In their attempts to add hues, they have managed to use the Amiga's 32-colour mode, with 16 used for the sprites themselves and the other 16 for the backdrops and scenery.



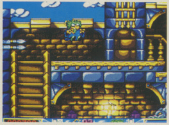
In Cowboy world, the well-animated Redskins attack using canoes, hroses and other Western-associated ideas – a massive contradiction to the futuristic weapons you use.

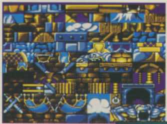


A mock up of what to expect in the Sci-Fi world. The landscapes are put together using a map editor, and a series of already drawn building blocks that make up the

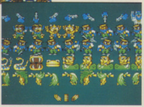
THE TWILIGHT ZONE

New development companies are a rarity at present, but after a shaky beginning Twilight are starting to make a name for themselves. Originally comprising five people, including Stuart and Pete and ST coder, Andrew Swann, Twilight started life with an Amstrad PC. From here they gradiually expanded by writing budget titles, such as Hi-Tec's *Ruff'N'Reddy* to get them going. 'It was so bad at one point,' concedes Pete, 'that we had to have a whip-round to buy a stamp to send off a demo to a company!' But from these humble beginnings they progressed to Ocean's *Darkman* (but only the 8-bit versions they hasten to add), and eventually on to U.S. Gold's conversions of *Mega Twins* and *Bonanza Brothers*. Other projects in the ten-man team now include Ocean's eagerly-awaited *WWF Wrestling*, rounding of what





Both the backdrops and sprites are drawn within small blocks. The backdrops are then pieced together in true jigsaw-style, and the sprites added and overlaid on top. This then allows the game to play at a slightly faster pace.



the game went along,' offers Amiga coder Stuart Cook. 'Originally, we came up with this involved story surrounding a galaxy owned by a band of rich people. One of these planet-owners was soon to die and set up a race across five other planets with the winner rewarded with the dying man's planet and possessions. We all thought this was a bit heavy, though, and between three of four of us we came up with the present idea and gameplay.'

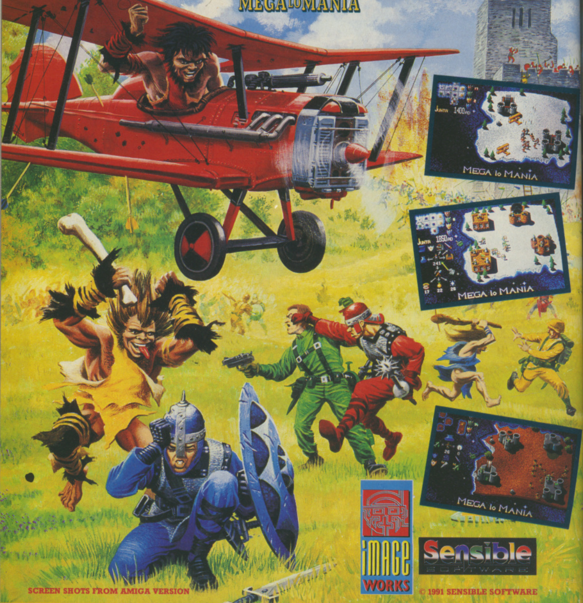
LET'S SPLIT *Kid* has been in the works for nearly six months, and Stuart reckons that it will be another two months of intensive work before it will be finished. 'We've really pushed the boat out to make the game look and play really well, and I've used some special techniques I've been working on to allow me to have up to twenty-five sprites on screen. Also, whilst these are onscreen, I've also got parallax scrolling on each of the stages, both in the foreground and the background. Add to this a palette of forty-eight colours including splits, and there's a lot going on.' *Video Kid*s stages are played over a series of eight-way-scrolling areas, with the many TV characters and characters appearing from all sides of the screen. However, to make life a little easier, extra weaponry appears in icon-form which includes laser bullets, a series of exploding balls, and missiles; all of which are reminiscent of *Atomic Robokid*'s vast inventory, a similarity that Stuart insists is purely coincidental. 'We've put the emphasis on the shoot 'em up side of the game,' Stuart continues, 'and we've looked at what the Megadrive can do and want to expand on it. Hopefully, and bearing on mind how much we've got running onscreen, we've cracked it. I'm certainly pleased with it.' Whether or not his confidence is justified will be revealed in October when *Video Kid* hits the streets.

MEGA LO MANIA™

A GAME OF DESTRUCTION, EVOLUTION AND POWER!

Every new civilisation needs a God to oversee them, and this is your once in a lifetime opportunity to achieve supreme power and immortality. The arena is a vast glass orb at the top of the universe in which all new planets are conceived and nurtured and it is your task to steer your race through a fierce and bloody evolutionary war, to gain complete control of the planet. The game they play is a curious one, it is a game they call…

MEGA LO MANIA™



SCREEN SHOTS FROM AMIGA VERSION

IMAGE WORKS

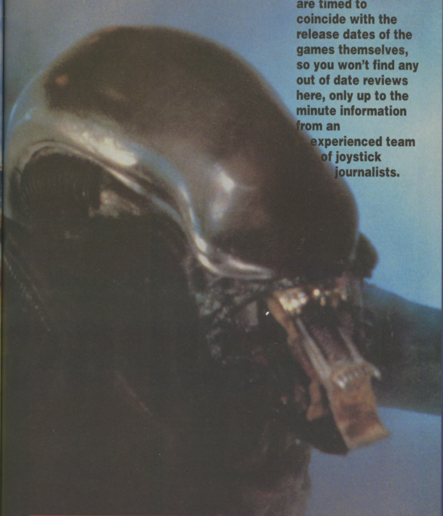
Sensible SOFTWARE

© 1991 SENSIBLE SOFTWARE

IMAGE WORKS, IRWIN HOUSE, 118 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON SE1 0SW TELEPHONE: 071 928 1454 FAX: 071 583 3494

SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.



SUPER STAR

Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance.

SCREENSTAR

The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.

ALIEN BREED, *page 96*

FLAMES OF FREEDOM, *page 77*

ave searched for the answ

LORD OF THE RINGS, *page 82*

GREMLIN'S LOTUS 2, *page 72*

SOUND Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock, Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume.

GRAPHICS Not just overall prettiness, but animation, style, design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here.

PLAYABILITY This rating lets you into how easy it is to get into a game, and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting dross.

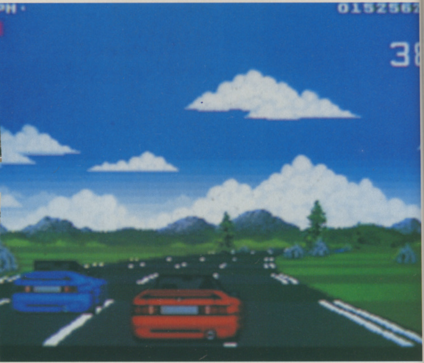
LASTABILITY Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating.

OVERALL The most important of the lot. And here's CU's rough guide to ratings:-

0- 29%	Man, this stinks.
30-39%	Phew, avoid.
40-49%	Below par.
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style.
60-69%	Above average, but with room for improvement.
70-84%	Good but flawed.
85-92%	ScreenStar, recommended.
93%+	Super Star, our highest accolade. Do not miss.

AMIGA SPEC Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy, and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga soec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective – eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc; others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten.

AMIGA SPEC	
MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	6
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	48
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	



LOTUS TURBO

Gremlin's long-awaited road racing sequel gets ready to take up pole position. Dan 'Skidmark' Slingsby takes *Lotus Turbo Challenge 2* for a spin.

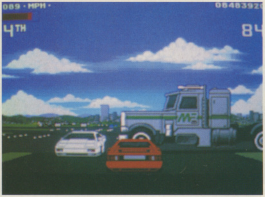
Gremlin move into top gear this month with the eagerly-awaited sequel to their top-selling race game, *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*. Produced by crack development team, Magnetic Fields, *Turbo Challenge 2* is every bit as good as the original game and looks set to dominate the softcharts for the next couple of months.

Living life in the fast lane has proved to be remarkably lucrative for the Sheffield-based software company with no less than four highly-rated motor racing games grabbing top-ten positions within the last year. The success of *Supercars 2, Team Suzuki, Toyota Rally* and the original *Lotus* have firmly established Gremlin's credentials as a force to be reckoned with in the car and bike sim market, and the company firmly believe that *Turbo Challenge 2* will only reinforce their already formidable reputation.

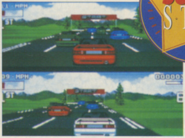
Designing a sequel to what was widely acclaimed as the best racing game on the Amiga must have been a difficult task. By making superficial changes, such as adding extra tracks and tinkering with the graphics, Gremlin could have found themselves being accused of cashing in on the success of their first game. On the other hand, by implementing substantial changes and radically altering the gameplay, they could unwittingly destroy the addictive qualities which made the original such a hit.

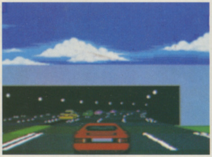
Thankfully, *Lotus 2* manages to improve on the original formula without

SUPER STAR

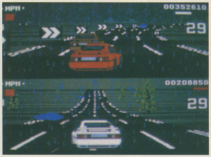


On the city level, watch out for oncoming cars and large Artics at the many crossroads.





Improvements on the original game include different coloured cars for each player as well as timed stages instead of racing circuits. The tried and tested split-screen still remains for two-player action, though.



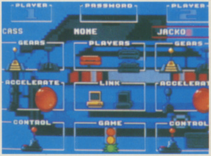
The rain-drenched Storm level is awash with pools of water and, with the rumble of thunder in the distance, is extremely atmospheric.

CHALLENGE II

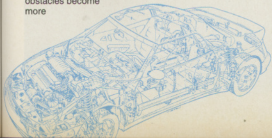
compromising the gameplay. Magnetic Fields have opted to drop the race track courses of the first game and have replaced them with a series of *Outrun*-style timed stages. This loses the competitive edge of the original *Lotus*, but the inclusion of a time element adds a sense of urgency to the proceedings. The qualifying times start out quite easy, with any spare seconds added onto the next section, but as the stage progresses the driving conditions and course obstacles become more hazardous. Although there are no racing cars to compete against, the roads are still packed with other drivers, most of whom are incapable of steering in a straight line. Some merely hinder your progress by continually driving in front of you, while others actually try to ram you off the road.

The scenario involves the player in a mad dash across the United States during which you'll encounter a number of climatic and racing conditions ranging from rain and snow to fog and nightime driving. Each affects the handling of the car in different ways. For example, the Marshland stage has an abundance of water which causes the car to skid uncontrollably, while the Fog stage obscures upcoming bends and debris. This time, there's the chance to get behind the bonnet of both a Lotus Esprit and a Lotus Elan, as both cars are used in the game depending on the upcoming section. The Esprit has the fastest acceleration while the Elan is better at tackling corners and bends.

Extra points are awarded for reaching checkpoints and there's a bonus for any time left on the clock after a stage has been completed. Driving



The front-end to the sequel has been tidied up and the options screen made more straight-forward.



LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE II

➢ underneath the lorries in the city section also earns extra points, as does successfully negotiating the water jumps in the Forest section. There's also extra time bonuses on the Marshland and Desert sequences and a turbo-booster on the Storm section.

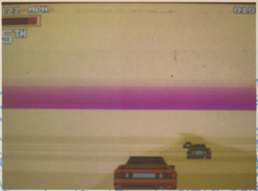
The split-screen has been retained for two-player races, but the one-player mode now has a three-quarter display rather than having one-half of the screen redundant as in the original game. There's also the chancelt's also possible to link-up two Amigas and have a four-player race, although I'm not sure how many people will bother to cart their Amiga round to a mate's house to have a game. Each player has a different coloured car, too, which helps make the action a lot clearer as does the variety of colours used for the drone cars.

Although the game uses the same control system as before, the gameplay has been enhanced to make it even more playable. Instead of smashing through numerous off-road signposts and shrubbery and being left stuck at the side of the track, once you've hit something you're immediately bounced back onto the road. Because the car doesn't slow significantly the qualifying times for each section have been kept tight to make the race even more exciting.

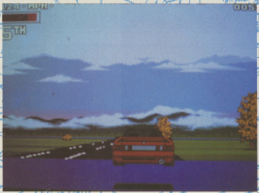
Each stage has its own set of graphics to differentiate between the various climatic conditions and look absolutely brilliant. The fog level, which is one of the stages included on this month's coverdisk, is especially stunning and, coupled with the in-game sound effects, adds considerable atmosphere to the preceedings. Other examples include the tumbleweed on the Marsh stage and thunder and lightening on the Strom section. There's also a number of smart in-game animations such as the water splash as each car ploughs through and sparks flying off the walls of the underground tunnels when a car smashes into the side walls.

In all, there are over sixty check-points and more than an hour's worth of driving in *Lotus 2*. With a difficulty level set just right so that each stage is progressively harder than the last, it'll certainly take you much longer than that to complete. Once you've played *Lotus 2*, you'll never want to play another race game again.

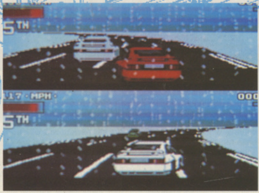
Dan Slingsby



The barren Desert level stretches out before you in a featureless expanse of sand and rolling tumbleweed. No road-markings cause problems.



Each level has a specific password which is revealed to the player when the last stage in that section has been completed.



Another element you'll come up against is snow. Not just a small flurry, but a raging great snow storm. The effect is quite stunning, but means that the car's handling suffers as a result of the icy conditions and subsequently loses traction on the road's surface.

MAGNETIC ATTRACTION Llandudno-based Magnetic Fields have built up a formidable reputation for designing top-quality racing games. Formed in 1988 from the remanents of Mr Chip Software, their first attempt at a racing sim, *Super Scramble Simulator*, was based on their 8-bit hit, *Kickstart*. From there, the company has gone on to produce the highly-playable *Supercars 1 & 2*, the original *Lotus* as well as the souped-up sequel. Shaun Southern is the coding-genius behind all of these games and *Lotus 2* is his best work to date. Inspiration for the game came from Sega's high-tech coin-op, *Radmobile*, which boasts fog, rain and night sections as well as a Sonic the Hedgehog mascot dangling down from the car's mirror! 'It's a brilliant coin-op, very fast, with some dazzling effects,' enthuses Shaun. 'The fog section is superb, but because of the game's complexity I don't think we'll ever see a version on the Amiga.'

CAR SERVICES

CRASH COURSE

Lotus 2 is split into eight stages, all of which feature a variety of road racing conditions varying from fog, snow and rain to marshland, desert and forests.

STAGE ONE

The Forest – This stage features tight bends and hilly sections with lots of fallen trees and rubble blocking the road. Logs can be used to jump over swollen rivers.

STAGE TWO

The City – Oncoming traffic fills the outside lane, so overtake at your peril! Underground tunnels, bridges and interscetions are other obstacles to contend with.

STAGE THREE

The Desert – No road markings to signal upcoming bends. Be careful to stay in the middle of the road or else you'll lose traction in the sand.

STAGE FOUR

The Snow – heavy snow falls makes skidding an inevitability and the car becomes difficult to control. Poor visibility.

STAGE FIVE

The Fog – Some stunning effects here as visibility is cut right down and cars appear suddenly out of the fog. Slower times are inevitable and watch out for cars on sharp corners.

STAGE SIX

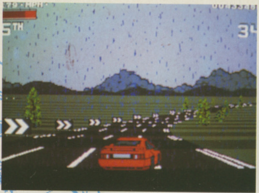
The Night – Nightime in the city! Oncoming headlights and darkened tunnels prove a problem here. Again, visibility is poor and the roads are full of erratic Sunday drivers!

STAGE SEVEN

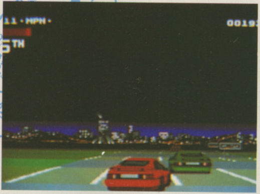
The Marshland – Boggy conditions at the side of the road mean that high speeds are unlikely to result in anything other than massive skids. Oil spills likely.

STAGE EIGHT

The Storm – Rain-lashed roads prove particularly hazardous coupled with blinding flashes of lightening. Steering is particularly difficult and slow to respond.



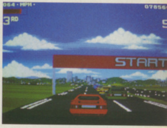
Although there's no in-game music in *Lotus 2*, there are scene-setting musical scores as well as a front-end piece composed by Barry Leach, who's also provided the music for *Utopia, Supercars 2* and *Switchblade 2*.



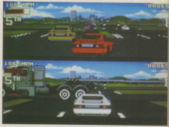
Night time driving is one of the new hazards thrown up in the new game and means you'll have to be extra careful when throwing your car into tight bends. Watch out for cars suddenly appearing in front of you!

LAPPING IT UP

It's amazing how far race games have come since Atari's ***Indy 500*** and ***Night Driving*** VCS cartridges, and as home computer technology grows more sophisticated, so do the racers available for them. Until recently, ZZKJ's superb conversion of Sega's ***Super Hang-On*** was in Pole Position and is still rated as one of the most successful racers of all time. Of course, honorary mentions must go to Epyx's utterly brilliant ***Pitstop II*** which wowed C64 owners eight years ago, and also to Graftgold's pratically perfect conversion of ***Ivan Stewart's Super Off-Road Racer*** which was faithfully recreated down to the last pixel and played like a dream. What the key to a good race game is, is very hard to pin down. Smooth update is essential, yet actually getting the game to play well too can be extremely hard. In addition, as coin-ops get more complex, their Amiga counterparts are suffering, so it seems the only avenue worth exploring is to keep them original and within the Amiga's



The city section has two lanes of traffic, the outside lane full of oncoming cars – overtake at your peril.



Lotus imposed some quite severe restrictions on Gremlin as to what they could and could not do in the game, but this has not effected the gameplay in any significant fashion.

Because *Lotus 2* is set over timed stages, there's no chance to learn each circuit like there was in the original game. Unexpected bends and roadside debris all appear unexpectedly and it'll take you hours of play before you can anticipate what's coming up next.

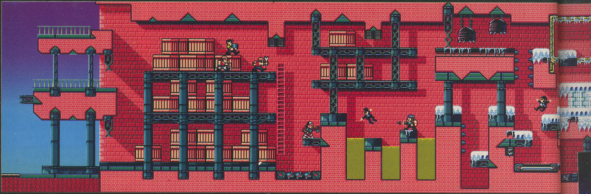
GREMLIN £25.99

> This is one game you'll never 'tyre' of....

GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	88%
PLAYABILITY	96%
OVERALL	**93%**

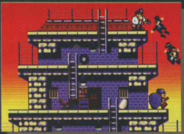
The greatest Rock'n'Roll gam

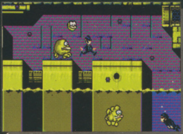
THE BLUES



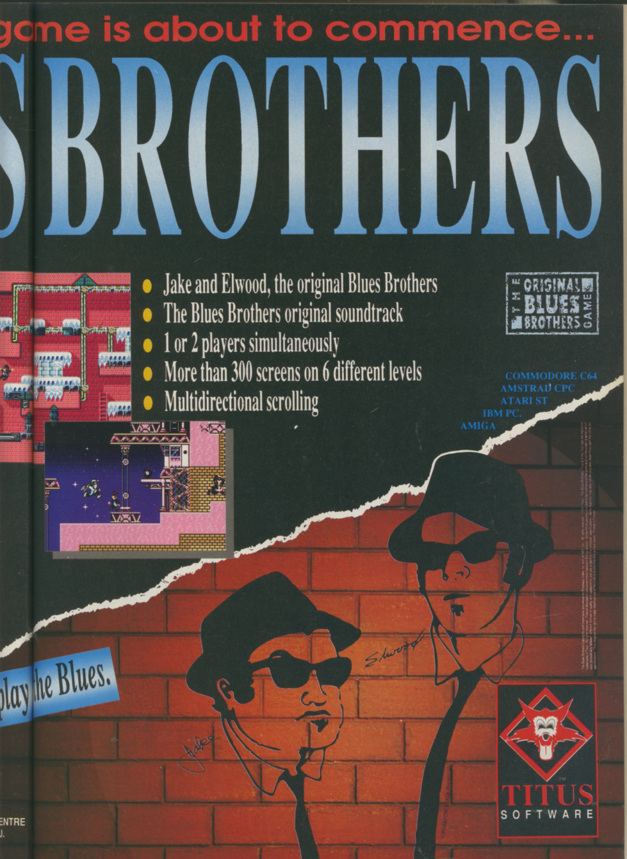
They sent the police into a panic
They whipped the crowds into a frenzy
They redefined Rock'n'Roll music
And now...they're ready to do it again

Get ready to pla the





4 THE STANNETS
LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE
BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6DJ.



game is about to commence...

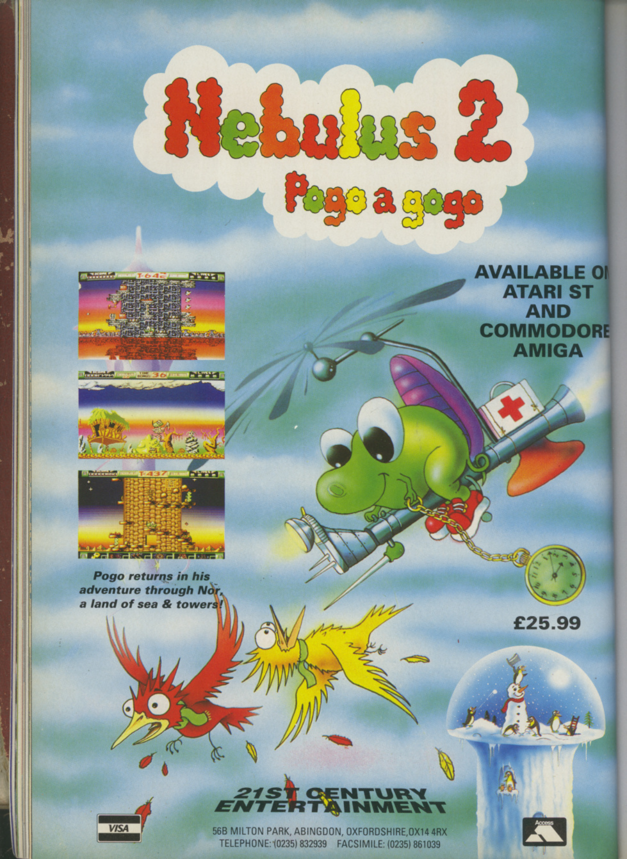
SBROTHERS

- Jake and Elwood, the original Blues Brothers
- The Blues Brothers original soundtrack
- 1 or 2 players simultaneously
- More than 300 screens on 6 different levels
- Multidirectional scrolling

COMMODORE C64
AMSTRAD CPC
ATARI ST
IBM PC,
AMIGA

THE ORIGINAL BLUES BROTHERS GAME
play the Blues.
Elwood
Jake
TITUS SOFTWARE

ENTRE
J.



Nebulus 2

Pogo a gogo

AVAILABLE O
ATARI ST
AND
COMMODORE
AMIGA

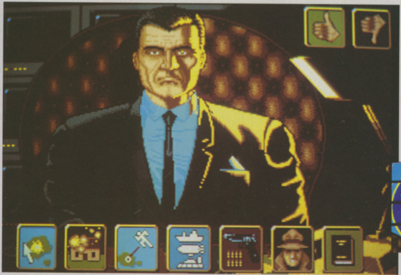
Pogo returns in his adventure through Nor, a land of sea & towers!

£25.99

21ST CENTURY ENTERTAINMENT

56B MILTON PARK, ABINGDON, OXFORDSHIRE, OX14 4RX
TELEPHONE: (0235) 832939 FACSIMILE: (0235) 861039

SCREENSTAR

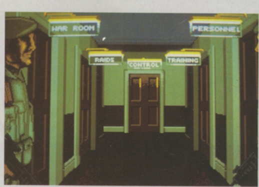


FLAMES OF FREEDOM

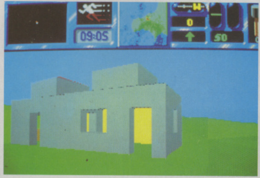
Midwinter arrived when greenhouse paranoia was at its height. It centred around a post-global warming colony's fight for survival in a snow-covered world. Two years on and the greenhouse effect is taking a backseat to beaches and exhaust fumes, and this sequel has a radically different plot.

Flames Of Freedom is technically awesome. It features 22 different forms of transport, over 1000 individual characters, dozens of weapons and the equivalent of 1,000,000 square miles of terrain, both above and below sea level.

The island of Midwinter now lies beneath the ocean, swallowed up by rising sea levels. The population escaped to Agora, the only free island in an archipelago of 41. But now the Saharan Empire, rulers of Africa and the archipelago, have Agora well and truly in their sights, and the only way they can be stopped is by freeing the slave islands between Agora and Africa. To liberate an island a number of conditions must be met. Some islands can be freed by enlisting the help of local resistance leaders, while others require assassinations, sabotage and attacks on enemy forces which will inspire the people to overthrow their oppressive rulers.



The operations room is where your missions are determined and characters generated. It's also home to the training room.

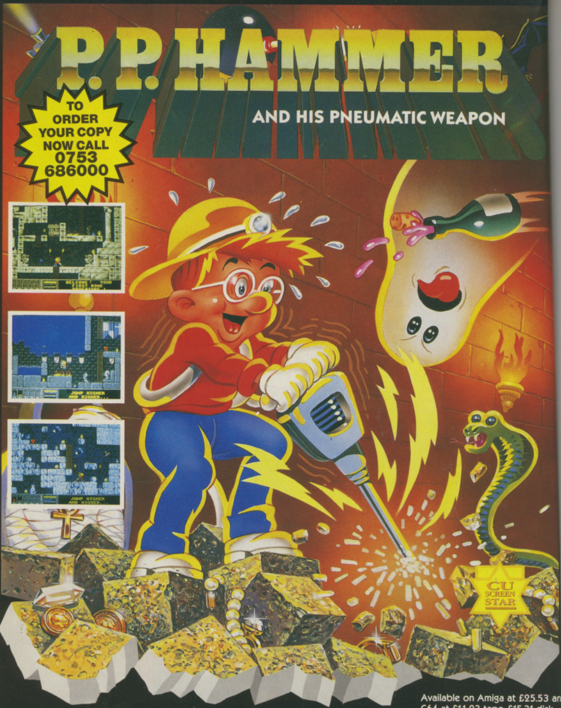


Most buildings cannot be entered. There's nothing to stop you blowing them up though. Armouries supply you with fresh ammo for your weapons and whatever vehicle you currently possess.

The game starts in Agora's Covert Operations Bureau, or COBRA for short. With a macho-named organisation such as this you'd expect your character to be suitably hard-bitten and tough. In a way, they can. A novel character designer allows you to determine the look, strength and personality of your one man, or woman, army. The character's eyes, nose, hair, mouth and shape of their face can be altered and beards, moustaches and glasses added. It's nice playing a nerdy character once in while, a feature which our deputy editor, Dan, particularly appreciated. A character's physical attributes are made up from sturdiness, stamina, recuperation, reflexes and endurance. These are rated as poor, average, good and excellent and affect their ability to withstand damage and their overall strength in the field.

Once your superhuman or super-cabbage has been

➤


P.P. HAMMER
AND HIS PNEUMATIC WEAPON
TO ORDER YOUR COPY NOW CALL 0753 686000
WELCOME! YOUR FIRST ROME ADVENTURE!
JUMP HIGHER AND HIGHER...
JUMP HIGHER AND HIGHER...
CU SCREEN STAR

Meet P.P.—a man with a mission. Help him clear out over 2500 screens of treasure, potions, and secret rooms before his time runs out!

With 70 caverns to work through, from cold ice caves to sizzling pyramids, it's just as well P.P. has brought his secret weapon – a pneumatic drill! Use the drill to dig through floors, find keys to open doors, avoid traps, wandering monsters, and use the magic potions to grab all you can.

Plenty of features and puzzles will ensure that you need all your wits in this fast moving action adventure. So get your weapon out and start digging!!!

Available on Amiga at £25.53 an
C64 at £11.23 tape, £15.31 disk.

Screenshots from Amiga version.
Please check availabliity of different formats.

DEMONWARE

To order this product or for further information please contact:
Digital Marketing International Ltd., Unit 3, Poyle 14, Newlands Drive, Colnbrook, Berkshire SL3 0DX
Telephone: 0753 686000 Fax: 0753 680343

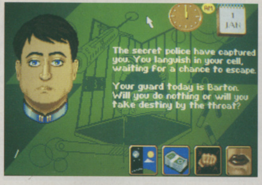
© 1991 DEMONWARE SOFTWAREHAUS GMBH. All righ
reserved. Exclusive marketing and distribution by D.M.

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

created they need to be given a mission. Between one and seven tasks have to be completed for and island to be freed.

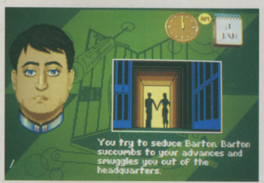
Each island contains a number of people who must be contacted if a mission is to succeed. People fall into three distinct categories: traitors, resistance, and Joe public. Most resistance people are willing to help you, although some need convincing. This is where psychology comes into play. People can be threatened, bribed, reasoned with, charmed, conned, pleaded to, or you can use your sex appeal. Despite the threat icon, there is no fight option, so you can't give people a kicking to make them help you. Although your character is more effective in some categories, the person you're trying to enlist will only respond to certain action, and if you manage to annoy them they won't help you for the rest of the game. This a major downer, because if you put a foot wrong you could mess up the whole mission. Occasionally people will get you to do their dirty work before they'll help you. Most of the time this requires rescuing someone or blowing something up, although I did come across a lady who wanted her husband shot because he was seeing another woman.

The secret police are a constant threat. They use informants and traitors rather than bother you directly. Some of the people you meet seem eager to help you, until the police come round the corner, arrest you, beat you up and dump you in some roach-infested jail. There's no way of telling whether a person is on your side or not, but it pays to be wary of very willing people. Once in jail it's time to apply a little brain power. The psychology icons come up and it's a matter of begging, bribing, conning or

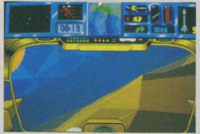


The secret police have captured you. You languish in your cell, waiting for a chance to escape.

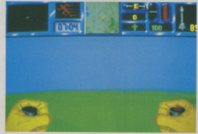
Your guard today is Barton. Will you do nothing or will you take destiny by the throat?

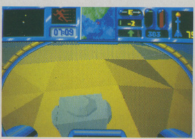


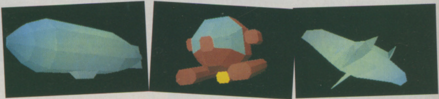
You try to seduce Barton. Barton succumbs to your advances and smuggles you out of the headquarters.



Left: The screen display changes according to the transport used. Here you have a flying sub, rocket pack and mini-sub.







A vector graphic representation of your vehicle is shown after you access a status screen.

PROTECT AND SURVIVE

Look out Arnie, I'm armed and I'm hard. *Flames Of Freedom* offers a weapons selection that makes the Ministry Of Defence's Third World Arms Export Almanac look positively primitive. Knives are great for ripping the jugular out of sadistic generals and pinko traitors. Pistols are for wimps as real men carry assault rifles, Uzi's and light machine guns, these make mincemeat out of trucks, jeeps, people and almost anything else not hidden behind four inches of tempered steel. A rocket launcher will improve the image of the weediest looking commando, and ruin the image of most armoured vehicles. Meanwhile grenades and grenade launchers are guaranteed to obliterate almost anything. Limpet mines are great for the showy mercenary, stick one of these on something, run like hell then turn round and watch the pyrotechnics as your target is blown off the planet – leaving behind a satisfyingly large crater.

FLAMES OF FREEDOM

seducing your way out. Once free, I always go back to the berk who sold me out and stick a couple of ounces of hot lead in their brain.

The discerning mercenary can't be seen without a set of wheels, wings or propellers, luckily *Flames Of Freedom* comes with 22 modes of transport. There are plenty of all the expected vehicles including jeeps, trucks and speed boats, although these are all a little tame when ranked against the more aggressive tanks, submarines, attack hovercraft and minisubs. There's even a range of vehicles for environmentalists. Hot air balloons and zeppelins work with minimum power, but aren't very good in a face off with a machine gun. More outlandish transports include flying subs (which any Voyage To The Bottom Of The Sea fans will recognise), crawlers which are effective on land and sea, there's also a really posy rocket pack which can be used to perform Rocketeer impressions.

Despite the enormous amount of vehicles and weapons, the controls are surprisingly simple. The function keys are used to call up status windows, maps and other information screens. Some vehicles are controlled by a combination of mouse and cursor keys, but even then it isn't very complicated.

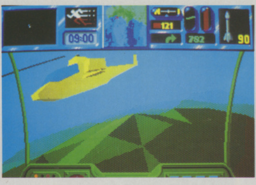
Flames Of Freedom is destined to be a classic. It has size, variety and ultra-slick presentation. If you liked *Midwinter* you cannot afford to miss this.

Mark Patterson

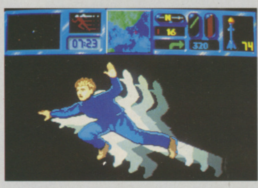
MICROPROSE £34.99

“A scorching sequel to an all-time classic game”

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	85%
LASTABILITY	91%
PLAYABILITY	90%
OVERALL	**92%**

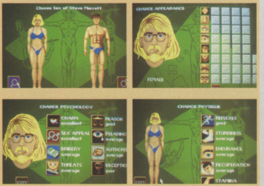


Helicopters are amazingly versatile. They're armed with heat-seeking missiles and can land on almost any terrain bar the sea. They are also the toughest vehicle to pilot requiring the cursor as well as the mouse.



Just like James Bond you can jump from vehicle to vehicle. A successful leap into another transport automatically knocks out its driver. If you have a parachute you can also jump out of airborne craft.

build your own agent...



CHARM excellent
SEX APPEAL excellent
BRIBERY average
THREATS average
REASON good
PLEADING average
AUTHORITY average
DECEPTION poor

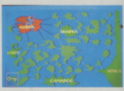
REFLEXES good
STURDINESS average
ENDURANCE average
RECUPERATION average
STAMINA

Field Agent Steve Merrett

The character generator is one of Flames of freedom's most unique features. Although the physical appearance makes no difference in the game, designing your own character is still very cool.

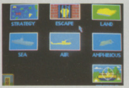
ONE DICTATOR, TWO DICTATOR...

The Saharan Empire is your typical oligarchy. A few elitists run the show, which relies heavily on slave power. This is nothing new. Africa has had its fair share of the dictators since the colonial powers moved out. Uganda found Idi Amin as its president. Idi's hobbies included expelling all non-Ugandans from the country and seizing their assets, wearing kilts, and, according to rumour, eating his enemies. As a form of execution he had prisoners hit their fellow inmates on the head with sledgehammers.



The map screen shows the trade routes between the islands.

The map can also be displayed in fractals for a different effect.



Credit Card Hotline
Tel: 0734 890588

Virgo
DEVELOPMENTS

Sapphire House, Fishponds
Road, Wokingham,
Berkshire, RG11 2QJ.
Fax: 0734 891646

VISA

Amiga A500 RAM CARDS

V500: ½Mbyte expansion.
Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 1Mb. Chip/fast ram compatible, gold plated connector, On/Off switch.

ONLY £23.99

V501: ½Mbyte expansion + Clock.
As V500 + Battery backed real time clock

ONLY £27.99

V2000: 2Mbyte expansion + clock.
Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 2.5Mb. Expandable in ½Meg stages, compatible with Kickstart 1.2 & 1.3, On/Off switch, gives 1Mb of chip ram + 1.5 Mb fast ram if required. Comes complete with Gary connector & full installation instructions.

V2000 bare board £37.95
V2000 + 2Mbyte ONLY £104.95

V4000: 4Mbyte expansion + clock.
Upgrade your Amiga A500 to 4.5 Mb. Same as V2000 but gives an additional 4Mb of fast ram or 3.5Mb fast + 1Mb chip ram

V4000 bare board £63.00
V4000 + 4Mbyte ONLY £198.00

External 3½" Disk Drive
Top quality, low noise, high reliability 1meg drive. £50.95

Ram chips 256Kx4
A590 compatible
£17.59 for ½Mbyte

3½" DSDD
2 for 1 guarantee
£4.45 for 10

A UK COMPANY

AUDIO SHOP

Midi Interface	£19.50
Stereo Sound Sampler	£29.00
Sound Demon	

Quality stereo sound from your Amiga, featuring top quality amplifier with 2 superb 3-way 30W speakers & jack for headphones. £39.95

Dispatch within 24 hours
12-month guarantee.
Cheques, Postal orders to Virgo Developments at above address.
Express Courier delivery (UK mainland only) £5.50

All prices include VAT, postage & packaging. No hidden charges

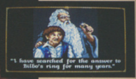
"PSSST-PASS IT AROUND...
...THE Final Fight™ IS COMING"
ASK YOUR DEALER WHEN

OR FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
please call 0839 654124

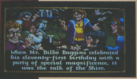
Service provided by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. If you are under 18 please get permission to use the telephone. Calls cost 34p per minute cheap rate, 45p per minute all other times

FINAL FIGHT™ © 1991 CAPCOM USA, INC. All rights reserved.

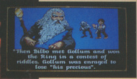
LORD OF TH



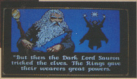
"I have searched for the answer to Bilbo's ring for many years."



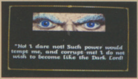
When Mr. Bilbo Baggins celebrated his eleventy-first birthday with a party of special magnificence, it was the talk of the Shire.



"Then Bilbo met Gollum and won the Ring in a contest of riddles. Gollum was enraged to lose "his precious".



"But then the Dark Lord Sauron tricked the elves. The Rings gave their wearers great powers.



"No! I dare not! Such power would tempt me, and corrupt me! I do not wish to become like the Dark Lord!

The game follows the book's plot very closely. The story is told through a series of graphic and text screens which help transport the player to the magical land of Middle-Earth.

Software houses have often drawn on Tolkien's world of hobbits, elves, dwarves, monsters and magic for computer games, but nobody has ever come close to capturing the essence of the book - until now. *Lord of the Rings Volume One* is more of a straight-forward adventure than most other Tolkien-inspired games with a strong role-playing bias thrown in for good measure.

US outfit, Interplay, haven't stuck rigidly to the original story as it would probably make the game too easy or boring for avid fans of the weighty tome. Instead, they've introduced a number of new characters and plot twists to satisy everyone, while staying faithful enough to the novel to please the die-hard Tolkien purists.

As with most games from Electronic Arts, the manual gives glorious detail not only of the game mechanics, but of the background as well. This helps to provide an introduction to Middle Earth novices, and enlightens those with no desire to read the books. Maps, glossaries and a paragraph-text system (like the journal enteries used in the SSI games) give yet more details – copious note-taking is a necessity!

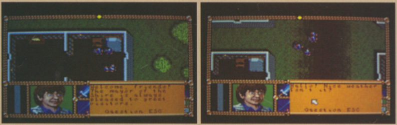
Once loaded, Tolkien's masterpiece of fantasy works its magic and the world of today slips away and we find ourselves in Middle Earth. In storybook fashion we are introduced to the characters and plot of the first game. Briefly, Frodo the hobbit has been entrusted by his uncle Bilbo with a magical ring once belonging to the evil dark lord Sauron. With this ring the Dark Lord's power would be immense and unstoppable. To cut short his evil plans the ring must be destroyed in the molten lava of the Mountains of Doom.

The ring's power is summed up by the wizard Gandalf: 'One ring to rule them all. One ring to find them. One ring to find them and in the darkness bind them.' Ultimately, the ring's power will corrupt anyone who uses it, no matter how good. And so Frodo, with his trusty party of adventurers must set out to destroy the ring. A task, which given the sheer scale of this game (and the fact that there are two others to come) is, frankly, rather daunting.

The game opens in The Shire, the most civilised place in Middle-Earth, with its well-known landmarks of Bag End, Hobbiton Inn, Green Dragon Tavern, Buckland Ferry, and Brandy Hall. Beyond lie less friendly places - Forsaken Inn, The Trollshaws, and the Black Land of Mordor. But the immediate aim of this part of

RINGS

SCREENSTAR



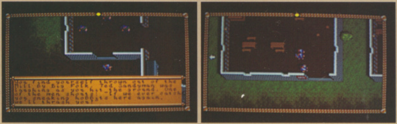
Welcome, friends! The mayor of the Shire is always pleased to greet visitors.

Question ESC

Hallo! Nice weather isn't it?

Question ESC

Frodo, Gandalf and the other characters all feature in EA's new adventure, but not all are under your command.



You find yourself thrown out of the Mill by Big Folk. Ted Sandyman was laughing as you hit the ground. One of the men shouts: - If we ever catch you sneaking hobbits here again, we'll thrash you!

The point-and-click system makes the game very easy to get into. The puzzles, however, aren't such a pushover.

the trilogy is for Frodo to reach the safety of Rivendell, home of Elrond and the Elves.

Anyone with a passing knowledge of the current crop of computer role-playing games will immediately find the game accessible. The overhead view used in *LOTR* has its advantages and the point-and-click icon system never intrudes between the player and game and means that relatively little typing is required – a godsend to many hamfisted individuals (myself included). What makes this special, though, is the magic system. Magic is portrayed in the books as something wondrous and rare with its use of once-only Words of Power. Gandalf is supposed to be one of the greatest magicians in Middle Earth but in the books he uses relatively few spells and this is reflected in the game.

Frodo, and the team of characters he recruits, has a basic set of six attributes or characteristics: dexterity, endurance, life points, strength, luck and willpower. Each character also has various personal and attributes, divided into three categories. Active skills can range from bravado and charisma to perception and the ability to pick locks. Combat skills include axes, bows, brawling and swords. The final category, Lore, is not actively used but comes into play when a character enters an area where it might be useful. A character possessing Orc Lore, for instance, will be able to understand Orc culture and read their writings. Some characters also have magical abilities for both good and bad.

Accessing and using these skills is easy. When you want to switch from moving or exploring the play area, hitting the right-hand mouse button brings up a set of icons giving control over attacking, viewing the status of characters, taking, using items or learning skills, trading or discarding items, skills, magic, and, finally, communication.

So much for the mechanics of the game. Add to this a vast, seemingly never-ending play area, a plethora of hobbits, humans, orcs, trolls, elves, sorcerers, dragons, wargs, dark riders and vampires and you have what amounts to an incredibly large and addictive RPG adventure.

Lords of the Rings is breath-taking in its scope and enchanting in execution. You don't play this game, you live it.

Paul Boughton

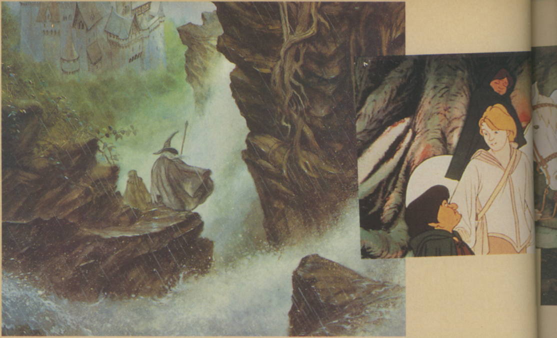
HOBBIT FORMING

Lord of the Rings Volume One **is the first of a projected trilogy of games, each based on the books which make up the Lord of the Rings – The Fellowship of the Rings, The Two Towers and Return of the King. It deals with the events in The Fellowship of the Ring such as the trip to Rivendell by the Hobbits, the meeting with Strider, and the journey up to the Falls of Rauros. Volume Two, based on The Two Towers will pick up where this game leaves off and Interplay plan to allow the transfer of characters from one game to the next. LOTR II is nearing completion on the PC and should be ready on the AMiga late next year.**

INTERPLAY/EA £25.99

‘Superb interpretation of Tolkien's masterwork’

GRAPHICS	86%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	94%
PLAYABILITY	95%
OVERALL	**90%**



LOOK WHO

After countless battles with Orcs, Drows and Elves, Matt Reagan emerges from Middle Earth with the story behind Tolkien's classic trilogy.

When JRR Tolkien's The Hobbit was published in 1937, it was heralded as an amusing and original children's book. Its sequel, The Lord of the Rings, took Tolkien thirteen years to write and was a much more meaty affair comprising a trilogy of books. When released it soon became famous as a work of imaginative fiction to rival such classics as Beowulf or The Iliad. The book has been the springboard for an entire genre: fantasy would be virtually non-existent without Tolkien.

That may sound like a sweeping statement, but consider this: imagine fantasy without Hobbits or Halflings, Elves as a haughty and peace-loving woodland race, Orcs as a bestial, evil species, and a malevolent 'Dark Lord' trying to destroy everything good folk hold sacred. These have all become clichés, but only because of Tolkien's powerful work. The strong cross-over between fantasy and computer games means the connection is easily seen; if it wasn't for Bilbo Baggins, computer fantasy games would be a very different breed!

THE AD&D CONNECTION

The Dungeons and Dragons phenomenon that swept America and Britain during the 80s drew heavily from the Tolkien tradition. Orcs and Balrogs were everywhere, and the character classes – Halflings, Dwarves, and Elves – rely heavily on The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit. The basic idea of a group of adventurers exploring a series of catacombs is directly based on the Fellowship's wanderings in the Mines of Moria (in LOTR). Gary Gygax, the originator of the game, called his halflings 'Hobbits' in the first edition – but the Tolkien estate wasn't impressed with this unauthorised use and promptly slapped a ban on subsequent editions.

The computer games that started to appear in the late 80s from SSI tried to remain true to the RPG, and so possessed a distinct Tolkienesque flavour. The theme of the struggle against overwhelming evil, and even the technological level of the world in which it's set, came from Tolkien, but the mix with AD&D creates a fairly original milieu. Of course Dungeons and Dragons has been the spark for many creative game ideas, and the *Bard's Tale* series from Electronic Arts also combines a role-playing background with Hobbit-inspired adventures. Some great evil threatens the land, and a group of doughty heroes goes forth to do battle. Some originality wouldn't go

GETTING SOCIAL There's a thriving Tolkien Society in Britain, with over 500 active members. The Society's activities range from informal meetings in a pub to visits to historical sites, readings and performances. The Society has branches worldwide and plans to expand in Eastern Europe. The USSR had, until recently, allowed The Hobbit to be sold, but refused to have LOTR – presumably they considered it subversive! The Radio Four serialisation of LOTR boosted membership in the last decade, but the recession has forced many people to drop out. If the idea of informal (and occasionally formal) meetings to discuss Tolkien, fantasy or whatever tickles your fancy appeals to you, the Society can be contacted via the Secretary, Debi Haight-Hutchinson, at: Flat 2, 42 Frankland Place, Leeds, LS7 4DG.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY The Lord of the Rings starts with the eleventy-first (sic) birthday party of Bilbo Baggins and, fittingly, next January sees the centenary of Tolkien's own birth. The hype and promotions have already started, with HarperCollins (the publishers of the books) reprinting all of the author's major works this month. An illustrated version of LOTR is about to be published – the first time ever the Tolkien estate has allowed the use of pictures – painted and drawn by Alan Lee, the man behind the beautiful 'Faeries' book. Many other events are promised for the celebrations, including Christmas gifts – so you can write and thank Aunt Agatha for your LOTR books on LOTR stationery. Then you can jot down her birthday in your Tolkien diary using your Hobbit pen! The Tolkien Society is holding an international conference in Oxford next year, with guest speakers from around the world, followed by a ceremonial planting of a silver and gold trees. The Post Office will be creating a Tolkien booklet early next year as a special tribute to the author.

All covers (C)HarperCollins 1991. Illustrations by John Howe.

J.R.R.
TOLKIEN
THE SILMARILLION

'S TOLKIEN

amiss!

Dungeon Master is loosely based on D&D and features many Tolkienesque touches like the character classes. Adventures also tend to 'borrow' from LOTR; *Guild of Thieves* by Magnetic Scrolls is set in a similar world as are the *Zork* games from Infocom.

RIDERS OF ROHAN

The PSS game of Middle Earth warfare is scheduled for release next year, and is a very different kettle of fish to Interplay's game. Rohan is an equestrian country, whose leader Theoden is undecided as to whether he will join the war of the Ring – mainly because his advisor, Grima Wormtongue, is in fact an agent of the evil wizard Saruman. Set during the middle section of Lord of the Rings, *Riders of Rohan* concentrates on a strategic point of view, moving armies as well as individuals. Those wacky Hobbits, Pippin and Merry, make an appearance, drumming up support from the tree-like Ents and convincing them to attack Saruman's fortress at Isengard.

Besides the wargaming element, there are assorted arcade-style sequences to add a personal feel. Magic combat is settled by Gandalf and his enemy slugging it out on a patch of scorched earth. Through deft use of the mouse controls, Gandalf can hurl spells at his opponent or duck behind a magical shield. The bulk of play involves manipulating troops and using tactics to defeat Sauron's forces, making this more of a wargame than something loosely based on Tolkien's work. This was quite deliberate as Mirrorsoft were keen to promote a game that could stand on its own merits.

THE TOLKIEN TRADITION

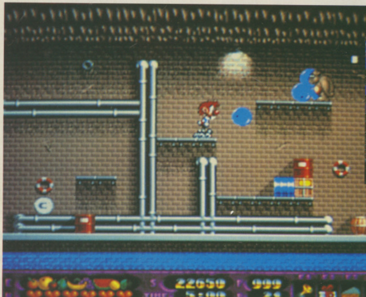
Many authors have followed Tolkien's lead when writing fantasy – some perilously close to his style and plots. The AD&D novels, such as the Dragonlance Chronicles, feature a group of adventurers (comprised of a wizard, warrior, half-elf, dwarf, etc) fighting evil in a magical land. Other authors, such as Stephen Donaldson (who wrote the Chronicles of Thomas Covenant), have taken basic elements from the works, such as an all-important ring and a 'dark lord' and come up with an innovative approach to the genre. Tom Brooks drew some criticism for his Shannara series of books, as they appeared to be so heavily based on LOTR.

Guy Gavriel Kay, who collaborated with Christopher Tolkien on the editing of The Silmarillion after the death of his father, has recently written the superb novel Tigana (Penguin £4.99), and draws on the Tolkien tradition, but with a truly original theme and style.

MORALS IN MORIA

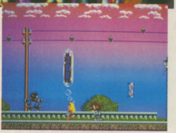
Tolkien's works were partially based on Norse mythology, which is apparent from The Silmarillion in particular. Despite this pagan connection, the Lord of the Rings has a strong moral content. The game reflects this, with the characters virtually unable to even contemplate evil deeds. After all, there's not much point defeating evil if you take on its behaviour! Gandalf refuses to take the ring when it is offered by Bilbo (during the opening sequence), as he knows of its corrupting influence. Saruman, the leader of the White Council, is perverted by his attempts to gain power at any cost. Tolkien is often accused of having included an allegory of the Second World War in LOTR, but he always denied it, claiming that the book was started long before the outbreak of hostilities. Either way, the world of Bilbo and Aragorn seems whimsically dated now, being so reminiscent of pre-war Britain in its social setup. In fact, the manual to the game includes an apologia to explain that the game has to be taken in context of the period in which the books were written

ROLLING RONNY



Being the coolest dude in town is no easy task, especially when you're a roller skating clown with a big red nose. Will his City and Guilds in Pie-Throwing and Falling Over help him catch the crooks who have stolen the Fieldington Crown Jewels?

Taking control of this erratic errand boy, you journey through nine levels of jumps, joystick jerks, platforms and pitfalls. The gangsters have thoughtfully left a trail of jewellry boxes for Ronny to retrieve, as long as he can cope with the malevolent motorists, roving red devils, bouncing balls and other assortment of odd characters in the big city. Ronny also needs to grab some cash to pay for his bus fare!



Armed with a red nose and rollerskates, Ronny explores the 2D levels.

Many of the gem cases are located in near-suicidal locations far away from any stairs or windowsills to leap from. The final resort for these tricky pixel-perfect platform predicaments is to use the balloon that lifts Ronny onto the screen after losing a life and obtain the obstructive ornaments. Otherwise, you'll have to rely on Ronny's magic pockets which can store an array of useful gadgets from superjumps to powersneezes.

Apart from the parallax-scrolling clouds along the top four lines of the screen, the town backdrop is rather one-dimensional and uninspired. Sprites are predictable and wimpy. The German programmers have resorted to that old copperlist trick to get the colour count to over 100 shades on screen at the same time. An annoying Big Top circus tune and strange sound effects accompany the, erm, action. Good job the soundtrack can be switched off to save your sanity.

Sadly, our rocking boy Ronny is candidate for the most boring cute character to ever appear in this genre of game. Where are the impatient foot-tapping antics and dinosaur sidekicks supplied by other stars of the video game screen?

Collecting all the scattered goodies will see Ronny through to the next stage.

There is just nothing here to fry your circuits. Sure, this game is packed with large levels but I just didn't discover anything interesting on my travels, such as secret rooms or really big boss sprites, to keep my enthusiasm pumping. Lacking the charm and excitement of the numerous platform romps and ravers already out there, I get the feeling *Rolling Ronny* will soon make his final appearance as a budget release. Not so much def as duff!

VIRGIN GAMES £24.99

> **A pretty poor platform performer. . .**

GRAPHICS	70%
SOUND	43%
LASTABILITY	50%
PLAYABILITY	45%
OVERALL	**59%**

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you the best disks available at the most competitive prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 31p INC VAT LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @ 33p each: 250+ @ 30p each: 500+ @ 29p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p
DSDD BULK

3.5"DSDD	65p
5.25" DSDD	21P
5.25" DSDD	36p

100 Capacity Disc Box	4.25	50 Capacity Disk Box	3.50
Mouse Pockets	1.75	Mouse Mat	2.25
Printer Stand	4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust Cover	2.95
Posso Box	15.95	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit	1.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock	24.95
Amiga / Atari External Drive (ZYDEC)	54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 X 100 CAP BOX 66.95

Please add £3.25 P&P / next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to

PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (DeptCU)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs STA 4EY

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access

VISA

EdLib

The new concept in PD / Shareware

The *EdLib* **collection** - a carefully chosen selection of PD, compiled by subject to save you time, trouble and money. All disks are regularly updated with the latest and best programs. Full of hints, tips and tutorials. Membership available. Unbeatable value: only £1.50 per disk!

Flying Start: To get you going on your new Amiga.
Best Utilities: The best utilities around for the new user.
Graphics Master 1 & 2: Why buy expensive commercial software ? Convert resolutions, HAM, map images onto spheres and shapes and much more. (2 Disks)
The Complete Iconiser: Everything you need to create ANY icon.
*** SPECIAL STARTER PACK: The above 5 disks for only £5.00**
Animator's Delight: Animate to your heart's delight. (2 Disks)
C Disks: Learn C without tears - a very thoughtfully designed presentation. (2 Disks)
All Systems Go!: Guide to the Amiga operating system - save £££'s on books!
Best Mandelbrot: Extraordinary Mandelbrot programs all in one package.
Fractal Laboratory 1: A comprehensive suite of programs for exploring just about every aspect of fractals. **(Fractal Laboratory 2 now also out)**.
Cellular Automata: Game of Life, Life 3D, Automatron and many more.
A Tight Fit: All the major crunchers and archives. ONE Disk.
Scientific Collection 1: PD Astronomy - for starry eyed stargazers.
Scientific Col. 2: Just released! More Astronomy & Gravity. Includes the amazing Starchart.
Classic Games Masterpieces: Chess, Backgammon, and other traditional board games.
WorkBench Logic: Fully multitasking puzzle games, to keep you from serious work for hours.
HobbyHorse: Family entertainment - music, puzzles, even gardan design.
Our Favourite Games: Sys, Drip and Welltrix, 3 exceptional games on one disk.
*** SPECIAL 5-Disk GAME PACK: The 4 disks above + the incredible Llamatron - only £5.00**
ALSO AVAILABLE: Super Utilities, Basic Compiler (up to 50x speed increase), ARP1. 3 plus, PC-HAM convertion, PC-Disk Reader, SillyBench, Prolog Special Release (2 disks) and more.
NOW ALSO OUT: Science 3: Making Waves (Physics), **Science 4:** Chemistry.
See our catalogue for the full details of the EdLib compilations.

Large stock of other PD disks - only 89p! * All the Fish disks 1 - 470
F283. Marb. Slide ***F215**. Mandel Vroom v2.0 **F397**. DKB RayTrace ***F422**. Pop-up-Menus (GET IT!)
F429. Scrub Headclean ***F453**. Lemmings demo ***F456/7**.updated Ami C tut ***F477**.Megaball!
F467. Multiplot: plots properly to Dot -matrix; Works with mCAD! and even ProPage etc.
F413. UEdit ultim. wordpro ***F424**. Turbo SubTitler ***F466**. DICE ***F460**.Nethack adventure.
A48/49 Laurel & Hardy ***A10a+b** NASA pics ***A47** Amy vs Walker ***A14** Juggette 2 with wicked twists ***D6** Phenomena - Enigma ***D4** Dragons Demo ***D23** Simpsons (Decay) ***G1** Seven Tiles ***G4** BlackJack! ***G9** Rebound/Gridrunner
A52. The Art of M. Escher and animated slideshow.
Our Choice: Jeff Minter's brilliant Llamatron (S/ware) G3*
G10 MechFight adv. ***G12** Zeus ***G14** Trix ***M3** Madonna Hanky Panky*
M34 Popeye & BeachBoys! (+Pluto/Bowie)* **M31** Jarre Revol. ***P108** Master Virus Killer ***P107** Introductory C Tutor ***P142** 8-colour WBench + 300 Icons * **P144** MEDv3.11-LATEST & BEST: if you want to make Amiga music, then get this!*

Unbeatable Price! 89p

Loads more! Catalogue disk available for £1.00 incl. P&P (or 50p with order) High quality disks, all virus- free and copied with verify flag. Fast order processing. UK orders add 60p P&P. Europe add £1.00 (£2.50 reg).

Cheques / Postal Orders / International Money Orders to:
EdLib (Dept. CU), Scotland Farm, Stockwood Road,
Brislington, Bristol BS4 5LU. Tel: 0272 723489

4 FANTASTIC SIMULATIONS IN ONE GREAT PACK

SUPER SIM PACK

COMBINING THE VERY BEST IN

INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS
The innovative use of vector graphics has created a game with unrivalled playability.

©1990 Palace Software Ltd.

CBM 64/128

TENNIS

CRAZY CARS II
At last the amazing follow-up to one of the most successful games ever!

AMIGA

TITUS

© Titus 1988, 1989.

DRIVING

*ITALY 1990 WINNERS EDITION
Recreate the excitement of the world cup. Authentic Game Action - Take Your Team To The Finals-Unique Playing Features

©1990 US Gold Ltd.

AMSTRAD

SOCCER

AIRBORNE RANGER™
Danger and suspense behind enemy lines.

SPECTRUM

MICRO PROSE

©1987 Microprose Software Inc

AND AIRBORNE ACTION

Available on:
Amstrad & CBM 64/128 cassette & disk.Spectrum cassette, Atari ST, Amiga and PC & Compatibles

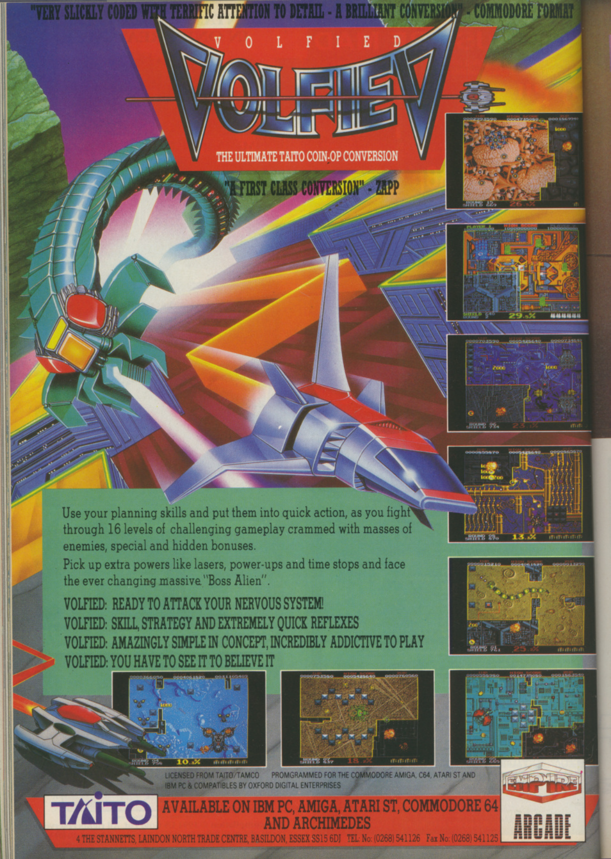
(3D Tennis is replaced by Heavy Metal on PC version)

U.S.GOLD®

*Italy 1990 Winners Edition Programme.

This compilation © 1991 US Gold Ltd. All rights reserved
US Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021-625 3366

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the gameplay and not the screen graphics which vary considerable between different formats in quality and appearence and are subject to the computers specification.



"VERY SLICKLY CODED WITH TERRIFIC ATTENTION TO DETAIL - A BRILLIANT CONVERSION" - COMMODORE FORMAT

VOLFIED

THE ULTIMATE TAITO COIN-OP CONVERSION

"A FIRST CLASS CONVERSION" - ZAPP

Use your planning skills and put them into quick action, as you fight through 16 levels of challenging gameplay crammed with masses of enemies, special and hidden bonuses.

Pick up extra powers like lasers, power-ups and time stops and face the ever changing massive "Boss Alien".

VOLFIED: READY TO ATTACK YOUR NERVOUS SYSTEM!
VOLFIED: SKILL, STRATEGY AND EXTREMELY QUICK REFLEXES
VOLFIED: AMAZINGLY SIMPLE IN CONCEPT, INCREDIBLY ADDICTIVE TO PLAY
VOLFIED: YOU HAVE TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT

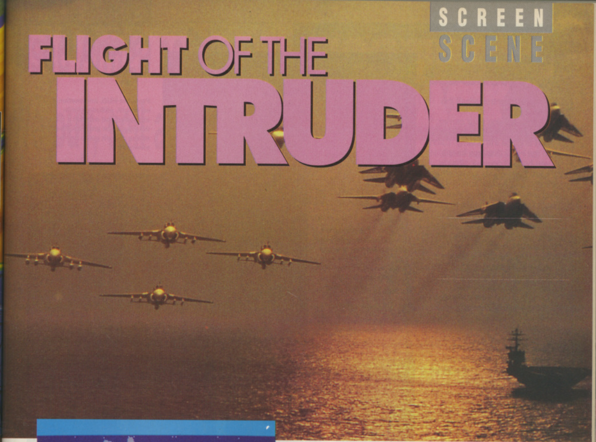
LICENSED FROM TAITO/TAMCO PROMGRAMMED FOR THE COMMODORE AMIGA, C64, ATARI ST AND IBM PC & COMPATIBLES BY OXFORD DIGITAL ENTERPRISES

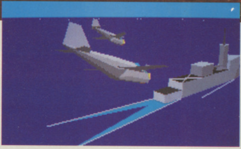
TAITO

AVAILABLE ON IBM PC, AMIGA, ATARI ST, COMMODORE 64 AND ARCHIMEDES

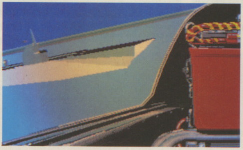
4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ TEL: No: (0268) 541126 Fax No: (0268) 541125

FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER





All the usual views are present, including an 'out-of-plane' shot which is useful for getting an early warning of approaching enemies.



Leaving the safety of the carrier, it's up, up, and away into battle. Note the impressive detail in the bitmapped cockpit.

The likes of *Falcon*, *MiG-29*, and Microprose's *F-15* games have taken the flight sim just about as far as it can possibly go on the Amiga. After all, there are only so many views and missions that can feasibly be created, and the only other way games can advance are in the speed of their update. Following this trend, Mirrorsoft's *Flight Of The Intruder* offers absolutely nothing new, but still ranks as one of the better Amiga sims to hit the machine. In addition, it also proves that, even after the likes of *Hunt For Red October*, *Team Yankee*, and *The Fourth Protocol*, not all book-based games turn out to be real stinkers. Based on the the Stephen Coonts' (an unfortunate name, that) book of the same name, *Flight Of The Intruder* offers the player complete control over the Intruder plane and the equally-impressive F4E Phantom. Both of these have different specifications and handling, and whilst the Phantom is more suited to interception missions and the Intruder to bombing raids, both are easily interchangeable to ensure that flexibility is maintained.

After logging on as a novice pilot, a number of options appear from which the game can be moulded to your liking and skills. The difficulty of the missions range from simple attack sequences where you are supplied with unlimited supplies of both fuel and any weaponry, to much harder attack missions where enemy installations and buildings must be destroyed. After selecting which of these you are brave enough to attempt, the game then switches to the customary view from the plane's cockpit. The HUDs for the Intruder and Phantom differ slightly, but the controls are very similarand only differ slightly in their capabilities. Control is via the mouse or joystick, although I must admit that the latter was infinitely preferable over the finicky and over-responsive mouse controls – after all,

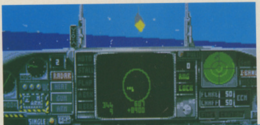
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER

complete control is half the battle.

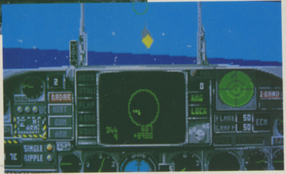
After leaving your carrier, it's time to take to the skies and engage the enemy. Each of the HUD displays keeps you briefed on your altitude, speed and climb, whilst other lights and panels inform you of the proximity of enemy planes and the numbers of chaffs and flares remaining. In addition, the usual array of warning lights and computer displays are present. Similarly, your weaponry is equally well-stocked, with a full range of suitably offensive missiles and guns, including fly-by-wire missiles and the ever-present heat-seekers. Thanks to *Intruder*'s relatively fast frame update, these action scenes are particularly effective and generate more excitement than most others in the genre – adding to an already impressive sim.

The nicest thing about *Flight Of The Intruder* is its adaptability. The game is appealing to both novices and old-hands alike, and it also benefits the user by updating the missions and adding more realism and details as the player gains proficiency. Everything about the game is smooth and polished – just as we have come to expect from Spectrum Holobyte - and, despite my grumble about the lack of anything really new, which, admittedly, is a problem associated with the genre anyway, *Flight Of The Intruder* will keep all you would-be Top Guns busy for a long, long time. So do yourself a favour and rush out and buy this superior 'game-of-the-book' sim.

Keith Durham



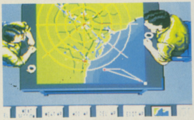
From the HUD, information on height, altitude, climbing speed and weapon details can be gleaned. The status of each plane can be viewed, too.



Each of the planes can be fitted with a variety of different weaponry, ranging from fly-by-wire missiles to the extremely effective AIM9Bravo heat-seekers.

Absolutely nothing has been lost in the conversion from the PC and the game speed is very good indeed.

The A-6 is surprisingly manouevrable and can turn quickly and neatly during battle.



The mission room, where briefings are given and the details of the operation worked out.

The screen update is particularly fast and smooth and only adds to the overall excitement.

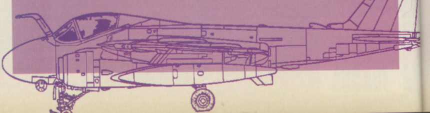
MIRRORSOFT £34.99

"An excellent and classy adaptation of the novel"

GRAPHICS	89%
SOUND	85%
LASTABILITY	93%
PLAYABILITY	91%
OVERALL	**92%**

THE INTRUDER NOSE YOU KNOW

The A-6 Intruder is often laughingly called 'The Tadpole' due to its unusual squat-nosed shape. However, within this bulbous cone, lies a host of TRAM (Target Recognition Attack Multi-Sensor) computers which are used for the detection of oncoming targets. Also, positioned above the nose-cone is a large hook-like device which sticks incongruously in front of the pilot's cockpit. This is actually a stubby air-refuelling probe which allows the plane to take on extra supplies both quickly and with minimal spillage. In all, two men are responsible for the A-6 during missions, the team consisting of the Pilot and his BN (Bombadeer Navigator) both of whom are suitably equipped with G-suits, and assorted survival kit should anything go wrong.



Used Amiga software. We buy, sell and swap!

We pay good money, we sell at unbelievable rates, and swapping is a free service! We will consider (almost) any piece of software.
Contact: Ian or Shirley Moyes at...

Soft Swap

Tel: 0376 46237

PO Box 1410,
Braintree, Essex, CM7 7XF.
6pm until 10 weekdays.
(If Ian or Shirley aren't available please leave a message)

ACE-PYX
Computer Services

DISK BOXES	
Posso Disk Box (150 Capacity - Drawer Type)	21.50
Flip Top Disk Box (80 Capacity - Lockable)	11.00
MONITOR ACCESSORIES	
Monitor Cable (Scart - Fits many tvs, 1084 Monitor)	12.00
Monitor Cable (6 Pin DIN - 1084S Monitor)	13.00
Monitor Stand (Tilt & Swivel - 12" Monitors)	18.00
PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
Printer Cable (parallel)	12.00
Printer Stand (Universal)	11.00
Printer Stand (80 Column)	18.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
Tool Kit (Budget Computer Tools)	22.00
Dust Cover (Rigid Plastic Protection for A500)	17.00
Perforation Stripper (Removes Sprocket Paper Edges)	7.00
Copy Holder (Desk Clamp Type)	20.00

All prices include postage and packing in UK.
Please make cheques payable to:
Ace-Pyx (Dept. CU)
25 Albyns
Langdon Hills
Essex SS16 6LH
Tel: (0268) 415110

FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (91/92 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.

Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.

Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's. PC Version Coming Soon.

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

ESP SOFTWARE

32D Southchurch Road,
Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS1 2ND

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

TELEPHONE ORDERS

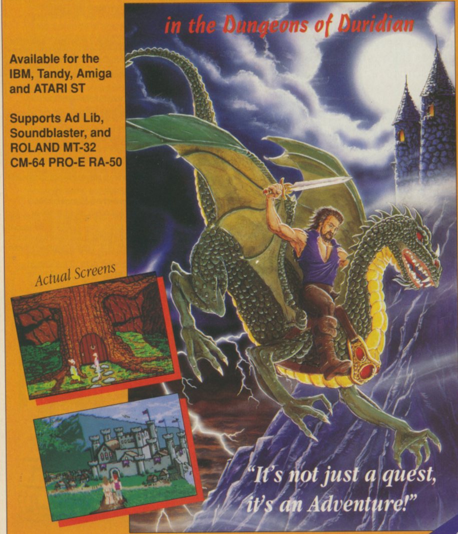
VISA (0702) 600557 FAX (0702) 613747 Out of hours Answer Phone

THE ADVENTURES OF
MADDOG WILLIAMS

in the Dungeons of Duridian

Available for the IBM, Tandy, Amiga and ATARI ST

Supports Ad Lib, Soundblaster, and ROLAND MT-32 CM-64 PRO-E RA-50


Actual Screens
"It's not just a quest, it's an Adventure!"

A Fully-Animate Interactive 3D Adventure!

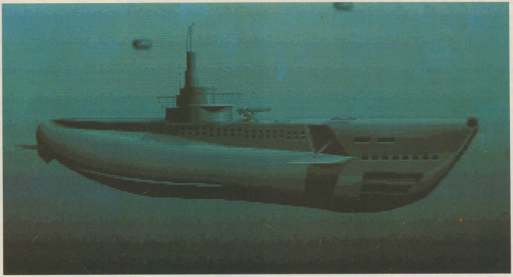
"Maddog Williams is an endearing game, and we found it to b a very rewarding experience. If you like adventure, take look at Maddog Williams!"
- Gantry Gappmayer
Game Reviewer
Quill Publishing

- Five Full Disks of Fun!
- Over 115 Breath-taking Scenes With Fantastic Animatio
- 3 Exciting Levels o Difficulty.

Laugh your way through the toughest adventure you'll ever love!

Brought to you by the Wizards at GAMECRAFTERS

Buy it now at your software dealer or call:
SMG on
(0274) 599-225



SILENT SERVICE II

Silent Service was one of the first sub sims to make an appearance back in 1985 when computer memories were smaller than your shoe size. Since the Amiga arrived there's been something of a proliferation with titles like *Wolfpack*, *Das Boot*, and *Hunt For Red October* all vying for would-be commanders. *Silent Service II* aims to restore its predecessor's place on the shelf with digitised speech and graphics, historical accuracy and testing scenarios.

Set in World War II, it offers the players the chance to command a number of American subs in the South Pacific, raiding Japanese supply convoys and tackling what was the most powerful navy in the world.

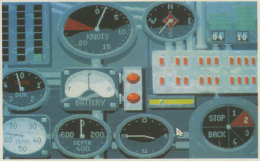
The game begins with a spot of training as usual, allowing you to familiarise yourself with the controls and get used to sending thousands of tons of metal to the seabed. You make your way north where four hulks are moored in the water and open up on them with deck guns or submerge and whack off a few torpedoes until they disappear beneath the surface.

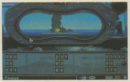
With a couple of notches on the periscope you can begin the game proper.

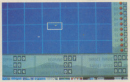
The options which open up before you offer a number of scenarios ranging from individual missions to a total wartime-career in which you take command of a sub for the entire campaign, saving to disk and building up a service record.

This is a bit daunting, so go for a single battle and select from eight historical engagements which actually took place. They have names like 'Mush On The Loose' referring to the name of the skipper or their exploits. They range from a nice easy option like sinking a fat tanker, to tangling with a battleship. The impressive manual sets up the situation, gives advice and, a nice touch, tells you what really happened.

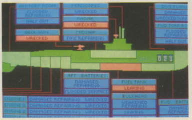
Each time you opt for a mission the computer ➢


KNOTS
BATTERY
DEPTH
TEMP
STOP
BACK





Using your many instruments, the enemy fleet can be pin-pointed quickly and easily.


AFT TORP ROOM
FLOODED REPAIRING
HALF OUT
PERISCOPES
WRECKED
RADAR
WRECKED
DECK GUN
WRECKED
MIDSHIP
FIRE REPAIRING
DIVE PLANES
DAMAGED
FWD TORP ROOM
FLOODED REPAIRING
HALF OUT
AFT BATTERIES
DAMAGED REPAIRING
FLOODED SURFACE
FUEL TANK
LEAKING
BULKHEAD
WEAKENED REPAIRING
SINKING
ENGINE 1
DAMAGED REPAIRING WRECKED

As you take hits from the enemy's weaponry, your status is shown here.

SILENT SERVICE II

offers you the chance to select the type of submarine you use, the difficulty level and the reliability of your torpedoes, though only a real egghead is going to take the chance of using a dud in the name of realism.

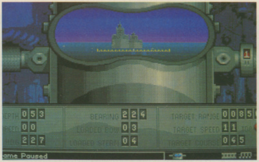
War patrols give you a set time to hunt around the ocean with a base and a limited amount of fuel. You cruise around looking for contacts and engaging as much shipping as possible without getting attacked yourself. A war career involves hours of play and runs the risk of becoming a bit tedious by limiting the number of screens you see unless you're actually involved in an engagement. Thus, you end up staring at a map of the South Pacific for considerable lengths of time waiting for something to happen.

Silent Service II works best on the individual actions where you can get straight into the business of running a sub and doing some irreparable damage. Once you're into the game all the screens become available to you – charts, damage status, info panel, binoculars, and periscope. You're likely to spend most of your time on the latter two controlling the ship from your keyboard and mouse. An overlay makes it easy for you to work smoothly and on-screen icons speed up your task. Sensibly you don't have to set every gauge on the thing.

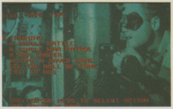
The graphics in *Silent Service II* are adequate without ever living up to the impressive VGA screenshot which adorns the front of the box. The various control screens are all clear and easy to understand, but it's the views which make a game like this come alive, and they don't exactly set the pulse racing - only the nicely animated shot of the boat firing a torpedo goes any way into giving you some visual feel. It would have been nice if you could take a look at the boat from a number of angles as you can in flight sims and, indeed, *Das Boot*.

Sound is a success with digitised voices crying 'dive, dive!' as you submerge, seagull sounds on the surface and a klaxon when you're about to engage.

What's really missing from *Silent Service II* is real excitement. It works so hard at being accurate yet you never really feel like you're inside a tin can floating beneath the water. It's a common problem with sub sims that no-one's ever quite tackled effectively.



***Above*: Once the enemy are in range, the action can be viewed via your periscope. Keep an eye on your range, though, as you still may not be close enough to launch a torpedo.**

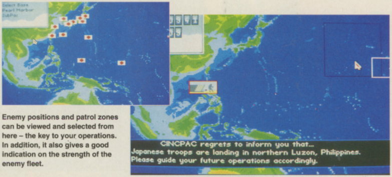


ELECT GAME TYPE

TRAINING
A SINGLE BATTLE
A SINGLE WAR PATROL
A WAR CAREER
RESUME A SAVED GAME
SEE THE HALL OF FAME
EXIT TO DOS

USE CURSOR KEYS TO SELECT OPTION

***Left*: A number of options are available, ranging from an exercise to a full-blown attack on the enemy's base. If your damage exceeds safety limits, all is lost and this wreath indicates your failed attempt at heroism.**



CINCPAC regrets to inform you that...
Japanese troops are landing in northern Luzon, Philippines.
Please guide your future operations accordingly.

Enemy positions and patrol zones can be viewed and selected from here – the key to your operations. In addition, it also gives a good indication on the strength of the enemy fleet.

AMERICAN SUBMARINER HEROES

The exploits of the totally outnumbered submariners in the Pacific are legendary. Despite facing the most powerful navy in the world they were effectively able to strangle the Japanese economy by sinking much of its marine shipping.

The commanders have film star names like Dick O'Kane Red Rammage and 'Mush' Morton, and much of their action is movie material. Sam Dealey was famed for facing destroyers charging to ram him on the surface and firing torpedoes into their front bows.

Most died in action. Only O'Kane, who was taken prisoner, and Rammage survived the war. *Silent Service II* recreates some of their exploits as missions offer you the chance to refight their engagments and test your skills against theirs.

MICROPROSE £34.99

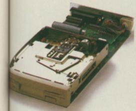
“Accurate submarine sim lacking in excitement”

GRAPHICS	86%
SOUND	88%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	81%
OVERALL	**84%**

POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

PC880B POWER DRIVE



- Built-in Blitz hardware copier
- Built-in virus blocker
- o annoying click when drive is empty
- 2 month warranty £65·00

C880 POWER DRIVE £55·00

DUAL DRIVE

he only company to make the dual drive
uite simply, the best all rounder' ...
miga Shopper Best Buy April '91

w Dual 3·5" Drive with built-in power supply,
me features as PC880B £110·00

A500 Replacement Internal Drive

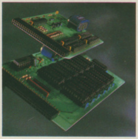
case modification required	£49
MB Slimline Hard Drive	£299
00 Internal Anti-click board	£9·95

NEW BLITZ AMIGA

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Backs-up an Amiga disk in as little as 40 seconds
- Backs-up other format disks (Atari, PC)
- Copies up to three external drives at once
- Stops ALL external drives from clicking
- Contains ANTI-VIRUS switch! – prevents viruses from being written into the bootblock
- Works on Amiga 500 or 2000 £25

Original Blitz £15

MEMORY



1·5MB Expansion Board £79

FULLY SUPPORTS 1MB CHIP RAM
MOST BOARDS DON'T

Plugs easily into your Amiga*

512 K RAM Card without clock	£24
512K RAM Card with clock	£29

* Fully compatible with 'Fatter Agnus' and 1MB Chip RAM Kickstart 1·3 and above, simple internal fitting

GVP Series 2 Hard Disk

- Fully SCSI compatible
- Up to 8MB FAST RAM on-board
- High speed "FAASTROM" controller
- Auto-boot from FFS partition
- All combinations available

50MB £539 100MB £699

NEW POWER SCANNER

- Scan from 100-400 DPI
- Simulate Grayscale
- IFF & Printer support
- Powerful Image edit software
- Crop, Cut Paste, magnify, edit
- Many more features £159

AMIGA 500

Amiga 500 512K	£330
Amiga 500 1MB	£350
Amiga 500 2MB	£395
Amiga 500 1MB + 40MB hard disk	£639

Packs do not include software unless specifically stated

Amiga 500 Internal Hard Drive

- 20MB formatted
- 2" Hard Drive
- High Quality ICD interface
- Simple plug-in fitting £299

ICD

ICD Adspeed	£175
ICD Flicker Free Video	£250
ICD FFV + VGA Monitor	£499
ICD AdRAM MEMORY EXPANSION	
0MB (A500 only)	£95
2MB (A500 only)	£179
4MB (A500 only)	£249

REWRITABLE OPTICAL HARD DISK

We are now able to offer the IBM optical hard disk for the Amiga 2000. This drive is fully rewritable, and stores up to 128MB on each removable 3·5" optical cartridge.

- 128MB 3·5" Cartridges
- Fully rewritable
- Fits into 5·25" drive bay
- Available as external unit with PSU
- SCSI compatible
- Fast 60ms Seek Rate
- High Quality - Manufactured by IBM

A2000 INTERNAL (no interface)	£999
Amiga 2000 EXTERNAL	£1199
SCSI Interface for Amiga 2000 (GVP/NEXUS)	£199
128MB 3½" Optical Media Cartridge	£36 each

GENERAL

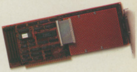
Hard wearing dust cover	£9
Philips colour monitor MkII	£249
KCS PC Power Board	£235
ATonce	£169
ATonce A2000	£199
Floppy disk (min quantity 50)	£0·34 each
Maxell multicolour disk (10)	£9·95
Golden Image Optical Mouse	£39
Power Mouse	£15

68040

- Accelerator board
- 50MHz
- Up to 32MB of RAM
- For Amiga 2000

£1999
(comes with 4MB)

NEXUS HARD CARDS



- High speed controller
- Up to 8MB RAM on board
- Easy to install
- Fully autobooting
- Compatible with GVP and ICD
- Nexus software

Bare £199 40MB £349
114MB NEC 20ms £499

GVP Series 2 Hard Card

- High speed 'FaastROM' controller
- Up to 8MB SimmRAM on board
- Fully autobooting
- Supports external SCSI devices

Bare £199 40MB £349
114MB NEC 20ms £499

GVP 'COMBO' Board

- 22MHz or 33MHz 68030 with 68882 numeric coprocessor
- Comes with 1MB RAM installed (4MB on 33MHz version)
- Expand up to 13MB (22MHz) or 16MB (33MHz) using custom Simms
- Full series 2 SCSI interface connecting directly to the 68030 bus

22MHz Combo with 1MB RAM	£799
33MHz Combo with 4MB RAM	£1495
40MB SCSI hard disk for Combo	£249
114MB SCSI Hard disk for Combo	£299
32-bit Simm 1MB	£99·95

CHIPS

256K x 4 DRAM	£5
1MB x 1 DRAM	£5
1MB x 8 Simm	£40
4MB x 8 Simm	£150
8372 Fatter Agnus	£49
A3000 Static Column RAM	£28

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change All trademarks acknowledged. Specifications are subject to change without notice

Access

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

VISA

Next day delivery £4·50

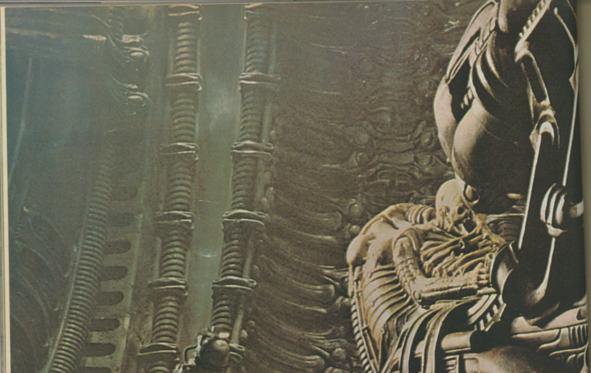
ERCOMPUTING U.S.A. 21 South 5th Street Suite 900 PHILADELPHIA-PA 19106
TEL. 215 922 0050 • FAX 215 922 0116

POWER COMPUTING SRL ITALY Via Delle Baleari, 90 00121 Ostia Lido ROMA
2 Lines (06) 5646310 • FAX 5646301

POWER COMPUTING FRANCE 15 Bld Voltaire 75011 PARIS FRANCE
TEL. (1) 43570169 (6 lines) • FAX (1) 43380435

POWER COMPUTING ENQUIRIES TO ACL Engineering Perth AUSTRALIA
(19) 481 0555

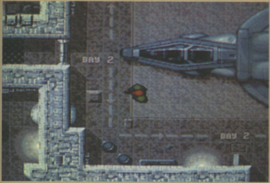
ALIEN BREED



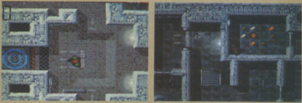
After the budget success of their kung fu beat 'em up, *Full Contact*, Wakefield-based Team 17 have now turned their talents to designing an arcade-quality shoot 'em up. Taking the film, Aliens, as their inspiration, the game is strictly for one-Meg owners and comes packed with enough playability to keep even the most games-weary cynic happily blasting away for hours.

The game scenario wouldn't look out of place in the pages of 2000AD and is very Alienesque, borrowing the idea of an Alien-infested space station which needs to be cleared by a hand-picked team of galactic mercenaries. It may sound cliché-ridden, but the storyline is given extra impact with an atmospheric intro sequence by Tobias Richter. It's brilliantly rendered in Ham 4096 colour mode and includes a particularly stunning sequence showing the mercenaries' space craft speeding to the rescue.

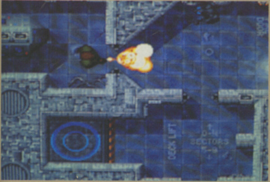
After the flashy intro, it's straight into the game proper. Taking control of a battle-hardened space mercenary, you're set the task of exterminating the alien slime and preventing the brood from spreading to other colonies in the sector. There's



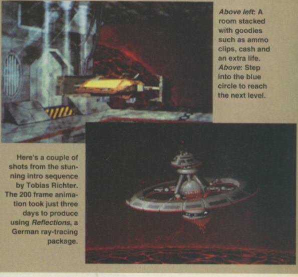
The game begins in the docking bay of the first level. With only two ammo clips, six pass keys and a pea-shooter things don't look bright.



Above left: A room stacked with goodies such as ammo clips, cash and an extra life. *Above*: Step into the blue circle to reach the next level.



Once you've collected enough credits, this flamethrower could be yours!



Here's a couple of shots from the stunning intro sequence by Tobias Richter. The 200 frame animation took just three days to produce using *Reflections*, a German ray-tracing package.

also a two-player option which adds to the fun as you can either work together as a team or try and get your opponent cornered and torn apart by the advancing alien swarm. The two main sprites can't pass through each other which makes things slightly awkward at times, especially as the corridors are only wide enough for one person in some parts, but this does mean you can block your buddy's exit from an alien-packed room and let him do all the dirty work. After he's taken a sufficient pumelling, it's just a simple matter mopping up the remaining nasties.

There are six levels to blast through, each an intricate maze of rooms, corridors, utility ducts and elevator shafts. The gameplay isn't anything new, borrowing heavily from *Gauntlet*, but it's done with such panache that it's hard to fault. The first level acts as a training ground where you can try out your standard-issue Uzi by blasting away at the assorted uglies that seemingly lurk behind every corner. These consist of small scuttling face-huggers and larger, full-bodied Aliens who sap you energy on contact. There are also valuable ammo clips littered about the level, as well as cash credits, electronic key passes and first-aid kits to pick up. The keys open the many locked doors, whilst the first-aid kit is essential to replenish lost energy. It's best to make the most of these, as supplies become increasingly scarce on later levels.

Each of the remaining five levels require the player to carry out specific tasks, details of which are given at the start of each stage. For example, level two requires the player to reactivate a core computer while level three needs a generator to be repaired. After each task has been completed, a destruct sequence is initiated and it's a mad dash back to the deck level transporter before the whole level blows. As the power supply fails, an emergency lighting system kicks in, bathing the area in an ominous reddish hue. A digital clock in the top-left of the screen begins a countdown to zero and if you still haven't reached the transporter after 90 seconds you'll get caught up in a mammoth explosion and fried alive.

Each level is made up of a massive 25 screens with hundreds of rooms to explore. Once you've collected enough cash you can access a number of strategically-placed computers. These jack you into the Intex computer network through which you can upgrade your weaponry, buy electronic maps of the area, fork out for more ammo clips, get more information about the level mission, or even indulge in a game of space tennis, an amusing clone of the *Tennis* arcade game of the early seventies. Power-ups include flamethrowers, two and three way shots, and laser fire which conveniently ricochets off walls and is capable of ripping into countless nasties before it loses its power. These cost a packet, though, so collect as many credits as you can.

As well as contending with all the alien pug-uglies, the space station is equipped with an extremely efficient security system. Apart from sealed entrances and electronically-coded combination locks, there are also forcefields, heat-triggered laser emplacements, collapsing floors and massive turbines which, if you get too close, suck you into their metal ➤

TEAM TALK **Swedish coders, Andreas Tadic and Pete Tuleby, have been hard at work on *Alien Breed* since August, 1990. Andreas and Peter first worked together on Codemaster's *Miami Chase* and have also collaborated on Team 17's *Full Contact*. In-game graphics have been rendered by Rico Holmes, who also provided the graphics for SNK's *Time Soldiers* amongst many others. Allister Brimble is the man responsible for all the funny noises and weirdo sound effects during the game and is something of an industry veteran at the age of only 21 years. He's already produced stacks of in-game tunes for countless Amiga and C64 games and is currently adding sound effects to Bullfrog's *Populous 2*. Tobias Richter, the man responsible for the flash-harry intro sequence probably needs little introduction, having carved a name for himself with his spectacular Star Trek animations released onto the PD circuit. More of German-born Tobias' work can be found in this month's PD supplement – it's definitely worth a look!**

ALIEN BREED

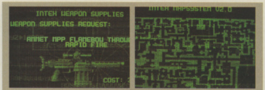
grinders and spit you out in lumps of prime minced beef. The aliens, too, have been hard at work building up their own defences. These include acid pools and organic defense systems capable of tearing you limb from limb if you should stray too near. On later levels, there are also the obligatory end-of-level guardians to contend with, and these take the form of huge alien mothers who don't take too kindly to your wanton acts of destruction against their offspring. These beasts can soak up shots like the best prize-fighter.

Alien Breed uses the full 32-colour palette for the game's backdrops and features some awesome graphics. Each level follows the same basic layout, but the later stages are much more battle-scarred and contain alien hatcheries and slime-ridden organic walls and floors. The end-of-level guardians are also finely-rendered in a suitably Giger-style. The game uses an impressive 240k of sampled sound effects made up of 78 individual sounds. These range from a satisfying 'thunk' when an ammo clip is collected to the death screams of each alien as they meet their maker. The Intex computer system and in-game warnings are also nice touches, having been sampled from actress, Lynette Reade, and these help add a sense of urgency during the course of the game, especially when the level is about to blow sky high.

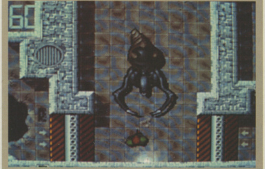
The gameplay is nothing new and, if anything, is a bit too similar to games like *Gauntlet* and Interceptor's *Into the Eagle's Nest* for my liking. The main sprite is also disappointing, and looks slightly ropey with little detail and only four-colours, but that's forgivable when set against the lavish graphics of each level. I'd have liked to have been able to shoot up my opponent in two-player mode, too, but then I've always been a blood-thirsty type.

Six levels may not seem a lot, but the game will take some time to complete. With scores of powerups, varied and atmospheric backdrops, superb SFX and a neat scenario, it looks like Team 17 have come up with a winner.

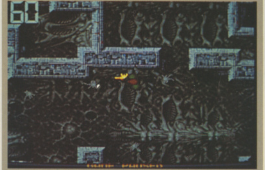
Dan Slingsby



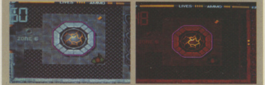
The Intex computer allows you to upgrade your weapons into state-of-the-art blasters capable of ripping the stuffing out of anyone or anything!



In the later levels things start to hot up as increasingly large alien muthas try to prevent you from blowing up their breeding grounds.



The graphics for later levels take on a more atmospheric Alienesque feel.



Once you've completed each level, a destruct sequence is triggered leaving you with only 90 seconds to race back to the turbo-lift.

AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	1 MEG
SCROLL RATE	50 FRAMES/SEC
SCREEN SIZE	FULL PAL
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	6
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	6
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1/2
LEVEL SIZE	5X5 SCREENS
SOUND EFFECTS	200K+
DEVELOPMENT TIME	13 MONTHS
GRAPHIC PACKAGE	D-PAINT 3
INTRO	HAM 4096 COLOUR MODE
GAMESTYLE	GAUNTLET-INSPIRED

1.5 MEGABYTES OF COMPRESSED GRAPHICS USED DURING GAME

ILLEGAL ALIENS...

Suspense is hard to create in a computer game, and the failed attempts at putting together a game based on the Aliens series is perfect proof of this. Argus Press started the ball rolling with their strategy game based on the first film. The player was given complete control over the seven members of the Nostromo crew as they hunted the acid-blooded creature. Although it wasn't particularly playable, perseverance reaped rewards.

With the advent of the long-awaited movie sequel with its all-action battle scenes, a computer version was bound to be a success. Well, perhaps. Electric Dreams produced two games based on events from the film, one of which was programmed by their American development team. The UK game was a superb exploration game, with a party of six marines sent to locate and destroy the Alien Queen. The US game was an abysmal six-stage affair, using a series of week sub-games to depict key action scenes.

Finally, those acid-blooded creatures last made an appearance in a spiffy coin-op, which pitted the player against wave after wave of Alien attackers. Fast-paced and gorgeous to look at, this is the nearest anyone has ever got to recreating the atmosphere generated by the film.

IN THE WORKS

Alien Breed has taken more than 13 months to complete and is the first full-price release from Team 17. Their only other game to date has been the phenomenally-successful, _Full Contact_, an Oriental beat 'em up which topped the budget charts – despite the game being pirated only days before its release. Dedicated to publishing Meg only games, the small Wakefield-based company has a number of exciting products lined up for release over the next few months including another shoot 'em up pencilled in for Christmas and _Joyride_, a huge 2,500 screen car game, scheduled to make its debut in the new year. There's also talk of a _Rollerball_ game in the not too distant future, based on the hit film of the same name, and a cutesy platform game, tentatively-titled _Superfrog and Friends_, is also being developed.

TEAM 17 £24.99

“Blistering 1 Meg Alien-inspired shoot 'em up”

GRAPHICS	91%
SOUND	92%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	86%
OVERALL	**90%**

Commodore
CARTOON CLASSICS
AMIGA 500
DPAINT III
ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK
WITH 1Mb RAM

AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

● 512K AMIGA	£329.99
● TV MODULATOR	FREE
● MOUSE CONTROLLER	FREE
***PLUS!* - FREE FROM SILICA**	
● ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
● PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£649.72
YOU SAVE:	£320.72
SILICA PRICE:	**£329**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:	
512K AMIGA 500	£329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR	FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£99.99
SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT	
BART SIMPSON	£24.99
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS	£25.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY	
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£906.67
YOU SAVE:	£507.67

PLUS! 16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY AMIGA

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£24.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£24.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
ART PACKAGE - £89.95:	
Photon Paint 2.0 - *By Microillusions*	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: **£320**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

WORTH **£89.95**

PHOTON Paint

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a ''Same product - Same price'' basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the ''Silica Systems Service''.

☎ MAIL ORDER HOTLINE **081-309 1111**

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm		No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm		Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm		Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept CMUSR-1091-60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

DEATH KNIGH

The sequel to SSI's highly-regarded *Champions Of Krynn*, *Death Knights* brings the fantastical world of Advanced Dungeons and Dragons to life. Set in the Dragonlance universe, the game opens with the player invited to celebrate their victory in the first game. As the partying begins, news reaches the village regarding a proposed attack by the vile Lord Soth and his ranks of undead minnions. Thus, party temporarily postponed, the battle to defeat Soth begins.

The Dread Wolf is out for your tasty blood!

The game drops the player straight in at the deep end or, to be more precise, the Gargath Outpost. It is here that most of the ensuing battles will be fought, and from the safety of the Commander's Office, specific orders can be given. Within this area lurk a number of strange characters, including the man-eating Dread Wolf who will let you get to grips with *Death Knight*'s many spells. However, because everything is set within this area, there's a lot of needless treking back to the office for fresh orders – and this is just a waste of time.

Luckily there are kindly folk who will help you out.

Death Knights features the usual wealth of banks and taverns where money, gossip or recruits can be collected and temples where wounds can be healed – for a small fee of course.

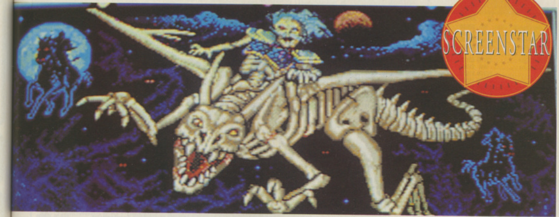
For the all-important battle scenes, complex strategies and bluffs can be made by switching players and positions using the mouse. Therefore, characters of better experience can be placed upfront and the weaker taken from harm's way. Even so, despite the beginner's level, *Death Knights of Krynn* may still be a little over the heads of new AD&D recruits. The abilities of key groups vary, too, with Knights and Rangers particularly effective during hand-to-hand battles, whilst the Clerics and Mages fall back with their spells and potions.

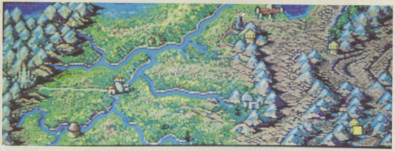
Resting is important to refresh the spirits and re-learn spells.

Death Knights is a massive game with a series of enjoyable and deep quests. Although most AD&D games suffer from relatively poor

As in *Champions Of Krynn*, the main bulk of the deep gameplay is given to the exploration and patrolling of its many cities and towns. Thanks to unwanted intervention of compatriats demanding your identification, this area proves to be extremely tedious and slow-moving, and makes the drawing of an all-important map considerably harder than it should be.

HTS OF KRYNN





Above: I've heard of pink elephants, but this is ridiculous! It's Sir Karl, come back from the dead and extremely angry to be in the land of the living.

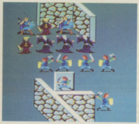
Left: An overview map of the area reveals all the most important places to visit. Travelling far and wide will greatly enhance your experience and wisdom.

graphics when compared to the likes of *Eye of the Beholder* and *Chaos Strikes Back*, many of the locations especially drab and this reduces the atmosphere immensely. In all, a game for wise and cunning AD&D fanatics.

Fiona Keating

Untold riches can be yours if you play your cards right. Making sure that good overcomes evil may be your path to gold.

Your path is often blocked by friendly but unhelpful guards. Ingnore them and they'll disappear.



The battle commences and a very nasty business it is too. The worst foes are the wizards, who are very hard to destroy, as they are skilled in magic and have a disturbing habit of turning your spells against you. Only perseverence and skill will help you in these arduous tasks.

SPELL CASTING Although most characters within the game can perform spells, the Mages and Clerics have the strongest capabilities. Available spells range from healing to the usual array of missiles, but the creatures you are fighting are just as skilled and often impervious to your attempts. Everything has an Achilles' Heel – it's just a matter of finding it!

US GOLD £30.99

“A formidable sequel for AD&D diehards. . .”

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	91%
PLAYABILITY	92%

OVERALL 88%

EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.
(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)
Tel: 081-361 2733
(Faxline after 6pm)

10% off orders over £50

☎ Access VISA

ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£7.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£4.99	Road Blaster	£6.99
3 Stooges	£8.99	Gauntlet II	£6.99	Rocket Range	£8.99
Afterburner	£6.99	Hard Drivin'	£6.99	R-Type	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99	Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£6.99	Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
Baal	£8.99	Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99	S.D.I.	£6.99
Ballistix	£8.99	Hostages	£6.99	Shadow of the Beast	£8.99
Barbarian II	£6.99	IK+	£6.99	Sherman M4	£6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99	Impossible Mission II	£6.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe	£6.99
Beach Volley	£6.99	James Pond	£6.99	Sky Chase	£8.99
Blood Money	£8.99	Kid Gloves	£6.99	Speedball	£8.99
Cabal (Amiga only)	£6.99	Kult	£6.99	Stryx	£8.99
California Games	£6.99	Last Ninja II	£6.99	Super Hang On	£6.99
Carrier Command	£8.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99	SwitchBlade	£6.99
Centrefold Square	£6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99	Thunderstrike	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99	New Zealand Story	£6.99	Toobin'	£6.99
Colorado	£6.99	North & Soouth	£6.99	TV Sports Football	£8.99
Colossus Chess	£7.99	Out Run	£6.99	Vigilante	£6.99
Continental Circus	£6.99	Operation Wolf	£6.99	Waterloo	£8.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99	Passing Shot	£8.99	Wings of Fury	£6.99
Deadline	£8.99	Photon Paint (Amiga Only)	£7.99	Wizball	£6.99
Defender of the Crown	£8.99	Platoon	£6.99	WC Leaderboard	£6.99
Def of the Earth	£6.99	Predator	£6.99	Xenon II	£8.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99	Rambo III	£6.99	Zork I	£8.99
Double Dragon	£6.99	Red Heat	£6.99	Zork II	£8.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99	Resolution 101	£6.99	Zork III	£8.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£29.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	£19.99
3D Construction Kit	£29.99	£36.99
4D Sports Boxing	£16.99	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99
Action Stations	N/A	£16.99
A.D.S.	£19.99	£19.99
Alcatraz	£15.99	£15.99
Alien Storm	£16.99	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£15.99	£15.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
Amazing Spiderman	£15.99	£15.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£19.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99
ATF II	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Future III	£15.99	£15.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£16.99
Bandit King of Anc.China	£21.99	£21.99
Bard's Tale III	£16.99	£16.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99
Battle Hawk 1942	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Master	£19.99	£19.99
Betrayal	£19.99	£19.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99
Bill and Ted's Adventure	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Blue Max	£19.99	£19.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	£16.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	£16.99
Brat	£16.99	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	£19.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99
Cadaver - the Last Supper	£10.99	£10.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99
Cardiaxx	£17.99	£17.99
Carve Up	£15.99	£15.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	£15.99
Centurion	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Strike Back	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99	£16.99
Chase HQ	£14.99	£14.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chinto's Revenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£16.99
C.Y's Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Code Name White Shad.	£23.99	£23.99
Cohort	£20.99	£20.99
Colditz	£19.99	£19.99
Corporation	£10.99	£10.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£16.99	£16.99
Crystals of Arborea	£16.99	£16.99
CyberCon III	£16.99	£16.99
Darkman	£15.99	£15.99
Das Boot	£21.99	£21.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£15.99
Demoniak	£19.99	£19.99
Deuteros	£16.99	£16.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99
Dragon Wars	£16.99	£16.99
Duck Tales Quest	£16.99	£16.99
ELF	£15.99	£15.99
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99
Epic	£14.99	£14.99
Euro Superleague	£14.99	£14.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	£19.99
F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£14.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adv'ture)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99
Feudal Lords	£16.99	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Final Conflict	£16.99	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Final Flight	£16.99	£16.99
Final Whistle	£9.99	£9.99
Flight of the Intruder	£22.99	£22.99
Fore Play	£15.99	£15.99
Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99
Geisha	£16.99	£16.99
Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99
Gettysburg	£18.99	£18.99
Gods	£15.99	£15.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99
Grand Prix	£23.99	£23.99
Gunboat	£21.99	£21.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£15.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Hawk	£19.99	£19.99
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£21.99	£21.99
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	£16.99	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Horror Zombies	£16.99	£16.99
Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99
Hunter	£20.99	£20.99
Immortals	£15.99	£15.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99
Interceptor	£26.99	£26.99
Iron Lord	£15.99	£15.99
Ivanhoe	£14.99	£14.99
Jack Unlimited Clipart	N/A	£10.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£16.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£16.99	£16.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Kick Off II (.5 Meg)	N/A	£13.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99
Killing Cloud	£15.99	£15.99
Killing Game Show	£16.99	£16.99
Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99
Line of Fire	£16.99	£16.99
Life & Death	£20.99	£20.99
Logical	£16.99	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99	£14.99
Lotus Esprit	£15.99	£15.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99
Mad Professor Moriarty	£15.99	£15.99
Magnetic Scroll	£19.99	£19.99
Man Utd. Europe	£16.99	£16.99
Master Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Match Pairs	£16.99	£16.99
Maupiti Island	£16.99	£16.99
Megatraveller I	£20.99	£20.99
Mega -Lo-Mania	£20.99	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Mercs	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£14.99
Midwinter	£19.99	£19.99
Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99	£21.99
Moonshine Racers	£15.99	£15.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Monkey Island	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island II	£16.99	£16.99
Murder	£16.99	£16.99
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£15.99	£15.99
Nam 1965-1975	£21.99	£21.99
Narc	£14.99	£14.99
Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99
Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99
Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99
Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99
Nitro	£15.99	£15.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£14.99
Outrun Europa	£16.99	£16.99
Pang	£14.99	£14.99
Panza Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99
PGA Golf Tour	N/A	£16.99
Pitfighter	£16.99	£16.99
Plotting	£14.99	£14.99
Populas+Sim City	£21.99	£21.99
Powerhouse	£18.99	£18.99
Predator II	£15.99	£15.99
P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£16.99
Prehistorik	£16.99	£16.99
Pro Flight	£30.99	£30.99
Pro TennisTour II	£16.99	£16.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99
Puzznic	£14.99	£14.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£14.99	£14.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99	£20.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99
Renegade (Coin-op Hits)	£14.99	£14.99
Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocop	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rollin' Ronny	£15.99	£15.99
R-Type II	£16.99	£16.99
Savage Empire	£19.99	£19.99
Secret of the Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99	£19.99
Shadow Warrior	£14.99	£14.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Earth	£16.99	£16.99
Simpsons (.5 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Simpsons (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Ski or Die	£16.99	£16.99
Skull & Crossbones	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99
Space Ace	£26.99	£26.99
Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
Space Quest IV	£26.99	£26.99
Speedball II	£15.99	£15.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Star Control	N/A	£17.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Stratego	£17.99	£17.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Super Off Road Racing	£15.99	£15.99
Super Space Invaders	£20.99	£20.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£20.99
Swap	£16.99	£16.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
SWIV	£15.99	£15.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99	£15.99
Team Yankee	£19.99	£19.99
Terminator II	£14.99	£14.99
Test Drive III	£15.99	£15.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£19.99
Their Finest Mission	£19.99	£19.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Torvak the Warrior	£15.99	£15.99
Total Recall	£14.99	£14.99
Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Turrican II	£15.99	£15.99
Ultima Martian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99
Ultima V	£19.99	£19.99
Ultima VI	£20.99	£20.99
Ultimate Ride	£16.99	£16.99
UMS II Planet Editor	£23.99	£23.99
Under Pressure	£17.99	£17.99
UnReal	£16.99	£16.99
UN Squadron	£15.99	£15.99
Untouchables	£14.99	£14.99
USS John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Utopia	£20.99	£20.99
Vendetta	£16.99	£16.99
Warlock the Avenger	£14.99	£14.99
War Zone	£15.99	£15.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Wild Wheels	£14.99	£14.99
Wing Commander II	£19.99	£19.99
Wiz Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Wolfpack	£19.99	£19.99
Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
W.W.F.	£15.99	£15.99
Ziltrax	£16.99	£16.99

MIND GAMES only £14.99 Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe	**EDITION ONE only £15.99** Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm	**PRECIOUS METAL only £14.99** Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid	**VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99** Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt	**BIG DEAL only £20.99** Gin Cribbage, Trump Castle and Anti Up Poker
WHEELS OF FIRE only £13.99 Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun	**THE WINNING TEAM only £18.99** Escape from Robot Monsters, APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball	**FLIGHT COMMAND only £12.99** Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase	**DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL AMIGA only £22.99** Tv Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, Tv Sports Basketball, Wings	**FIST OF FURY only £16.99** Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II
POWER UP only £16.99 Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ, Turrican	**FULL BLAST only £17.99** Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One	**PLATINUM only £16.99** Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghost	**LIGHT FORCE only £14.99** Bio Challenge, IK+, Voyager, and R-Type	**VIRTUAL REALITY 1 only £21.99** Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglide II, Int. Soccer Challenge
TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only £20.99 Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars	**BIG BOX only £15.99** Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon,Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages	**POWER PACK only £14.99** Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally	**HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99** RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie	**ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99** New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands
CHALLENGERS only £17.99 Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stuntcar Racer	**MAGNUM 4 only £17.99** Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader	**TNT only £15.99** Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit	**HEROES only £16.99** Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill	**VIRTUAL REALITY 2 only £17.99** Virus, Sentinel, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101, Thunderstrike

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to *Eagle Software*. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3 per item. Elsewhere add £4.00 per item. If the title you want is not listed please *phone for prices*. **Free catalogue now available - please phone or tick box.** ☐

Computer ____________________

Title ____________________

Date ________
Price ________
Price ________
Price ________
Price ________
Total ________

Name: ____________________

Address: ____________________

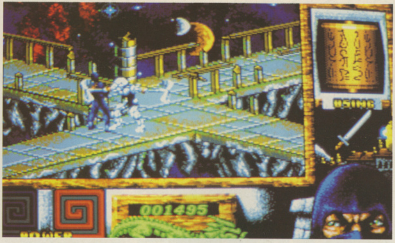
Postcode: ____________ Tel: ____________

Card No: ____________________

Exp Date ____________

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

Mail Order only



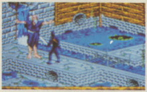
SCREENSTAR

LAST NINJA III

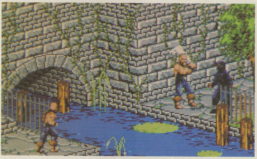
The film world has the Halloween and Friday The Thirteenth sagas and in the world of software there's *The Last Ninja.* Just like the aforementioned films the plots between the three *Ninja* games bear almost no resemblance to each other, and this, the last installment, is the best yet.

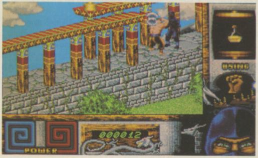
My earliest recollection of martial arts was sitting down to watch Enter The Dragon. As a mere sprog at the time, it inspired me to go out and Karate chop all of my mates. I've matured since then and have realised that it's nice being able to give things a good slapping without taking any painful retaliation. Enter the computer beat 'em up. Ten years after its debut, digital kung fu death and silicon Samurais are still going strong. System 3's *Last Ninja* series has been doing the rounds on every conceivable computer format for the last six years, and now the third, and supposedly the final, game has arrived.

The controls are now directional rather than rotational as in the previous games, which means the Ninja moves in the corresponding direction of the joystick. Fight moves are easily accessed, so there's no confusion during fight scenes. All the moves are typically offensive: overhead chops, low sweeps, gut wrenching cuts and kicks make up a large portion of the Ninja's arsenal. Weapons include bo sticks, swords, nunchakas, and the usual unarmed chops and punches. And, when used during a fight, killing a similarly armed warrior increases the Ninja's inner-force, depicted as a red dragon, which is needed to defeat the end-of-level guardians.


This guy may look in need of a zimmer frame, but believe me, he's harder than hard...

Beating this guy up may seem a doddle compared to crossing the river.


He's got an axe, fortunately the Ninja is slightly quicker with his sword.



A Ninja's life isn't all hack and slash, though, as many problems have to be solved along the way. Unlike the previous Ninja games where puzzles were merely a matter of using an object at a certain time, in *Ninja 3* weapons have to be built and keys manufactured. A few branches linked together with a chain swiped from a hanging basket makes a perfect weapon. Other puzzles are more intricate, and require a number of different objects and visits to several key locations.

Ninja 3's sound effects are fantastic. Sampled groans, thumps, clanks and screams make the game sound like a low-budget Japanese duff 'em up movie. If samples

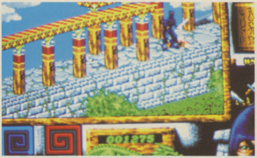
LAST NINJA III

➢ aren't your jug of saki, there are different tunes on each level, made up from the obligatory whines and plinky noises popularised in films such as Yojimbo and the karate series, Monkey.

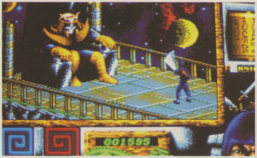
The game is equally hot on the graphics front. As in the other *Ninja* games, the character's movement is limited to paths which run through the screen. Without any Ninjas to trample over them, the backdrops have been extremely well designed. The dungeon level has boiling lava pits and waterfalls, as well as some ultra-tough enemies. This creates a real challenge.

The idea behind *Ninja 3* is old, but the execution, graphics, and sound are all impressive enough to make the game extremely attractive and playable. Just like the movies that inspired it, this game lacks the blood but has the thunder to make it excellent.

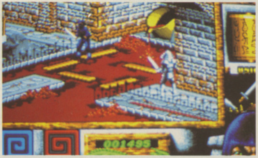
Mark Patterson



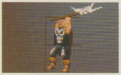
The prayer wheel in the top corner of the screen opens when you stand near an important object, letting you know where it is.



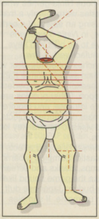
This is the biggest guardian in the game. Unlike his smaller minions he can't be destroyed by a good drubbing with a stick.



The lava pits contain hidden dangers, poison gas being one of them. You'll need to get hold of some items from earlier levels to survive.



Glasshopper, the enemy have many pointy, dangerous weapons. Be careful.



FOILED AGAIN

Until Toledo in Spain cornered the sword market, the Japanese were the masters of bladed weapons. Japanese swords came in three sizes: Katana, which were primarily used in battles, a shorter one called a Wakizachi for close combat, and a Kodzuka, which was a small dagger.

Swords were usually made from a sheet of steel which was folded between ten and fifteen times then wrapped around an iron core. The blade was then shaped and covered in a layer of sand, clay and charcoal. This mixture was scraped from the edge of the blade which was then fired and dunked in water once it had turned a certain colour. The result was a very hard cutting edge with a softer back which made the sword slightly springy and less susceptible to shocks.

The finished sword would then be tested out on a corpse. Disembowelling and limb removal cuts were tried out, as well as Tai-Tai, a cut across the shoulders and neck designed to completely destroy an opponent. Needless to say only the sharpest blades could accomplish this.

KUNG-DANCING

The only reason the Japanese created the 'Play Only' video players was for Kung Fu films. A typical Oriental martial arts films uses fast motion to make the main character's karate chop look extra quick, with slow motion to milk the rare moment when the bad guy mucks up and slaps the hero in the face, and reverse play when the bad guy gets sucked through a time warp back into the pits of hell. Who needs extra functions when you have films like these?

You wonder about the people who make these movies – some of the plots are *that* weird! If you're after over-the- top-action check out some of these crazed karate movies: Death Kick, Ninja III–The Domination, Kung Fu – The Headcrusher, Ten Fingers Of Steel, Zombie Ninja Master and Kung Fu Ghostbuster.

SYSTEM 3 £25.99

❛ Excellent kung fu beat 'em up action. . . ❜

GRAPHICS	89%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	91%
OVERALL	**90%**

A BIT ON THE SIDE (A.B.O.T.S)

Dept. A, 8, Thorold Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster. DN3 1NU. Fax No.: 0302 - 887332

OVER 11
DISKS
@ 95p
EACH

SUPPLIERS OF HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN

We Are Now In Our Second Year of Business

Call Our P.D. Hotline On (0302) 887332 - All Credit Card Orders Received Before 3-30 Will Have Their Orders Sent Out The Same Day By First Class Post.

1 - 10
DISKS
@ £1.25
EACH

DEMOS

280	RED SECTOR MEGADEMO (2) - a classic
401	BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO (2) - over 18s only
402	CRIONICS MEGADEMO - includes Madonna demo
575	NEVERWHERE• - great but bad language on
806	CARDOMAN• - great filled vectors
841	SLEEPING BAG• - vectors * great ray-traced anim
852	BUDBRAIN 2 - another great demo
993	INTERSPACE - filled vectors from Phenomena
1003	ENIGMA - excellent demo from Phenomena
1045	PLASMATEX 91 - great plasma demo
1090	GLOBAL TRASH - very good by Silents
1113	TOTAL CONFUZION• - brilliant demo
1139	OBLIQUE INFINITY - well worth a look
1219	VIRTUAL WORLD• - the 2nd part is superb

All demos have been carefully chosen as being some of the best...

AMOS P.D.

Priced as normal P.D. All titles run without A.M.O.S.

APD52	FORMS REALLY UNLIMITED •
APD62	ARCADIA - great breakout game
APD65	WORD SEARCH • - find hidden words
APD85	SNAKES & LADDERS • - no need to explain
APD110	CROSSFIRE • - good game for children
APD115	BALLOONACY • - good game for young
APD130	WOODEN BALL • - futuristic football?
APD138	SPANISH TUTOR - learn Spanish
APD146	FRUIT MACHINE - very good simulation
APD153	MISSILE COMMAND - looks easy!!
APD221	BINGO - somebody had to do it...
APD230	ASTEROIDS • - 4 versions on this
APD254	HOBBS GAMES 1 - nice collection of games

MUSIC

293	KYLIE MINOGUE (2) - digi-pics & music
472	PAN III - music in a fish tank
577	SOUND OF SILENTS - brilliant!
629	VANGELIS • - turn off lights & relax
839	AMAZING TUNES III (3) • - excellent sounds
868	BETTY BOO - one and a half min sample
932	JOCHEN HIPPEL - some nice touches
942	BLUES HOUSE (2)• - music + game of thrust
983	NEWTRONS BOX - digi-pics & music
993	SPACED OUT 2 - good sounds from M.Fields
1014	DO THE BARTMAN (3 disks/2 drives)
1108	VIVALDI 4 SEASONS - classical music (2 disks)
1140	SOUNDCRAFT MUSIC 4 • - some good sounds

MEMORY MONSTERS

MEGA+ 1	STATION AT KHERNE (3 disks/2 Meg)
MEGA+ 2	LOST IN SPACE (3 disks/2 Meg)
MEGA+ 5	BUZZED (3 disks/2 Meg)
MEGA+ 7	VAUX KILLER (2 disks/2.5 Meg)
MEGA+ 8	ANTI-LEMMINGS (2 disks/2 Meg)
MEGA+ 9	AUTOMATED LIGHT (4 disks/3 Meg)
MEGA+16	HEADKICK (2 disks/2 Meg)
MEGA+17	THE DATING GAME (2 disks/3.5 Meg)
MEGA+18	LANDING (4 disks/4 Meg)

SLIDESHOWS

1253	PURDEY - Joanna Lumley
1254	RAINBOW - good old Zippy
1255	INVISIBLE WORLD - see bugs magnified
1268	THE PRISONER - remember the series?
1272	DR. WHO - OK for fans
1306	KIM WILDE - 14 b/w pictures
1333	LAUREL & HARDY WAY OUT WEST (2)
1335	WITCHFINDER GENERAL • - pics & speech
1338	INDY JONES/LAST CRUSADE (2)
1339	LIFE OF BRIAN • - pics & speech
1340	TEENAGE TURTLES - good slideshow

ANIMATIONS

858	LIGHT CYCLES • (2)
902	BATMAN THE MOVIE •
935	AAGATRON ANIMATION 37 •
957	NOT BOING AGAIN •
990	FRANKLIN THE FLY •
1035	STEVE VIZARD •
1056	COYOTE STRIKES BACK •
1059	STEALTH ANIMATIONS •
1060	AMY VS WALKER •
1061	LATE NIGHT/TERMINAL •
1103	SHADOWMAN •
1119	BASKETBALL PLAYER •
1311	ASTEROID FIELD •

GAMES

221	MORIA • role playing game
281	WERNER very good maze type game
300	STAR TREK • (2) by Tobias Richter
329	MEGAGAMES VOL. 1 DISK 4 - Monopoly etc.
409	EMERALD MINE 10 - Boulderdash Clone
414	RETURN TO EARTH • - Elite-type game
566	JUMPY - guide bouncing ball
670	QUEST HOLY GRAIL • text adventure
673	TRAIN CONSTRUCTION - build your tracks
686	EAT MINE - boulderdash again
742	TENNIS • -with sampled speech
863	POPEYE LCD
879	TREASURE SEARCH - for the kids
893	LEARN & PLAY (2) - for the young
906	GOLDEN FLEECE • - text adventure
958	FRANTIC FREDDY - remember it on C64
963	PARANOID - arkanoid variant
967	YELP - painter type game
971	SPACEPOKER - poker slot machine
1024	WIZZY'S QUEST • - very good
1039	ZEUS - good puzzle game
1115	MEGABALL - excellent breakout
1117	ASSASSINS 1 - five good games
1177	DESTINATION MOONBASE - good thrust-type
1188	CC GAMES 22 - good games compact
1277	GO LOOBY - a S.E.U.C.K. game
1278	DOWNHILL CHALLENGE - skiing
1281	MENTAL IMAGE - 3 excellent original games
1282	CUBULUS - puzzle game from Tobias
1317	ASSASSINS 4 - 6 games includes Frogger
1341	BLACKJACK LAB 1.01 - good shareware disk
1344	MECH FIGHT • - role-playing game

ADULT TITLES AVAILABLE ON CATALOGUE

TOP QUALITY BRANDED DISKS ARE USED. FIRST CLASS POST/PACKAGING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE. ALL DISKS VIRUS CHECKED. NO MINIMUM ORDER. NO COMMITMENT. CATALOGUE DISK UPDATED ON THE 25th OF EACH MONTH. FREE OF CHARGE IF SENT WITH AN ORDER. ( ) NUMBER IN BRACKETS DENOTES HOW MANY DISKS IN SET. PLEASE REMEMBER PRICES ARE PER DISK
• DENOTES 1 MEG

☆ IF YOU ARE AFTER P.D. THAT IS FREE OF BAD LANGUAGE AND OFFENSIVE PICTURES, WE HAVE MANY TITLES ON OUR CATALOGUE DISK THAT ARE MARKED WITH A (V) TO SHOW THAT THEY HAVE BEEN VETTED. ☆

ALL ORDERS OF 5 DISKS OR MORE WILL RECEIVE -OUR LATEST CATALOGUE DISK (CONTAINING FULL DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL TITLES, A DEMO AND A P.D. GAME) ENTIRELY FREE OF CHARGE. IF YOU WISH TO PURCHASE IT SEPARATELY OUR CATALOGUE DISK IS PRICED AT £1.25

UTILITIES

1154	SOUNDCRAFT MUSIC UTILS •
1216	BOWL 2.0 (2 DRIVES)
1217	NEW SUPERKILLERS
1234	SUPERWORKBENCH 1.5 •
1235	DESKBENCH VERSION 1.3
1318	AUDIO MAGIC 2.0 •
1320	IB EMULATOR •
1321	ST/C64 EMULATORS •
1322	SPECTRUM EMULATOR •
1323	AMIBASE 3.76 •
1324	PRINTER UTILITIES •
1325	600 BUSINESS LETTERS
1326	MESSYSID
1327	DESK TOP PUBLISHER (GERMAN) •
1329	DYNAMITE FONTS II

AMOS LICENCEWARE (DEJA VU)

This is not PD and i priced at £3.50 per disk as laid down by AMOS PD Library

LPD1	COLOURING BOOK - for very young
LPD2	ARC ANGELS MATHS - help children with maths
LPD3	GALLEONS • - combat between sailing ships
LPD4	THINGAMIJIG - jigsaws for young & old
LPD5	JUNGLE BUNGLE • - an icon driven adventure for children
LPD8	WORK & PLAY • - 3 great educational games
LPD10	THE WORD FACTORY • - helps kids to spell
LPD14	PLAY IT SAFE • - teach children safety at home
LPD21	QUINGO • - excellent trivia quiz game
LPD29	BIG TOP FUN • - top quality educational program
LPD30	SHYMER • - adventure written for children
LPD34	INVOICE PRINTER - great for small businesses
LPD36	FRACGEN II - great fractal program

This is a small selection. We stock the full collection.

BEST SELLERS

1	1281	MENTAL IMAGE GAMES DISK
2	1154	SOUNDCRAFT MUSIC UTILS •
3	1317	ASSASSINS GAMESPACK 4
4	1282	CUBULUS - TOBIAS RICHTER PUZZLE GAME
5	1322	SPECTRUM EMULATOR •
6	1045	PLASMUTEX '91 - VERY GOOD PLASMA EFFECTS
7	1323	AMIBASE 3.76 •
8	1278	DOWN HILL CHALLENGE
9	1351	HACL SOLUTIONS • - OVER 130 GAMES SOLVED
10	1339	LIFE OF BRIAN SLIDESHOW •

IF YOU CANNOT SEE THE TITLE YOU ARE AFTER, PLEASE GIVE US A RING. IF WE DO NOT HAVE THE REQUIRED TITLE, WE WILL HAPPILY SUGGEST ANOTHER P.D. LIBRARY THAT MAY HAVE IT IN STOCK.

OVERSEAS ORDERS ARE WELCOME

PRICES (PLEASE SEND PAYMENT WITH ORDER)

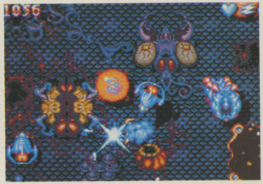
E.E.C. COUNTRIES ....**£2.00** per disk (Min 5 Disks)
Non-E.E.C.................................**£2.50** per disk (Min 5 Disks)

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO "A BIT ON THE SIDE" OR "A.B.O.T.S." THANK YOU

AMNIOS

It was bound to happen sooner or later. The talents of Pete Lyon, the guy who designed the graphics for *Goldrunner* and *Leathernecks*, have finally been spliced into a playable game. Ignoring yet another hackneyed scenario, *Amnios* is an all-out attack on your shoot 'em up senses.

Flying a spacecraft which can be rotated and thrusted in every direction, you're on a mission to destroy ten disgusting and deadly living planets. Each world is filled with a host of bio-beings, humanoid hostages, huge end-of-level guardians and a selection of vital organs like brains, hearts and arteries. Should you try to rescue a given number of humanoids or blast enough of the planet's vital organs to get through to a one-on-one with the big bad boss at the end of the level? Any rash decision could seriously affect chances for further survival and a respectable hi-score.



Psygnosis bounce back, after a long absence, with a great arcade blaster.

Your ship stays in the middle of the screen as the whole of the planet zips into view. This can prove tricky when you're trying to capture a humanoid or avoid unwanted collisions. Snatchers are probably the most annoying enemy you'll come across. These invulnerable creatures guard the humanoids and will carry them away if you take your time during a rescue. If you successfully save anybody, you must take them to the nearest Fathership for safety. While you're there, why not restore your energy? Fatherships are very useful constructions which can also provide you with better weaponry. Just collect a strain of DNA, take it to a Fathership, wait a while, then go back and collect your prize. Depending on the colour of the DNA, you could get a smart bomb, 20 seconds of shield, increased firepower, and so on. Unfortunately, each Fathership can only support one DNA strain or weapon and one humanoid at a time. Nobody said this was going to be easy.

BARBARI

The original *Barbarian* was one of the games that put both the Amiga and Liverpool software house, Psygnosis, on the map. Never before had players experienced the impressive intro, colourful graphics and sampled sounds that have now become the norm. So how does the sequel shape up?

'Oooh, shooo, go away you ruffians!'

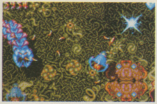
Up a bit, down a bit, steady, fire!

The killing of innocent civilians isn't advisable.

Players again take on the role of our hero, Hegor the Horrible, a fantasy thug with bad attitude and some nifty monster-bashing moves. This is a large game with plenty to explore but it's basically just another beat 'em-up at the core. The challenge is to find the easiest way to dispatch the soldiers, goblins, spiders, winged serpents and other creatures that inhabit this barbaric land. With over fifty enemies hanging around the surroundings, this task should keep you going for quite a while. A touch more interaction with a few of these would have been welcome. Your ultimate aim is to infiltrate the dark and dingy dungeons of the evil Necron and, erm, kick his butt.

You may be pleased to hear the programmers have kept the icons out of *Barbarian II*. These stopped the flow of the first game and have been replaced by a series of joystick combinations and a few keyboard commands.

On your travels through the demonic world, you need to constantly search for treasure chests, money bags, magic potions, handy gadgets and new weapons. Spears, daggers, broadswords, axes and crossbows can all be collected and put to good use. Be warned, though, don't become too much of a hacker slasher! Every time you swish a sword into the side of a creature, for instance, the blade will dwindle until it finally breaks into little



Amnios reminds me of the good old arcade hits of the early eighties. The idea of saving humanoids and the constant use of a scanner is straight out of *Defender*, while the rotation and thrust of your spacecraft is very reminiscent of *Asteroids*. Of course, neither of these two classics had the gorgeous graphics, smooth scrolling or abnormal SFX of *Amnios*. They didn't move as fast as this baby, either.

Programmer Paul Frewin has managed to squeeze some smart eight-way scrolling and exceptionally big boss sprites out of the Amiga for the occasion. Pete Lyon's beautiful bio-organic backdrops have to be seen to be believed and really give the whole affair a touch of class.

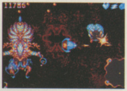
Make no mistake, the speed of the game can give you whiplash. Although you are able to use a joystick or mouse, it makes a refreshing change to go back to the keyboard... and actually enjoy the experience. A redefinable key option is about the only thing missing in this release. A little expensive for what it actually delivers, *Amnios* is still an incredibly playable shoot 'em-up.

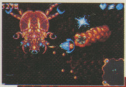
Rik Haynes

PSYGNOSIS £25.99

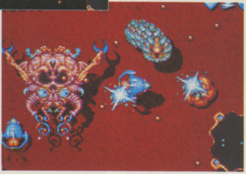
‘Rootin' tootin' big time shoot 'em up action’

GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	77%
PLAYABILITY	96%
OVERALL	**88%**





After a dearth of good shoot 'em ups, Psygnosis have come up with a real beaut.



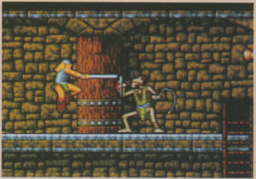
IAN II

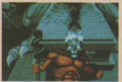
pieces. The strength of the current weapon can be seen at the bottom of the screen along with your health rating. Hegor can carry three objects at a time and this is where the strategy bit comes in. Will you keep the grapple hook or pick up that all-important crossbow?

Visually, *Barbarian II* bears little resemblance to the original. To be honest, I was very disappointed when I first saw the game. The large animated sprites of *Barbarian* have been replaced by small sprats. And considering he is on the screen all the time, Hegor looks nowhere near the superhero demanded by such a role. The size of his feet, for example, make him look like he's wearing a couple of anvils. Psygnosis claim there are over 2,000 frames of sprite animation in *Barbarian II*. A case of quantity over quality I fear. At least the digitised grunts 'n' groans will bring those feelings of nostalgia flooding back when you hear them.

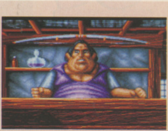
What have we got, then? A reasonably playable game let down by presentation. If only Psygnosis had used some of the fancy graphics routines seen in *Shadow of the Beast 2*. Then they would have had a winner. Nevertheless, map-happy arcade adventure fans will probably lap it up.

Rik Haynes





The evil and all-powerful Necron laughs at your pitiful attempts to defeat him!



Hack 'n' slash fans won't be disappointed in the sword-wielding antics of *Barbarian II*.

PSYGNOSIS £25.99

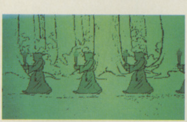
‘Not quite the sequel everyone was expecting’

GRAPHICS	73%
SOUND	75%
LASTABILITY	71%
PLAYABILITY	87%
OVERALL	**79%**

MOONSTONE

Mindscape's aim with *Moonstone* is to make RPGs more accessible to the masses, and they have certainly succeeded. Although it can't be called a true RPG and lacks the more detailed side of the genre, *Moonstone* is a fast-paced search with all the mystical creatures that you'd expect to meet on such an excursion, and the usual wealth of miscreants and wise men. Written and devised by *Fiendish Freddy* co-creator, Rob Anderson, the game recounts the adventures of four knights as they traverse a massive map in search of the shattered gem of the title. In an atmospheric intro sequence, the scene is set. A mysterious group of monks surround the said stone and a bolt of lightning shatters it into twenty pieces. The monks then set about secreting the fragments, hoping that the power they contain will never be united again and leaving a vile guard to protect each piece. Now, the time has been deemed right for the pieces to be gathered and taken back to the altar to be transformed into one again.

The game is played over two levels, with the player selecting one of the four characters and entering a sprawling map screen. Depending on which knight you have selected - and there is absolutely no difference in their abilities - the game begins from one of the corners of the play area, and the player guides their tiny onscreen persona across the land. Throughout *Moonstone*, there is a great attention to detail, with the night turning to day and the character actually slowing as he ploughs his way through forests or swampland, but it is during the all-important fight sequences that they become more apparent.

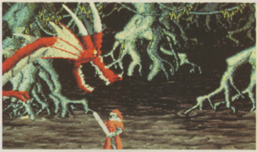


***Above*: Rob's early designs for the intro before they were eventually coloured and animated.**

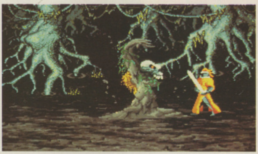
Inhabiting the wastelands and mountain ranges that make up *Moonstone*'s lands, are a series of dangerous creatures and guardians who must be tackled before whatever they are hiding can be collected. On encountering one such beast - whether it be a Mudman, a Dragon, or a horde of Ratmen - the view changes to the traditional one of a beat 'em up as the fighters square up against each other. Graphically, this section is a slight disappointment, though. Although the sprites and backdrops are large and detailed, the actual use of colour and definition is clumsy and makes the game look rather primitive - in fact, I couldn't help but notice a similarity to Paul Norman's age-old *Forbidden Forest* and *Aztec Challenge*. Crudeness aside, though, these stages are a doddle to control, with the joystick and firebutton accessing the eight possible moves, and the game's novel 'Gore' mode ensuring that the events can be bloodied up or toned down (but I doubt whether many people will bother turning it off once they start swinging their swords around!).

All this fighting ties in quite nicely with the main purpose of the game, as indeed do *Moonstone*'s many aspects. Towns punctuate the large map, and entering these unfolds a new series of options. For instance, Healing and weapon shops can be entered and health points and extra weapons bought. A visit to a seedy tavern can lead to success (or bankruptcy) at the dice table, or a piece of juicy gossip from the natives. Despite these many ideas and features, the best thing about *Moonstone* is that it is a doddle to pick up and get into. There's no messing about with icons or food rationing, but by learning from your opponents and mistakes, extra skills, spells and personality points can be accumulated, making the game slightly easier as you encounter the harder and larger guardians. A perfect entry for someone who wants to get to grips with this tricky genre, and a playable and welcome game in its own right.

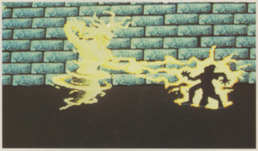
Steve Merrett



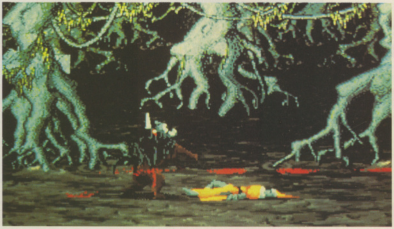
The Dragon is one of the more visually impressive creatures and is probably the hardest to kill. Its fiery breath will frazzle the unwary Knight instantly.

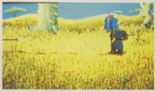


Rogue elements attack in groups of two or three, and take a great deal of slashing before they stay down.

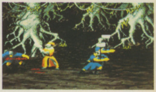


Bigger guardians sport larger and far deadlier weaponry, so stealth is needed to conquer their defences. The Knight has one particular move which will despatch them – if he can use it in time!





Depending on which part of the map your character is on, the backdrop of the fight scene changes accordingly.



GORY, GLORY HALLELUJAH.

With its many decapitations, disembowellings, and blood spurts, *Moonstone* has revived the lost art of binary bloodshedding. Started by Paul Norman in his famed C64 and 8-bit Atari epic, *Forbidden Forest*, Paul showed death by scorpion, by spider and by impaling – all in their gory glory. This actually prompted a few complaints, and death sequences were promptly toned down again – until *Beyond Forbidden Forest*, that is! On its way from Psygnosis (and it's been quite a wait), though, is DMA Design's appropriately-named *Gore!* which, we are promised, will feature as much of the red stuff as feasibly possible. What next, *The New Zealand Story Massacre*, starring Tiki the maniac Kiwi?

MINDSCAPE £25.99

‘Stuffed to the gills with adventurous atmosphere’

GRAPHICS	71%
SOUND	79%
LASTABILITY	80%
PLAYABILITY	81%

OVERALL 81%

AMIGA MEGADRIVE GAME BOY C64 GAME GEAR NINTEND
SUPER FAMICOM SEGA ST PC ENGINE SPECTRUM PC

OCTOBER '91 ISSUE 119

£1.35
10.00 Dm 4500L
380 Ptas S$8.10

COMPUTER + VIDEO GAMES

BIG RACE SPECIAL!

Wot? No holo? See yo[illegible]r newsy ag[illegible]

OUT NOW

FREE!! INCREDIBLE MARIO HOLOGRAM!!

MORE THRILLS 'N' SPILLS WITH BRITAIN'S BEST GAMES MAG!

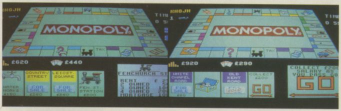
MONOPOLY

Picture this. You're sitting at home on Christmas day, all your friends have gone to the Bahamas for the holidays, The Wizard Of Oz is on TV again for the umpteeth time and boredom is setting in. Then suddenly you remember Monopoly! Of course, get the family playing a good old board game and the holiday brightens up immediately. Unfortunately, no-one else is interested so you end up sorting out the socks Aunt Molly gave you and wondering if you can exchange them for cash.

Well, not any more, as the computer version of *Deluxe Monopoly* is a welcome replacement for dull relatives. The main problem with computer Monopoly is that the board game is so simple that, apart from providing a computer opponent, it's hard to improve – in fact, normally, things just get confused. This is apparent here but the game is extremely user-friendly and complexities are kept to a minmum. For up to six players, *Deluxe Monopoly* has all the familiar features, including Park Lane and Old Kent Road, the players' dog, hat, and boat icons, the 'Go To Jail' square and the ubiquitous Chance and Community Chest cards.

The board is colourful and recognisable, and rather than the expected vertical view, the programmers have chosen to give a 3D perspective view from the current player's side of the board. Dice rolling, buying instructions, and cash screens are all controlled using a mouse-activated cursor and a simple menu system.

Although the graphics look a bit rough they are faithful to the original and there is a great advantage in having a computer-controlled bank (no ripping off the banker here!). You can't really improve on the basic board game but for Monopoly fanatics the single player option will make this game a must.



There's no arguing with the computer as to who gets the car! There's a quick-start mode where the pieces and money are automatically assigned to the players.

VIRGIN £19.99

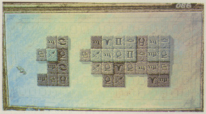
❛ Budding bricks-and-mortar moguls will ❜

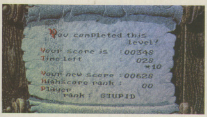
GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	70%
LASTABILITY	79%
PLAYABILITY	68%

OVERALL 70%

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

SARAKON





You completed this level!
Your score is : 00348
Time left : 028
*10
Your new score : 00628
Highscore rank : 00
Player rank : STUPID

Frustrating but addictive games like *Sarakon* have been puzzling the Japanese for years.

A wise man once said: 'Beware of paving stones with mystic symbols.' Under the circumstances, I wholeheartedly agree with him. Virgin's *Sarakon* could become dangerously addictive for anyone who doesn't initially throw it out of the top window of their flat or office in a bout of frustration.

Sarakon offers a top-down view of a 16X20 squared grid, inhabited on different levels by groups of stone tablets, all of which are emblazoned with ancient Greek or mystic symbols. The basic idea behind the game is to clear the board of these tablets within a set time-limit. To do this the player must connect and cancel tablets with like symbols in – much the same way as you cancel playing cards in a game of patience. Of course there are limitations. The main one is that pairs of symbols can only be cancelled if they can be connected by an 'imaginary' line, broken by not more than two right angles and not crossing other tablets with differing symbols. Good scores are built up by cancelling all the tablets on the grid in the shortest possible time, while connecting ones with the greatest distances between them adds a bonus.

There are three tablet colours: pink(ish), silver and brown. These are laid on top of each other in later levels of the game in such a way that cancelling the top tablet will reveal the lower one, and so on. . . At beginner level, different coloured tablets can be cancelled so long as they all have the same symbols; but at professional level they must be the same colour as well. There are forty levels, and bonus jokers allow for a modicum of cheating, whilst four levels of expertise will keep you hooked.

The graphics are suitably ancient and stony-looking and, since *Sarakon* is based on a timeless Chinese puzzle game known as Mah Jong, this is quite appropriate. Sound is acceptable and, although the rules and gameplay take some getting used to, *Sarakon* is a good, if not spectacular, addition to any puzzle collection.

Alan Dykes.

VIRGIN £19.99

❛ Big board puzzler – a real addict's game ❜

GRAPHICS	79%
SOUND	71%
LASTABILITY	84%
PLAYABILITY	80%

OVERALL 83%

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFULL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDG

IS NOW EVEN BETTE

AMIGA ACTIO REPLA MK II IS HERE!!

OFF
ON
ACTIVE
ACTION REPLAY II
FREEZE
POWER
ed an manufactured in the U.K.
by Datel Electronics Limited

STILL ONLY

£59.99

FOR THE A500/1000

A2000 VERSION
AVAILIBLE

£69.99

PLEASE STATE WHICHCOMPUTER
YOU HAVE WHEN ORDERING

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN.....

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**
Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Now saves directly to disk as Amiga Dos - reloads independently of the cartridge - even transfer to hard drive! Works with up to 2 Megs of Ram - even 1 Meg Chip Mem (Fatter Agnus).
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE - NOW MORE POWERFUL**
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **IMPROVED SPRITE EDITOR**
The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites. RANGE OF IMPROVED FEATURES.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are saved directly IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages. Samples are displayed as screen waveform.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**
At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.
- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**
Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens. No other product comes close to offering such dynamic screen handling of frozen programs!!
- **MUSIC SOUND TRACKER**
With Sound Tracker you can find the complete music in programs , demos,etc. and save them to disk. Saves in format suitable for most track player programs. Works with loads of programs!!
- **AUTOFIRE MANAGER**
From the Action Replay II preference screen you can now set up autofire from 0 to 100%. Just imagine continuous fire power? Joystick 1 and 2 are set separately for that extra advantage!
- **DISKCODER**
With the new "Diskcoder" option you can now 'tag' your disks with a unique code that will prevent the disk from being loaded by anyone else. 'Tagged" disks will only reload when you enter the code. Very useful for security.
- **PREFERENCES**
Action Replay II now has screen colour preferences with menu setup. Customise your screens to suit your taste. Very simple to use.
- **DISK MONITOR**
Invaluable disk monitor - displays disk information in easy to understand format. Full modify/save options.
- **DOS COMMANDS**
Now you have a selection of DOS commands available at all times - DIR, FORMAT, COPY, DEVICE, etc.
- **DISK COPY**
Disk Copy at the press of a button - faster than Dos Copy. No need to load Workbench - available at all times.
- **BOOT SELECTOR**
Either DF0 or DF1 can be selected as the boot drive when working with Amiga Dos disks. Very useful to be able to boot from your external drive.

PLUS A MACHINE CODE FREEZER MONITOR WITH EVEN MORE POWER!!

EVEN MORE FEATURES INCLUDING 80 COLUMN DISPLAY AND 2 WAY SCROLLING:-
● Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler ● Full screen editor ● Load/Save block ● Write String to memory ● Jump to specific address ● Show Ram as text ● Show frozen picture ● Play resident sample ● Show and edit all CPU registers and flag ● Calculator ● Help command ● Full search feature ● Unique Custon Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers ● Notepad ● Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc. ● Dynamic Breakpoint handling ● Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal ● Copper Assemble/Disassemble - now with suffix names

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

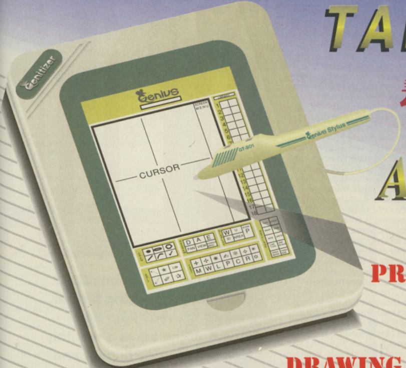
TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS
ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

Access **DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.** VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

DATEL
Electronics
Limite

GENIUS DIGITIZING TABLET



£129.99 COMPLETE

FOR THE AMIGA

ADD A PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR DRAWING / CAD WORK

❑ With the Amiga Genitizer graphics tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphics or CAD programs.

❑ The Genitizer graphics tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus!

❑ Complete 9" x 6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.

❑ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method - Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages etc. etc.

❑ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint. ❑ Full easy to follow instructions.

❑ This is the input method used on professional systems - now you can add a new dimension to graphics/CAD.

❑ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.

❑ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/1000/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.

❑ Unlike a mouse the Tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.

❑ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet you have normal mouse control.

❑ Complete system - Graphics Digitizer Tablet, Stylus, Deluxe Paint Template, Power Adaptor, Test Software, Interface Unit plus Driver Program - no more to buy!

DATEL Electronics Limited

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] **0782 744707** CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

Access DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD. VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.
FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

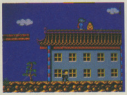
games budget games budget

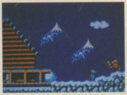
UFM

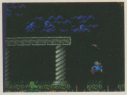
Money too tight to mention? Bank balance edging further into the red? Fear not! Fiona Keating takes a monthly look at cut-price budget and compilation games that won't burn a hole in your pocket.

IMPOSSAMOLE

Gremlin's 8-bit hero, the legendary Monty Mole, was dragged kicking and screaming up to date for his 16-bit debut and, whilst not quite as playable as the C64 and Spectrum originals, *Impossamole* is still superior platform fare. Drawing inspiration from past Monty games, *Impossamole* involves the negotiation of five stages, as Monty – now clad in his superhero Impossamole garb – battles his way through to the end of each. The levels range from the Amazon to frosty Antartica, with suitably weird and well-drawn aliens inhabiting each. To protect himself from these unwanted attentions, though, Monty can punch and kick his way through, whilst occasionally pausing to collect a monetary token or extra weapon. Likewise, our super-rodent is also equipped with a small supply of 'Super-Weapons' which differ from level to level and act as smart bombs.





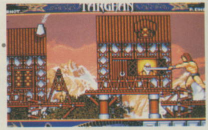


The main problem with *Impossamole* is that it is just so hard. The game's difficulty is pitched rather too high, and the resulting loss of energy is both frustrating and annoying. That said, though, there's still a lot of fun to be had with *Impossamole* and, whilst it's by no means the classic its 8-bit parents were, it's still enjoyable platform hokum.

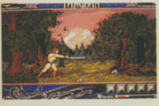
GREMLIN/GBH £7.99 OUT NOW 70%

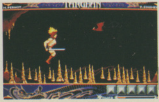
• •

TARGHAN



A slashingly good adventure set in a land of snow-capped mountains and dark caves inhabited by dragons. You are Targhan – 'the one who will come back'. Fiercesomely strong, Targhan must travel through hazardous forests and mountains to face the Evil One. The foes range from flying gremlins to powerful, sharp-shooting women. But there are many handy items left invitingly on the ground for our hero to pick up, and these include vicious Ninja Stars which prove deadly when thrown with accuracy. However, they are fairly scarce, so use them wisely. The graphics are very impressive, with a wide range of backdrops that include a deep well which harbours all sorts of dangers as well as treasures to collect. As all experienced sword fighters will know, staying out of range is important, as is the correct timing of blows when your opponent's guard is down. If that fails, the all-important dodging technique comes in very handy. All exciting stuff, but the action is slowed down considerably by the loading time. As soon as you decide to move to a new screen, the image fades and reappears after what seems like a very long wait. This is unfortunate, as in a game of this type the action needs to be fast moving and continuous. *Targhan* will be enjoyed by hack 'n' slashers and fans of the King Arthur legends, but needs a great deal of perseverence and patience to sit through.





ACTION 16 £7.99 OUT NOW 62%

10 MARKET PLACE
ST. ALBANS
HERTS AL1 3DG
TEL (0727) 56005/41396

Hobbyte
COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 7 YEARS

THE GALLERY
ARNDALE CENTRE
LUTON, BEDS LU1 2PG
TEL (0582) 457195/411281

AMIGA STARTER PACK

1MB AMIGA

Full Amiga 500 pack, WITHOUT Cartoon Classics/Screen Gems software: BUT WITH:
15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats pack, including Virus Killers, the Best Star Trek and other top ten games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database,
10 blank disks, mouse mat, Joystick

512K AMIGA **£299**
1 MB AMIGA **£325**

ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS PACK

4-9 YRS

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
POSTMAN PAT, SNAP, SNAKES AND LADDERS, LUDO
FUN SCHOOL 2 AND **FUN SCHOOL 3**
(specify under 6 years, 6 to 8 years, or 8+ years) (specify under 5 years, 5 to 7 years, or 7+ years)

12 stunning UK educational games with beautiful pictures, exciting animation and music that help to develop number, word and other skills. Up to 6 skill levels. Conform to National Curriculum requirements.

HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)

HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES,
10 disc pack inc; Train Set Game, Flashbier.
JOYSTICK

512K AMIGA............................**£355**
1MB AMIGA............................**£375**
ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS S/W PACK....**£55**

HOBBYTE EXCLUSIVE

A500 PROFESSIONAL FAMILY PACK

NEW

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK
PLUS: Cartoon Classics, Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III
PLUS: The Works Platinum, WP, Spreadsheet, Database
PLUS: Their Finest Hour Flight Simulator **AND** Battlechess **OR ANY** Fun School
PLUS: 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, Joystick + 15 disc Hobbyte PD Greats Pack (see 'The Lot')

1MB Amiga Pack..............................**£449**
1MB Amiga Pack PLUS CBM Monitor..**£659**
1MB Amiga Pack PLUS Citizen Swift 24 Colour Printer and leads..................**£719**

ORDERING:

TELESALES NO: (0727) 56005

Next day delivery for credit card orders placed before 4.00pm subject to availabilty. Alternatively send cheque, postal order, bankers draft or official order (PLCs, Education and Government bodies only) to; **Dept. CUA, Hobbyte Computer Centre, 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG.** Please allow 7 working days for cheque clearance. Subject to availability, despatch is normally within 24 hours of receipt of cleared payment. Prices are correct at time of going to press, however, we are sometimes forced to change them, either up or down. Please check before ordering.

DELIVERY CHARGES:	UK Mainland (not Highlands)
Small comsumables & software items	Despatched by post, please check charges when ordering
Other items, except lasers	Next day courier service, £10 per box
Laser printers	Next day courier service, £17.50
Offshore and Highlands	Normal rate plus £20 + VAT per box

In addition we offer the following express services:

Saturday deliveries	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box
7am to 9am next day	Normal rate plus £10 + VAT per box
Am next day	Normal rate plus £5 + VAT per box

AMIGA GAMES PACKS

1MB AMIGA

CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS
Full Amiga 500 pack, **PLUS:** Lemmings, The Simpsons - Bart v The Space Mutants, Captain Planet and the Planeteers, Deluxe Paint III (Deluxe Paint II with 512K Cartoon Classics)
OR Screen Gems software: Shadow of the Beast II, Back to the Future II, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed, Deluxe Paint II

512K AMIGA **£329**
1MB AMIGA **£349**
DP III instead of DP II (1MB only) ADD **£29**
Screen Gems S/W Pack only........................**£35**
Cartoon Classics S/W Pack only....................**£35**

AMIGA FIRST STEPS

EXPANDED EDUCATIONAL/APPLICATIONS PACK

FULL AMIGA 500 PACK, PLUS:
A501 512K RAM expansion
Lets Spell at Home, Music Mouse, Prowrite WP, InfoFile spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint II, Deluxe Print, Music Mouse, LOGO, Talking Turtle, BBC Emulator, 5 BBC programmes, 10 discs, DOs and DON'Ts poster, Resource File, In Pack Video, NAPE Booklet.
HOBBYTE EDUCATIONAL PACK, featuring up to 12 'Learn while you play' games (varies according to age group)
HOBBYTE 30 EASY CHILDREN'S GAMES, 10 disc pack inc; Train Set Game, Flashbier.
JOYSTICK ~~£525~~*

***STOP PRESS - 'FIRST STEPS' NOW £449**

DP III instead of DP II ADD **£29**
FIRST STEPS SOFTWARE UPGRADE PACK **£149**

A3000 WITH 1950 MONITOR OFFER

PRICES EX VAT

A3000 25/40	25 MHz, 40 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 880K floppy, keyboard	£1989
A3000 25/100	25 MHz, 100 MB HD, 2MB RAM, 1 x 3.5" 880K floppy, keyboard	£2199
4MB static RAM for A3000		£279

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF 1950 OFFER
A3000 Trade in price as above less £150 - £200. Please phone.
Please see under "Extras" for additional expansion

CBM CDTV

A revolutionary new concept in home entertainment and education. Amiga based with a professional CD system and infra-red remote control unit, it is similar in appearance to a VCR and simply connects to your television (and your hi-fi system if you wish) for incredible interative multimedia sound and graphics effects. The CBM CDTV plays:

STANDARD CD AUDIO DISCS:.
CD+GRAPHICS DISCS: Display on-screen graphics as accompaniment to CD audio track.
CD KARAOKE DISCS: With CD audio backing, the words displayed on the TV screen, mixer unit and stereo microphone, you have your own high qulaity Karaoke system for a fraction of the normal commercial cost.
CD MULTIMEDIA TITLES: Similar to computer games and educational titles but better. CDs have a massive 540MB storage capacity. Contolled by user via remote control unit.

CDTV SYSTEM...................................**£599**
INCLUDES: CDTV player, infra red remote control unit with batteries, Hutchinsons Enclyclopaedia inc 25,000 entries, 7,000 biographies, 250 tables, Lemmings - top selling game, Welcome disc, disc caddy, manual, cables.

CDTV KARAOKE

CDTV KARAOKE SYSTEM...........................**£699**
As above, complete with Sony Stereo *Microphone*, Mixer Unit, leads, plus any one Karaoke disc, containing 18 top Karaoke titles.

CDTV PROFESSIONAL KARAOKE SYSTEM..........**£999**
As KARAOKE system above,
PLUS any TWO Karaoke discs, containing 36 top Karaoke titles,
PLUS a pair of high quality Bose Lifestyle Roommate Speakers and leads, (30W rms full range powered speaker system) for truely professional sound.
Telephone for full list of CD+G, Multimedia and Karaoke Titles

NO DEPOSIT CREDIT FACILITIES (UK mainland)

Credit terms at 34.8% APR (variable) can be arranged for puchases over £150, subject to status. Competitive leasing schemes are also available for businesses, including sole traders and partnerships. Just tel for written details and application form.

CBM 1084SDI OR PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR, LEADS **£219**
(WITH ANY PACK)
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR, PRINTER, LEADS **£269**
(WITH ANY PACK)

AMIGA THE LOT!!

1MB AMIGA

EVERYTHING YOU COULD EVER NEED!!
CARTOON CLASSICS OR SCREEN GEMS GAMES PACK
AS LEFT, PLUS: 10 GREAT INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED GAMES - previous RRPs £19.99-£39.99 each, phone to choose from current list of 15, or leave it to us! Children's games available.
15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK, including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit, Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of the Utilities, Home pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database
Dust Cover, 10 Blank Discs, Disc Box, Mouse Mat, Microswitch Turbo Joystick

512K Amiga **£365**
1MB Amiga **£389**
WITHOUT CARTOON/SCREEN GEMS S/W DEDUCT £20

AMIGA 1500/2000

Full UK spec, latest version with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion as B2000, manuals and operating discs, available as:

A1500/2000 PLUS:15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK
including Virus Killers, the BEST Star Trek,Computer Conflict, Breakout and construction Kit Blizzard and other games, Arcade Classics, Board Classics, Shoot-em-Up Classics, Best of Utilities, Home Pack including Word Processor/Spell Check, Spreadsheet, Database.

	Without monitor	**With CBM stereo monitor**
DUAL DRIVE	519	729
SD + 2091/52 MB QUANTUM HD	829	1039
SD + 2091/52 MB QU HD + 2MB	889	1099
SD + 2091/100 MB QU HD	949	1159

A1500/2000 PLUS: A1500 SOFTWARE PACK including The Works, Platinum database, WP, Spreadsheet, Deluxe Paint III, PLUS EITHER: Sim City, Populous, Their Finest Hour, Battlechess, A-Z of Computer Jargon, 'Get the most out of your Amiga', **OR:** Puznik, Toki, Digita Home Accounts, Amiga Book.
PLUS: 15 DISC HOBBYTE PD GREATS PACK AS ABOVE

	Without monitor	**With CBM stereo monitor**
DUAL DRIVE	619	819
SD + 2091/52 MB QUNTUM HD	949	1159
SD + 2091/52 MB QU HD + 2MB	1049	1229
SD + 2091/100 MB QU HD	1079	1289

A500 TO 1500/2000 TRADE IN

Dual Drive, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack,
but without A1500 software pack or monitor....................**£399**
As above with A1500 S/W pack....................................**£479**
As above with A1500 S/W pack plus CBM stereo monitor .**£679**
Single Drive plus 52MB Quantum Hard Drive and 2091 controller, with Hobbyte 15 Disc PD Greats Pack,
but without A1500 software pack or monitor **£699**
As above with A1500 S/W pack **£799**
As above with 1500 S/W pack plus CBM stereo monitor **£999**
As above with 1500 S/W +1950 + Flicker Fixer..............**£1299**

EXTRAS inc VAT

Star LC200 colour printer with leads	£195
Star LC24-200 colour printer with leads	£289
Citizen Swift 9 pin colour printer with leads	£189
Citizen Swift 24 pin colour printer with leads	£274
Commodore or Philips stereo colour monitor, + leads	£229
Second external 3.5" drive with daisychain through port and disable switch	£47
PC 880 anti-clickext. drive	£55
A501 The Official CBM 512K RAM exp	£39
512K RAM Expansion + Clock	£29
1.5 MB RAM Board (needs KS 1.3)	£75
GVP A500 50 MB HD+2MB	£619
AT once AT Emulator for A500	£199
A590 20MB Hard drive	£264
A590 20MB Hard drive + extra 2MB	£319
A590 52MB Hard drive	£399
A590 52MB Hard drive + 2MB	£469
10 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no in box	£6.99
50 blank discs 100% guaranteed with PIN no	£16.99
Rendale 8802 Genlock	£145
G2 Genlock for 2000/1500	£570
A2300 internal genlock for 2000/1500	£99
A2088 XT Bridge Board, 640K, MS DOS 3.3 + 5.25" drive, for 2000/1500	£139
2286 AT Bridge Board	£569
A2058 8MB RAM exp board, populated to 2MB, for 2000/1500	£199
8UP 8MB RAM exp board, pop to 8MB for 2000/1500	£349
A2630 68030 card, populated to 2MB for 2000/1500	£999
Microway Flicker Fixer for 2000/1500	£125
A2091/52MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£349
A2091/100MB Quantum Autoboot HD for 2000/1500	£499
A1950 high res col. monitor for 2000/1500 (needs Fl. Fix.) and 3000	£399

COMMODORE PREMIER DEALER

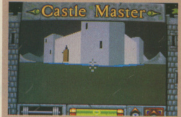
Hobbyte proudly announce this highest CBM accolade, awarded to only the top few dozen CBM dealers offering the best in expertise and support. **All Amigas full UK versions.**

TELE-ORDER (0727) 56005

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9-5.30, Monday to Saturday Amiga prices, except where stated are inc. VAT. E.&O.E.

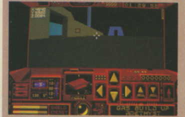
VIRTUAL WORLDS

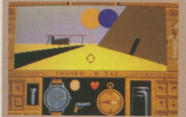
Incentive's unique Freescape system broke new ground in the pursuit of 3D excellence, and Domark's compilation celebrates this. Leading off with the technical high-point of the series, *Castle Master*, the compilation gets off to a stunning start. By the time *Castle Master* was released, Freescape had really come together and its rescue scenario added a much-needed sense of urgency to the proceedings.



As the player, runs, jumps, shoots and crawls, a series of puzzles must be solved before the goal is achieved. Also, by way of a bonus, the previously-unreleased (well, with the exception of through The Home Computer Club) *Castle Master: The Crypt* has been incorporated, which is essentially more of the very enjoyable same.

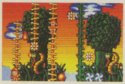
Supporting *Castle Master* are *Driller* and *Total Eclipse* and, whie the rough edges of the then-fledgling system are apparent, the games are high on atmosphere and strong on puzzle content. *Driller*'s plot centres around a planet due to explode, and the player must scour the planet searching for co-ordinates which indicate where any trapped gas can be syphoned off. Several of these rigs must be set up and only then will the planet be safe. Of the trio, I must admit that *Total Eclipse* is my personal favourite. Played within a sandy Egyptian setting, the player is cast as an archaeologist out to destroy an evil shrine. Set against the titular solar event, the game's atmosphere and feeling of impending doom is second to none.

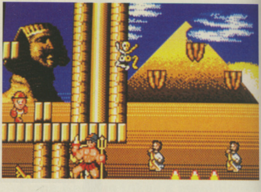




If there's one complaint that can be leveled against this *Virtual Worlds* compilation, it's that the games are a little samey. However, it represents excellent value for money, and will keep the most ardent of you busy for weeks, if not months, to come.

DOMARK £29.99 OUT NOW 89%

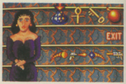


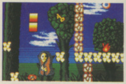


KID GLOVES

Millenium's cutesy platform affair is even better second time round. Although it isn't up to the standard of, say, *Rick Dangerous* and *Switchblade II*, the large and gaudy graphics make Kid an endearing character. The actual gameplay itself is rather pedestrian, with the usual amounts of running, jumping and money collection, but the flick-screens are full of odd-looking and utterly deadly foes, which add a nice - if occasionally frustrating – element to the game.

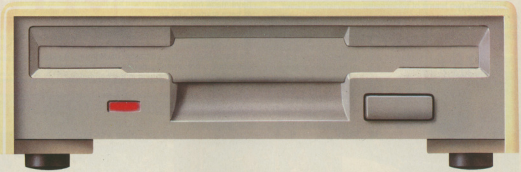
In all, *Kid Gloves* boasts over 100 screens, and breaking these up are a series of ladders, ropes, platforms and – most importantly of all – shops, from which the player can buy extra weaponry from a shopkeeper who sounds rather similar to our ex-PM - the infamous Iron lady! Although *Kid* is an enjoyable game, it doesn't really have the staying power to keep the player returning. However, whilst this was fairly unforgivable as a full-price title, its faults don't seem to bad, second time round. Hardly the most inspirational of platformers, but still worth a look if that tenner is burning a hole in your pocket.





GREMLIN/GBH OUT NOW £7.99 76%

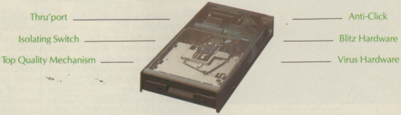
Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, clicking drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Amiga user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC880B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can back up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Amiga hardware, with free software, (even if the disk is Atari or PC) and if your computer has a virus the PC880B will stop it being written to the bootblock of any of your drives, though you can still save files as normal.



When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC880B will sit quietly, without clicking, pretending to be simply an extra drive.

The PC880B, the only drive to introduce Blitz Amiga, the power anti-click device and to combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just **£65**.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, its your turn to tell people where to stick it.

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
Power Computing Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the user's own programs or software where permission has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

£65

Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD (DEPT CU)
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

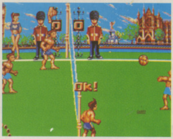
Price includes VAT and is subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

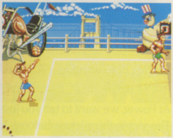
BEACH VOLLEY

Released to rave reviews towards the end of 1989, *Beach Volley* must surely rate as one of the most over-hyped games ever. It's easy to see why it won a legion of fans, as it is one of the best-looking sports sims ever to grace the Amiga. But, strip away this flash facade and clever between-level sequences, and there is a decidedly dull game cowering beneath.

Played by two teams of two players, a tour of the World and its most famous regions is promised should the player defeat the opponent in each. Starting in England (and welcomed by a dodgy Cockney sample), the player is given control over his or her two on-screen players and, via the joystick, this athletic duo can be made to leap, dive, and slam the ball. Unfortunately, though, the opposing team has obviously been taking steroids as they perform with such speed that the novice contestant will be thrashed repeatedly with very little hope of scoring themselves. This initial difficulty is, to be blunt, silly, and surely it would have made more sense to have started with an easy team and progressed through the ranks, rather than playing the same team against different backdrops? A nice-looking game but, unfortunately, there's more substance in the ball being punched than there is in the gameplay.

THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 43%

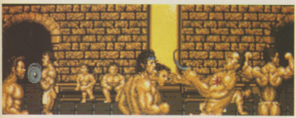


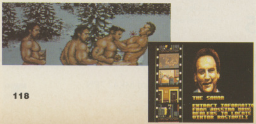


• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

RED HEAT

East meets West in the fight against drugs. Based on the film of the same name (obviously), Arnie plays a Russian agent who has to hunt down a Soviet drugs dealer. Additionally, though, he must also face the Cleanheads gang, the most nefarious of Chicago's underworld. There are four levels of action, including a series of very strange settings. The Russian sauna level has Arnie punching out various men clad in only a handkerchief to hide his modesty. The mountain of muscle has his work cut out for him as not only has he to contend with several opponents at once, but there are also falling rocks in the building – but don't ask me why! The gameplay has a fairly high difficulty level. We all know how tough Arnie is, but can he really beat up eight hoodlums? The action hots up, or perhaps it should be cools down when Arnold steps outside the sauna into a blizzard? Our intrepid hero has to contend with vicious snowmen and snowballs as large as himself. As a fitting prize, Arnie rewards himself with some clothes and a gun. Suitably appareled, he sets out for Chicago to teach those naughty drug barons a lesson. The graphics in *Red Heat* have an effective cinematic feel, with the action scrolling along at a pacy rate. Swarzenegger looks as muscle clad as he does in his films, so everybody should be happy. Not much brain work needed here, just strike first and ask questions later. *Red Heat* will appeal to those looking for a beat 'em up with a mean right hook, but not much else.





THE SAUNA

EXTRACT INFORMATIO
FROM RUSSIAN DRUG
DEALERS TO LOCATE
VIKTOR ROSTAVILI

THE HIT SQUAD OUT NOW £7.99 53%

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES***. The Seikosha range is built to exacting standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may find that you are already wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and over 18,000 staff!).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £25+VAT = £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- ***FREE DELIVERY*** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- ***FREE STARTER KIT*** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- ***FREE HELPLINE*** Technical helpline during office hours.
- ***1 YEAR WARRANTY*** With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Printer speeds are quoted as follows:
SD = Superdraft 15cpi, D = Draft 12cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Qualtiy 12cpi, LQ = Letter Quality 12cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER

Seikosha SP-1900

192CPS DRAFT **80** COL

- *Seikosha SP-1900AI - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Paper Parking*
- *FREE Printer Starter Kit*

SP-1900AI RRP	£179
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£204
Less Silica Saving:	£105
SILICA PRICE (EXC VAT):	£99

£99

+VAT= £116.33 Ref: PRI 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS

Seikosha SP-2000

192 CPS DRAFT **80** COL

- *Seikosha SP-2000AI - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *21K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£199
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£224
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£129

£129

+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 8200

SEIKOSHA SP-2415

240 CPS DRAFT **136** COL

- *Seikosha SP-2415AI - 9 pin - 136 col*
- *300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ*
- *17.5K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Superior Paper Handling*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£320
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£345
SAVING:	£136
SILICA PRICE:	£209

£209

+VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8215

24-PIN PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA SL-92

240 CPS DRAFT **80** COL

- *Seikosha SL-92AI - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *240cps Draft, 80cps LQ*
- *44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson Emulation*
- *Optional Font ROM - 7 Fonts*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£335
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£360
SAVING:	£171
SILICA PRICE:	£189

£189

+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 8292

SEIKOSHA SL-210

- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

324 CPS DRAFT **80** COL

- *Seikosha SL-210AI - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *324cps Draft, 108cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£599
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£624
SAVING:	£255
SILICA PRICE:	£369

£369

+VAT=£433.58 ref: PRI 8321

WORLD'S 1st
'NOTEBOOK'
DOT MATRIX
PRINTER

- *Handles 1+2 Multipart Forms*
- *Rechargeable Battery Pack Optional*

144 CPS DRAFT **80** COL

- *Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×180dpi*
- *IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£369
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£394
SAVING:	£125
SILICA PRICE:	£269

£269

+VAT=£316.08 ref: PRI 8820

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)

Seikosha SL-230AI

- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

277 CPS DRAFT **136** COL

- *Seikosha SL-230AI - 24 pin - 136 col*
- *277cps Draft, 92cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£724
SAVING:	£275
SILICA PRICE:	£449

£449

+VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8423

462 CPS DRAFT **136** COL

- *Seikosha BP-5500AI - 8 pin - 136 col*
- *462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ*
- *18K Printer Buffer*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£1299
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1324
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£999

£999

+VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8755

- *Low Form Tear-off*

520 CPS DRAFT **136** COL

- *Seikosha BP-5780AI - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ*
- *20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£1699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1724
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£1399

£1399

+VAT=£1643.83 ref: PRI 8780

800 CPS DRAFT **136** COL

- *Seikosha SBP-10AI - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ*
- *64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£2999
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£3024
SAVING:	£525
SILICA PRICE:	£2499

£2499

+VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! PRINTER STARTER KIT

PRINTER PACK

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- *3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper*
- *100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

☎ MAIL ORDER HOTLINE **081-309 1111**

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept CMUSR-1091-58B, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

WHEELS OF FIRE
6.99

CHAOS STRIKES BACK
9.99

CORP + MISSION
9.99

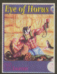
BEAST 2 + SHIRT
12.99

CORRUPTION
3.99

CURSE OF AZURE
9.99

DUNGEON MASTER
10.99

ELITE
9.49


EYE OF HORUS
3.99

FISH!
3.99

GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT
6.99

HARD DRIVIN 2
7.99

IVAN'S OFF ROAD
7.99

KICK OFF
3.99

KICK OFF 2
8.99

KIND WORDS 2
22.99

LSR SUIT LARRY 3
12.99

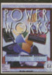
LEMMINGS
13.99

MEGATRAVELLER 1
11.99

MIDWINTER
11.99

PLAYER MANAGER
7.99

POWERDRIFT
3.99


POWERWORKS
39.99

PRINCE OF PERSIA
9.99

SIM CITY AND POPULOUS
16.99

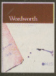
SCRABBLE DELUXE
7.99

TRIAD 2
7.99

TURRICAN 2
8.49

WARHEAD
6.99

WINGS
10.99


WORDWORTH
79.99

XENOMORPH
8.49

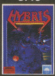
XENON 2
7.99

INDY JONES ADV
7.99

ZAK McKRAKEN
7.99

CHRONOQUEST 2
6.99

AMOS
32.99


HYBRIS
2.99

I.C.F.T. DESERT
10.99

Amiga Software

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	31.99
3D POOL	7.99
4D SPORTS BOXING	16.99
4D SPORTS DRIVING	16.99
A10 TANK KILLER (1 MEG)	22.49
AFRIKA CORPS	18.49
ALCATRAZ	15.49
AMNIOS	16.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	32.99
AMOS 3D	22.99
AMOS COMPILER	19.99
AQUAVENTURA	16.99
ARKANOID 2	7.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON	16.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID	7.99
ATOMINO	16.99
AWESOME WITH SHIRT	15.49
BAAL	3.99
BANDIT KINGS OF ANCIENT CHINA	20.99
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER	7.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	19.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	7.99
BEAST 2 WITH SHIRT	12.99
BEAST BUSTERS	16.99
BETRAYAL	19.49
BILLY THE KID	16.99
BIRDS OF PREY (1 MEG)	19.49
BLADE WARRIOR	16.99
BLOOD MONEY	6.99
BLOODWYCH	8.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	7.49
BLUE MAX	19.99
BOMBER MISSION DISK	7.49
BUDOKAN	8.99
CADAVER	16.49
CADAVER LEVELS THE PAY OFF	11.99
CAPTAIN PLANET	16.99
CAPTIVE	16.99
CARDINAL OF THE KREMLIN	16.49
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99
CASHBOOK COMBO (CASHBOOK CONTROLLER & FINAL ACCOUNTS)	49.99
CENTURION DEFENDER OF ROME	16.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	9.99
CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE	17.99
CHASE H.Q 2 (SCI)	16.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	6.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.49
CLOUD KINGDOMS	6.99
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	12.99
COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME	17.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	7.99
CORPORATION + MISSION DISK	9.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
CRACK DOWN	6.99
CRICKET (1 MEG)	17.49
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	16.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG)	9.99
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	7.99
DAMOCLES	7.99
DAMOCLES + MISSIONS 1 & 2	15.49
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 2	8.99
DAS BOOT (SUB SIM)	19.99
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	7.99
DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99
DEATH TRAP	7.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	7.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONSTR SET	49.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	39.99
DELUXE PAINT 4 (1 MEG)	57.99
DEMONIAK	19.49
DEUTEROS	16.99
DEVPAC V.2 (ASSEMBLER)	54.99
DGCALC (SPREADSHEET)	29.99
DISNEY ANIMATION STUDIO	64.99
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL	22.99
DRAGON BREED	7.99
DRAKKHEN	11.99
DRILLER	7.99
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	10.99
DYNASTY WARS	6.49
E-MOTION	6.49
ECO PHANTOMS	16.99
ELF	16.49
ELITE	9.49
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF DARK (1 MEG)	19.99
EPIC	16.99
EXILE	16.99
EYE OF HORUS	3.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER (1 MEG)	19.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 (1 MEG)	21.99
F16 FALCON	12.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	9.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.49
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	16.99
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
FISTS OF FURY (DYNAMITE DUX, NINJA WARRIORS, SHINOBI, DOUBLE DRAGON 2)	19.49
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	21.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	21.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	22.49
FRENETIC	13.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8, 8+)	13.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7, 7+)	15.49
FUTURE WARS	16.99
GAUNTLET 2	7.99
GAUNTLET 3	16.99
GERM CRAZY	15.49
GETTYSBURG (SSI)	9.99
GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	27.99
GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRETER	39.99
GHENGHIS KHANN	20.99
GODS	16.99
GOLDEN AXE	16.99
GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	7.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET	19.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	6.99
GRAVITY	6.99
GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.49
GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)	7.99
HARD DRIVIN' 2	7.99
HARLEY DAVIDSON	19.99
HARPOON	19.49
HERO'S QUEST (GREMLIN)	16.99
HILL STREET BLUES	15.49
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	7.99
HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION (ROBOCOP, GHOSTBUSTERS 2, INDY JONES, BATMAN MOVIE)	19.99
HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	24.99
HOUND OF SHADOW	8.99
HUNTER	19.49
HYBRIS	2.99
IK+	7.99
IMMORTAL (1 MEG)	16.99
INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	7.99
INDIANAPOLIS 500	16.99
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS	15.49
INTERPHASE	3.99
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	10.99
ICFTD ANT HEADS DATA (1 MEG)	10.99
IVAN STEWARTS SUPER OFF-ROAD RACER	7.99
J. NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99
J. NICKLAUS UNLIMITED GOLF & COURSE DESIGN (1 MEG)	19.99
JAMES POND	9.49
JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD	16.99
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	16.49
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
JUDGE DREDD	9.99
K-SPREAD 2.0 (SPREADSHEET)	47.99
KEYS OF MARAMON (1 MEG)	16.99
KICK OFF	3.99
KICK OFF 2	8.99
KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	15.49
KICK OFF 2 FINAL WHISTLE	7.99
KICK OFF 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE	7.99
KICK OFF 2 RETURN TO EUROPE	7.99
KICK OFF 2 WINNING TACTICS	6.99
KID GLOVES	6.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	9.99
KIND WORDS 2.0 (WORD PROCESSOR)	22.99
KINGS BOUNTY	19.99
KINGS QUEST 5 (1 MEG)	25.49
KLAX	7.99
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	19.99
LAST NINJA 2	7.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2)	12.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3 (1 MEG)	12.99
LEMMINGS	13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK	10.99
LIFE AND DEATH	16.99
LOGICAL	12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99
LORD OF THE RINGS	19.49
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	16.49
MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION VOL.1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISH, CORRUPTION) (1 MEG)	19.49
MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	15.49
MAUPITI ISLAND	16.99
MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1 MEG)	11.99
MEGLOMANIA	19.99
MENACE	5.49
MERCHANT COLONY	18.49
MERCS	16.99
METAL MUTANT	16.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	7.99
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	16.99
MIDWINTER	11.99
MIG 29 FULCRUM	22.99
MONOPOLY	16.99
MONTY PYTHON	8.99
MOON BASE	22.99
MOONSHINE RACERS	16.99
MYSTICAL	8.99
NAM 1965-75	19.49
NAVY S.E.A.L.S	16.99
NEBULUS 2	16.99
NEVER MIND	6.49
NIGHTSHIFT	7.99
OPERATION STEALTH	16.99
OPERATION WOLF	7.99
OVERRUN (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99
PANG	16.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
PGA GOLF TOUR	16.99
PLAYER MANAGER	7.99
POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG)	19.99
POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.99
POWER UP (CHASE H.Q, TURRICAN, X-OUT, ALTERED BEAST, RAINBOW ISLANDS)	19.99
POWERDRIFT	3.99
POWERMONGER	19.49
POWERMONGER DATA DISK 1	11.99
POWERWORKS (MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET, KIND WORDS 2 & INFOFILE DATABASE)	39.99
PP HAMMER	16.99
PREHISTORIK	16.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA (1 MEG)	9.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99
PROTEXT W/PROCESSOR V5	94.99
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	6.49
R-TYPE	7.99
R-TYPE 2	16.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	21.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION (BUBBLE BOBBLE, RAINBOW ISLANDS & NEW ZEALAND STORY)	13.99
RBI BASEBALL 2	19.49
RENEGADE LEGION INTERCEPTOR	21.99
RICK DANGEROUS	6.99
RISE OF THE DRAGON (1 MEG)	25.49
ROBIN HOOD	16.99
ROBOCOP 2	16.99
ROCKET RANGER	7.99
ROLLING RONNIE	16.49
RUGBY WORLD CUP	16.49
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT (1 MEG)	16.99
S.T.U.N RUNNER	9.99
SARAKON	13.99
SCRABBLE DE LUXE	7.99
SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	3.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (1 MEG)	16.99
SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADE (1 MEG)	19.99
SHADOW DANCER	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	7.99
SHADOW SORCERER	16.99
SHADOW WARRIORS	16.99
SHINOBI	6.99
SILENT SERVICE 2 (1 MEG)	21.99
SILKWORM	6.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS	16.99
SIM CITY ANCIENT CITIES	11.99
SIM CITY FUTURE WORLDS	11.99
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	10.99
SKYFOX	4.99
SPACE HARRIER 2	4.99
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	12.99
SPACE QUEST 4 (1 MEG)	25.49
SPACE ROGUE	19.99
SPEEDBALL	7.99
SPEEDBALL 2	16.49
SPELLBOUND	3.99
SPINDIZZY 2	8.99
STARFLIGHT	8.99
STARFLIGHT 2	16.99
STARGLIDER 2	6.99
STELLAR 7 (1 MEG)	16.99
STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSI)	19.99
SUPER CARS (GBH)	6.99
SUPER CARS 2	16.49
SUPER HANG ON	7.99
SUPER MONACO GRAND PRIX	16.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2	79.99
SUPERPLAN 1 MEG SPREADSHEET	79.99
SUPREMACY	19.49
SWAP	16.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99
SWIV	17.99
SWORD OF SODAN	8.99
TEAM YANKEE	19.49
TENTACLE	16.99
TESTDRIVE 2 PLUS DATA DISKS	19.49
TETRIS	13.99
THE SIMPSONS	16.99
THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	7.99
THUNDERBIRDS	4.99
THUNDERHAWK	17.99
THUNDERJAWS	16.49
TIMES OF LORE	6.99
TOKI	16.99
TOYOTA CELICA GT RALLY	16.49
TRIAD VOL 2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS)	7.99
TRIAD VOL 3 (SPEEDBALL, BLOOD MONEY, ROCKET RANGER)	15.99
TURRICAN	7.49
TURRICAN 2	8.49
TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL	7.99
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	11.99
ULTIMA 5	19.99
UMS 2 (1 MEG)	19.49
VENUS THE FLY TRAP	8.99
VIRTUAL REALITY VOL1 (MIDWINTER, STUNT CAR RACER, INT SOCCER CHALLENGE, CARRIER COMMAND, STARGLIDER 2)	19.99
VIRTUAL WORLDS (TOTAL ECLIPSE, DRILLER, CASTLE MASTER, THE CRYPT)	19.49
VIRUS	3.99
VIZ	13.99
WAR ZONE	13.99
WARHEAD	6.99
WARLORDS (1 MEG)	16.99
WHEELS OF FIRE (HARD DRIVIN, POWERDRIFT, CHASE H.Q, TURBO OUTRUN)	6.99
WHITE SHARKS	16.99
WINGS (1 MEG) (CINEMAWARE)	10.99
WONDERLAND (1 MEG)	19.49
WORDWORTH (W/PRO) (1 MEG)	79.99
WORKBENCH 1.3	15.99
WRATH OF THE DEMON	19.49
WRECKERS	16.49
XENOMORPH	8.49
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	5.99
ZAK MAKRAKEN	7.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE
6.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION
7.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA JOYSTICK (CLEAR BASE) WITH AUTOFIRE AND SLOW MOTION
13.49

COMPETITION PRO STAR EXTRA
12.99

QUICKJOY JET FIGHTER
13.99

QUICKSHOT111A TURBO 2
8.99

STARFIGHTER REMOTE WITH TWO INFRA-RED JOYPADS
29.99

QUICKSHOT130F PYTHON
9.99

QUICKSHOT138F MAVERICK 1
12.99

STINGRAY HANDHELD JOYSTICK
13.99

TOP STAR
19.99

TURBO JOYPAD
14.99

TURBO BLASTER JOYSTICK	9.99
FOUR PLAYER AMIGA/ATARI ST JOYSTICK ADAPTOR (FOR KICK OFF 2, LEATHERNECKS, GAUNTLET 2 & TV SPORTS BASKETBALL)	7.99

0279 600204

50,000 Members

No obligation to buy
FREE CATALOGUE
PHONE
0279 600204

Special Reserve
Games Club

Game Gear 99.99

FREE *Mains adaptor*
FREE *Special Reserve membership*

COLUMNS	16.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL	19.99
G-LOC	19.99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99
MICKEY MOUSE	19.99
PSYCHIC WORLD	16.99
SHINOBI	19.99
SUPER MONACO GP	16.99
WONDER BOY	16.99
MAINS ADAPTOR	14.99
CARRYBAG FOR SEGA GAMEGEAR	10.99

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Gamelight
FREE Special Reserve membership **69.99**

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
FREE Holsters and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership **69.99**

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
PLUS choose any game listed at under £20
FREE Gamelight, ***FREE*** Holsers and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership **89.99**

or

Gameboy, Tetris, batteries, two player lead
PLUS F1 Race game with four player adaptor
FREE Gamelight and ***FREE*** Holster and Belt
FREE Special Reserve membership **99.99**

HOLSTERS (2 POUCHES, BELT & CARTRIDGE HOLDER)	9.99
GAMELIGHT (ENABLES USE OF GAMEBOY IN DARK)	9.99
AMPLIFIER (GIVES STEREO SOUND)	11.99
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK/AC ADAPTOR	23.49

ALLEYWAY	19.49
BALLOON KID	19.49
BUGS BUNNY	24.49
BURAI FIGHTER DELUXE	19.49
CHESSMASTER	19.49
DOUBLE DRAGON	19.49
DR. MARIO	19.49
FORMULA 1 RACE (WITH FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR)	29.49
GARGOYLES QUEST	19.49
GOLF	19.49
HYPERLODE RUNNER	19.49
KING OF THE ZOO	19.49
KWIRK	19.49
NINTENDO WORLD CUP	19.49
QIX	19.49
RADAR MISSION	19.49
REVENGE OF GATOR	19.49
SIDE POCKET	19.49
SOLAR STRIKER	19.49
SPIDERMAN	19.49
SUPER MARIO LAND	19.49
TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES	19.49
TENNIS	19.49
WIZARDS AND WARRIORS	19.49

Commodore
AMIGA 500
CARTOON CLASSICS

399.99 Amiga A500 Cartoon Pack

1 MEG RAM, LEMMINGS, THE SIMPSONS, CAPTAIN PLANET, DELUXE PAINT 3
FREE KIND WORDS 2.0 WORD PROCESSOR
FREE INFOFILE DATABASE
FREE MAXIPLAN PLUS SPREADSHEET
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

Amiga A500 computer with Lemmings 299.99

LEMMINGS, CAPTAIN PLANET
MOUSE, TV MODULATOR
FREE PHOTON PAINT
FREE SPECIAL RESERVE MEMBERSHIP

SONY 3.5" DS/DD
DISK + LABEL
59p each or
21.99 for 50

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER	3.99
DISK BOX 3.5" (10 CAPACITY)	1.99

DELUXE DISK BOX 3.5" (80 CAPACITY) LOCKABLE **10.99**

AMIGA DUST COVER (CLEAR)	4.99
MONITOR DUST COVER (CLEAR)	4.99
PRINTER DUST COVER(CLEAR)	4.99

ROCTEC EXTERNAL DRIVE **54.99**

SQUIK MOUSE FOR AMIGA/ST **15.99**

ROCTEC MOUSE FOR AMIGA	12.99
NAKSHA MOUSE, BRACKET & MAT FOR AMIGA/ST	24.99
MOUSE MAT	4.99
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD	9.99
POPULOUS/FALCON LEAD (NULL MODEM CABLE)	7.99
ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE (ENABLES SWITCHING BETWEEN MOUSE AND JOYSTICK)	14.99

A501 WITH BART AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK PLUS BART SIMPSON GAME **54.99**

A501 AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION GENUINE ITEM WITH CLOCK	44.99
ROCTEC AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	29.99
AMIGA A590 20 MEG HARD DISK AUTOBOOT WITH KICKSTART, SOCKETS FOR 2 MEG OF RAM, SCSI INTERFACE FOR PERIPHERALS CONNECTION	269.99
PHILIPS 8833 MARK 2 ARTIST COLOUR STEREO MONITOR WITH AMIGA LEAD	269.99
ROCTEC EXTERNAL STEREO SPEAKERS (WITH BUILT IN AMPLIFIERS) FOR AMIGA, CDTV, ATARI ST AND IBM PC	34.99

CDTV

COMMODORE CDTV MACHINE WITH INFRA-RED CONTROL PAD, WELCOME DISK, HUTCHINSONS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND LEMMINGS WITH **FREE** ROCTEC 3.5" DRIVE FOR AMIGA GAMES	599.99

(FULL RANGE OF CDTV TITLES IN OUR CATALOGUE)

NRG colour mag with Cybertoon **NRG** Bi-monthly to members. Don't miss it.

Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.
Huge stocks. Huge staff.
Huge membership.
Biggest Value, Best Service
No obligation to buy

Free Colour Catalogue
Just phone our sales team on
0279 600204

Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

XS NRG *costs £9.99 extra but saves you up to £120*

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just ***£9.99*** for Special Reserve members only. The price includes:
6 demonstration disks of pre-release or latest titles.
6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve.
6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of games and utilities.

Please enter **XS NRG** and pay **£9.99** UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Reg. Office:
2 South Block, The Maltings,
Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

Win a CDTV and 2 Game Gears

Members only. See catalogue for details.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN.
THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS.
(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)
CU

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
____
______________________ Postcode ______
Telephone ____________ Machine type ______
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World ☐
item ______________________ ☐
item ______________________ ☐
item ______________________ ☐
item ______________________ ☐
ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £ ☐
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa
Credit card expiry date ________ Switch Issue Number ________
Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

AMIGA *direct*

EUROPE'S NR. 1 AMIGA SPECALISTS

PERSONA
CALLERS WEL
NR. 1 AMIGA
MON-FRI 9.30-
SAT 9.00-1

NOW IN BRITAIN **"AMIGA DIRECT"** EUROPES TRAIL BLAZING AMIGA CLUB, MORE THAN **12,000 MEMBERS**. DUE TO OUR INTERNATIONAL NET WORK (HOLLAND, BELGIUM, GERMANY, USA, SWEDEN & ENGLAND) YOU CAN NOW **SAVE HUNDREDS OF POUNDS ON RECOMMENDED** RETAIL PRICES. YOUR ONLY COMMITMENT IS TO PAY £10 FOR ONE YEARS **MEMBERSHIP**. WHEN YOU JOIN, YOU CAN CHOOSE ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING **FREE GIFTS, 1** MOUSEPAD, CONTINENTAL CIRCUS (VIRGIN), OR THE AMIGA DIRECT COPY DISK (15 PROGRAMS). YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE 4 TIMES A YEAR A **FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE**, DISCOUNTS ON CERTAIN UK COMPUTER SHOWS ENTRANCE FEES AND SPECIAL OFFERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES. **NO OBLIGATION TO BUY!!!** HOWEVER AT OUR UNBEATABLE PRICES YOU CAN'T RESISIT.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

TOP 50 GAMES

	MEMBERSRRP	LEMMINGS	14.9925.99
3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	29.9949.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY V	24.9939.99
AMNIOS	14.9925.99	MAGNETIC SCROLLS COMP. 3 GAMES	19.9929.99
AMOS GAMES CREATOR	29.9949.99	MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE	14.9925.99
BACKGAMMON	14.9925.99	MIG 29M FULCRUM	24.9939.99
BARBARIAN 2	14.9925.99	MOONBASE	21.9935.99
BATTLECHESS	14.9925.99	NEBULUS 11	14.9924.99
BEAST BUSTERS	14.9925.99	OUTRUN EUROPE	14.9924.99
BILLY THE KID	14.9925.99	PGA TOUR GOLF	14.9925.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	14.9925.99	PANZA KICK BOXING	14.9925.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.9929.99	PROFLIGHT	24.9939.99
DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL 4 GAMES	19.9929.99	PSYGNOSIS MONSTER PACK 3 GAMES	12.9925.99
DUNGEON MASTER	14.9925.99	QUEST FOR GLORY 11	24.9939.99
ELF	14.9925.99	RAILROAD TYCOON	21.9935.99
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ	19.9929.99	RISE OF DRAGON	24.9939.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	19.9929.99	RODLAND	14.9925.99
FALCON CLASSIC COLLECTION	21.9935.99	R-TYPE 11	14.9925.99
FLAMES OF FREEDOM MID 2	21.9935.99	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	19.9929.99
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	19.9929.99	SECRET WEAPONS OF LUFTWAFFE	21.9935.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	21.9935.99	SILENT SERVICE 11	21.9934.99
GODS	15.9925.99	SIM CITY / POPULOUS	19.9929.99
HANNA BARBERA COLLECTION	12.9919.99	SPEEDBALL 11	14.9924.99
HEART OF CHINA	24.9939.99	THUNDERHAWK	14.9924.99
HUNTER	19.9929.99	WONDERLAND	19.9929.99
JIMMY WHITES WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	14.9924.99	WORLDS AT WAR	19.9929.99
KINGS QUEST V	24.9939.99		
	MEMBERSRRP		

SPECIAL OFFERS TOP 30 FROM ONLY £2.99

AFTERBURNER	£5.00	MIGHTY BOMBJACK	£5.00
AFT 11	£5.00	M.U.D.S.	£6.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID	£5.00	MUTANT PRIESTES	£6.99
BOULDERDASH CON KIT	£2.99	NARCO POLICE	£6.99
BUDOKAN	£5.00	NAVY MOVES	£5.00
CALIFRONIA GAMES	£5.00	NINJA REMIX	£5.00
CHESSPLAYER 2150	£6.99	NINJA SPIRIT	£5.00
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	£5.00	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	£5.00
DRAGON BREED	£5.00	SPIN DIZZY	£5.00
FUTURE BASKETBALL	£6.99	SWORD OF SODAN	£5.00
GREMLINS 11	£5.00	SWORD OF TWILIGHT	£5.00
HORROR ZOMBIES	£6.99	TIME MACHINE	£5.00
JAMES POND	£6.99	WARLOCK THE AVENGER	£6.99
KEEF THE THIEF	£6.99	WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP SOCCER	£5.00
LEGEND OF FARGHALL	£6.99	Z OUT	£6.99

RAM EXPANSIONS

* A500 512K RAM CALD + ON/OFF SWITCH	£21.99
* A500 512K + CLOCK + ON/OFF SWITCH	£25.99
* A500 1.5 MB + CLOCK (INTERNAL)	£69.99
* A2000 8 MB CARD (2MB RAM)	£139.99
* A1000 /A500 2MB EXTERNAL	£199.99

DISK DRIVES

* 3.5" INTERNAL A2000	£44.99
* 3.5" EXTERNAL	£49.99
* 5.25" EXTERNAL 40/80 TRACKS	£69.99

ALL EXT. DRIVES WITH THRUPORT & ON/OFF SWITCH

MUSIC

	RRPMEMBERS
* MIDI INTERFACE 2 MIDI OUT/IN/THRU	29.9917.99
* TECHNOSOUND TURBO STEREO DIGITIZER	39.9924.99
* SOUND EXPRESS STEREO DIGITIZER	39.9924.99
* AEGIS SOUNDMASTER + AUDIO MASTER 111	139.9989.99

ROCTEC GENLOCK

- NR.1 GENLOCK IN EUROPE
- EASY TO USE
- TOP QUALITY RESULTS
- FADE IN AND OVERLAY
- HARDWARE CONTROLS

RRP £149.99
MEMBERS £89.99

ATONCE 2.0 PC EMULATOR

- THE ONLY REAL PC 80286 EMULATOR
- SUPPORTS EGA & VGA EMULATOR
- BOOT DIRECT FROM HARDDISK

AMIGA 500 £149.99 AMIGA 2000 £179.99

PERSONAL
ERS WELCO
1 AMIGA SH
FRI 9.30-17
T 9.00-12.0

AMIGA
DIRECT
NOW IN
SWEDEN
0758 75400

4 WHITTON ROAD
TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ
ENGLAND
TEL.(44) 081-891 6704
FAX.(44) 081-892 8127

AMIGA *direct*

ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS

	MEMBERS	RRP
HOME ACCOUNTS	19.99	29.99
SYSTEM 3	29.99	49.99

CAD CAM

INTRO CAD PLUS	69.99	99.99
MODELLER 3D	49.99	79.99
PROFESSIONAL DRAW 2.0	44.99	79.99
X CAD DESIGNER	89.99	199.99
X CAD PROFESSIONAL	189.99	299.99

COMMUNICATIONS

A TALK 111	49.99	89.99
BAUD BANDIT	24.99	39.99

DESK TOP VIDEO &

3D PROFESSIONAL / RAD TRACE	219.99	349.99
ANIMAGIC	59.99	89.99
ART DEPARTMENT	49.99	89.99
ART DEPARTMENT	99.99	149.99
BROADCAST TITLER 2	169.99	299.99
COMIC SETTER	34.99	69.99
DELUXE PAINT 3	49.99	79.99
DIGI PAINT 3	44.99	69.99
DELUXE VIDEO / PHOTOCAB	89.99	139.99
DELUXE PRINT 2	39.99	49.99
ELAN PERFORMER 2.0	69.99	109.99
IMAGINE	149.99	249.99
MOVIE SETTER	34.99	69.99
SCULPT 4D	249.99	499.99
SPECTRA COLOUR	49.99	79.99
TURBO SILVER 3D/ TARRAIN DISK	89.99	139.99
TV SHOW	49.99	89.99
TV TAT PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	89.99	129.99
VIDEO TITLER 3D	69.99	99.99
VISTA PROFESSIONAL	79.99	129.99
WALT DISNEY ANIM STUDIO	69.99	99.99

DATABASES

SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2	29.99	99.99
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL 4	139.99	249.99

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

PAGESTREAM 2.1	149.99	249.99
PAGESTREAM 2.0	49.99	79.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 1.3	69.99	149.99
PROFESSIONAL PAGE 2.0	164.99	299.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

THE OFFICE -	129.99	199.99

MUSIC

AUDIOMASTER 111	49.99	89.99
BARS & PIPERS	109.99	199.99
BARS & PIPES PROFES.	199.99	249.99
COPYIST APPRANTICE	59.99	89.99
COPYIST DTP	149.99	239.99
DELUXE MUSIC	49.99	69.99
MIDI RECORDING STUDIO	34.99	59.99
MUSIC X 1.1	49.99	149.99
SONIX 2.0	39.99	69.99
TIGER CUB	49.99	69.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

AMOS COMPILER	19.99	29.99
AMOS 3D GRAPHICS	19.99	34.99
AMIGA VISION	64.99	99.99
AMIGA LOGO	39.99	49.99
AREXX 2.0	29.99	49.99
AZTEC C PROFESSIONAL 5.0	89.99	129.99
DEVPAC 2.0	29.99	59.99
HI SOFT BASIC	29.99	59.99
LATTICE C 5.0	144.99	249.99

SPREADSHEETS

ADVANTAGE	79.99	129.99
MAXI PLAN PLUS	59.99	99.99

WORD PROCESSORS

PEN PAL	59.99	79.99
PROWRITE 3.1	79.99	149.99
TRANSWRITE	29.99	49.99
WORD PERFECT 4.2	119.99	229.99

UTILITIES

C64 EMULATOR	39.99	49.99
AMI ALIGNMONT KIT	24.99	39.99
BAD OPTIMIZER	24.99	39.99
CROSS DOS 4.01	24.99	39.99
DISK MASTER 1.4	29.99	49.99
DISTANT SUNS 4.0	49.99	79.99
DOCTOR AMI	24.99	39.99
DUNLAP UTILITIES	39.99	59.99
PIXMATE	29.99	49.99
QUARTER BACK	39.99	59.99
QUARTER TOOLS	49.99	69.99

VIDEO / SCANNERS

	RRP	MEMBERS
* DIGIVIEW 4.0 VIDEO DIGITIZER	149.99	94.99
* VIDI AMIGA COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION - VIDI AMIGA FRAME GRABBER - VIDI CHROME - RBB SPLITTER	199.99	149.99
* RENDALE 8802 GENLOCK	299.99	139.99
* RGB SPLITTER	79.99	59.99
* GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER 100 - 400 DPI, INCL. SOFTWARE	199.99	144.99
* SHARP JX 100 COLOUR SCANNER - FLATBED (10 X 15CM) - 18 BITS SCAN RESOLUTION UP TO 200 DPT - INCL. SCANLAB SOFTWARE & INTORFACE	899.99	649.99

ACTION REPLAY

* THE BEST FREEZER UTILITY CARTRIDGE FOR THE AMIGA
* NOW WITH 128K RAM

*** A500 £59.99 * A2000 £69.99**

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA 500 HARD PLASTIC DUST COVER	4.99
AMIGA 2000 HARD PLASTIC DUST COVER	4.99
AMIGA TRACKBALL - TOP QUALITY	29.99
AMIGA 500 POWER SUPPLY	34.99
BOOT SELECTOR DFO: - DF1:	4.99
CLEANING KIT 3.5" OR 5.25"	1.25
DISK BOX 3.5" (100) OR 5.25" (100)	3.99
ELECTRONIC BOOT SELECTOR DFO: - DF3:	19.99
ELECTRONIC MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER	14.99
JOYSTICK: COMPETITION PRO STAR (WITH AUTOFIRE/SLOW MOTION)	12.99
JOYSTICK: WITH MICROSWITCHES	6.99
JOYSTICK: INFRA-RED	19.99
JOYSTICK: FLIGHT SIMULATOR YOKE	24.99
KICKSTART CARD WITH 1.3 ROM	44.99
MOUSEPAD - TOP QUALITY 6MM	1.25
MONITOR - 1084S STEREO FROM CBM	199.99
PRINTER CABLE - 1.8 METER	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON: STARLC10/20	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON: STARLC24-10 /LC24-200	3.99
PRINTER RIBBON: PANASONIC 1090/91/92	2.99
PRINTER RIBBON: NEC P2200/P2+	3.99
PRINTER RIBBON: NEC P6+/P7+	4.99
SCART MONITOR CABLE	7.99
ZYDEC DUAL MOUSE - ATARI / AMIGA	14.99
ZYDEC ZYFI - AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS	34.99

AMIGA DIRECT INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Mail to AMIGA DIRECT, 4 WHITTON ROAD, TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX TW1 1BJ, ENGLAND. Our Telephone No: (44) 081 891 6704 Fax: (44) 081 892 8127.

Please send me..£..£..

£...£...

Type of Computer..total post & packing £..........................total £.................................

Software: Post & Packing within the UK £2.00. Overseas £3.00. Hardware: UK £2.50. Overseas £4.00. Courier service £7.00. Membership only £............10.00..................

** Cheque enclosed　*Visa/Mastercard Name...Tel No..........................　Total enclosed £...............................*

** Postal Order　Address...*

** Credit Card No.........................Exp. Date.......... Post Code.. Signature...*

mega lo mania

Mark 'One Deity Time' Patterson gets to grips with evolution and power as he unveil's *Mega-lo-Mania*'s innermost secrets.

PEOPLE POWER

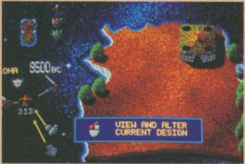
The key factor to success in *Mega-lo-Mania* is people. Without a solid base new weapons take longer to build and your attacks will be weak. Don't commit more than a third of your men to any island and give priority to the creation of weapons. On the lower epochs it pays to start off small, as these weapons can be created from natural resources such as rocks, wood and bones.

Next you should look at fortifying your buildings. Again, start small with very basic defences. Occasionally you'll start off in an area which is high in elements. If this is the case, mining will provide you with enough resources to make a significant technical leap over your adversaries. If your castle isn't located in the best of areas create some basic weapons and concentrate on boosting your population so you can overwhelm your enemies. Mine as much as you can as fast as possible to build up reserves.

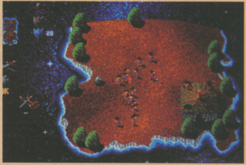
ADVANCED WEAPONS

Cannons, catapults, and planes make a huge difference to your war effort, unfortunately they're a bit heavy on elements. Biplanes are a novelty at first, but are no good for attacking machine gun or bazooka emplacements. Concentrate your war efforts on cannons, catapults and, if applicable, bows and arrows. No matter how efficient your mines are you'll never have enough elements to make too many heavy weapons, with a

Get your priorities right! You don't stand a chance of winning unless you equip them with weapons. The first few epochs are simple as there is an ample supply of wood and bone.



If a battle is going badly, try making an alliance with the attacking force! this is the best way to get out of a tricky situations. If you do save yourself this way, concentrate on rebuilding your army.



ILLA
9500BC
MEGA lo MANIA

Modern weapons require vast amounts of elements to them. If you want to win you have to budget well as a castle without elements is no good to anyone.

good supply of bowmen backing up your artillery you should have no trouble taking apart large numbers of men. Jet aircraft are fantastic. If you can create these make as many as possible. Use your jets to retard your enemies progress. By wiping out his mines and and factories you set him back quite a bit, keep doing this to every players sector until you have an army large enough to wipe them out with a ground assault.

A well-protected castle shouldn't need repairing, but it pays to build a few shields just in case. Once nuclear weapons come into the game you can forget repairing your fort, if one of these lands in your sector you can kiss everything goodbye.

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION

OK, you've got nukes, SDI and flying saucers, whatever you do don't hit the accelerated time button. At this point in the game the race is on to see who can build a nuke and fire it first. You can go hell-for-leather creating a nuclear device, but your liable to wind up with someone else's landing in your backyard before you can launch yours. Dedicate as many men as possible to building SDI systems. This will buy you enough time to build saucers and nuclear devices. A sector which is protected by SDI will be almost impervious to nuclear attacks. Get around this by launching a saucer attack and, if possible, a ground attack.

PACTS

No matter what your position, it's always worth having an ally. Try to make friends with your nearest opponent, as other armies may have to go through them to attack you. Don't forget that you can't build new castles while you're allied to someone. Keep an eye on the shield icons once you're allied, if your partner decides to do a dirty and attack it's your only warning.

BUILDING

Expansion is a good way of slowing up an enemy invasion. Once you have enough men, create a squad of twenty, and make them build castles in the sectors around your castle as this will slow most assaults. To create a castle and get it up and running, you'll need roughly thirty men. New castles take a long time to set up, so it's best to expand like this on large islands only. Small islands can usually be won with just one well-established fort.

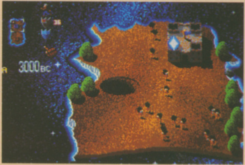
MINING

Mines only contain a limited amount of elements, so spend your resources wisely. A few high-powered weapons are a lot better than lots of weak ones, so concentrate on building these. Some elements are essential for producing hi-tech weapons such as nukes and SDI, so budget carefully and try not to over-produce. Some areas are only capable of producing certain elements, which limits your production capability. If this is the case move to an adjacent sector and build a new castle there.

THE FINAL STAGES

The last few Epochs are a free for all. Aim to create alliances and advance your tech level ASAP. Forget planning, this is an all-out arms race. First and foremost you need to build a mine. Once you've got one divide your workforce between mining and building a lab, then concentrate on developing weapons. Some elements aren't needed for some weapons, so don't waste men mining them. There are no tactics for the Mother Of Battles, just cross your fingers and pile in, or let the computer players massacre each other first.

Some places are no good for establishing bases. You need somewhere with a good supply of minerals. It's often worth packing up your entire population and moving them to a new location.

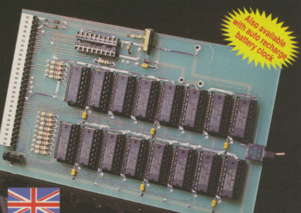


Using the accelerated time option can be risky, as the computer players seem to progress much faster then you can. Save as many men as possible on the ninth epoch for the mother of battles on level 10.

AMIGA 500 MAMMOTH ½ MEG UPGRADE

LATEST DESIGN INCORPORATES 'CHIPMEN' OPTION AT NO EXTRA COST!

- Increases computer memory from normal ½ megabyte to 1 megabyte
- Includes disable switch/incorporates high quality silver coated pin connector
- 16 bit technology
- Fit in minutes
- Direct replacement of Commodore A501 expansion
- Includes "CHIPMEM OPTION" – Phone for details
- 12 month warranty
- In stock now!



Also available with auto recharge battery clock

£29.00

Price includes VAT and post and packing

Tel: 0582 491949

BRITISH MADE

Send order with payment to:

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds LU4 8EZ

Access

VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS

JUST £44.95 inc.

★ Commodore registered repair centre
★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
★ Most computers should be repaired within 24 hours of booking in.
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).

** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

Once again, we're here to bring you as many tips and cheats on all the latest games, ranging from *PP Hammer* to those well 'ard *Navy Seals*...

TOKI If you want to quit monkeying around and get to where the action is, try this. While playing, type in KILLER. The screen should flash. Now use F1 to F6 to skip levels. Alternatively you could try pressing escape then typing POORTOKI on the intro screen. Start the game, then go back to the intro screen and use the function keys to skip levels. Finally, if all these fail, type in TOKIBUNGIEWASHER (without spaces). The screen should flash, if it doesn't try again. You should be able to skip levels with the F-keys.

James Hewitson, Bradford & Craig Aranjo, London

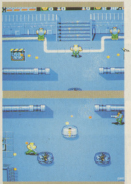
METAL MASTERS

A chainsaw to the guts followed by a mallet to the head is bad news. If the battle's going badly, press F4 to freeze your opponent.

Richard Showell, Essex

CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS

On the title screen type in ITCHY A***HOLES (you need to be creative with the asterisks) to get infinite energy.



WARZONE

Hardness is everything in Core's *Warzone*. To get infinite lives press F1, F2 and F3 one after the other on the title screen.

Gavin Short, Peterborough

PANG Load the game then select the normal difficulty level. When the screen with the aeroplane comes up type in WHAT A NICE CHEAT as quickly as possible, ie. within 10 seconds. You can now move to any destination.

Caragh King

TEST DRIVE 2 To keep abreast of your turbo charged, fuel-injected rival, type in GRASS repeatedly. This should transport you and your car to the nearest gas station. If teleportation isn't your scene, type in AERTH to get better acceleration.

Chris Reed, Wakefield
Bjorn van Veldhoven, Belgium

NAVY SEALS To help Charlie Sheen and Michael Biehn in Ocean's 'kill the commies' film licence, type in PSBOYS. This gives you infinite credits.

Colin McGinley, France

SCORE
005300
TIME
02:10
4
1
08

PP HAMMER

Don't fret if the beasties have got you cornered. Catch up with them on a later level by using these codes.

1	None needed
17	HTIGDWFC
33	WHIWJRDI
49	UCFWHFG
2	BAFBFDWS
18	WSFFFVAB
34	DGCBDJCH
50	FBDAJEBU
3	AWVAWCVR
19	ARVIAUWA
35	WFWIFIVG
51	TWTADCIT
4	IVASABAJR
20	IISICSRA
36	SDIIWGFG
52	EVJAFBDT
5	ITDWRWAJ
21	IHEHTRAW
37	VCFHCFAF
53	TUBWWACS
6	ASAWTVSJ
22	AGBHVJSW
38	CBVHTEWF
54	ETVWAWUS
7	BJJVHTRI
23	AESCIHJV
39	UWSGVCRE
55	URICSUER
8	JIGUJSFH
24	UDEBRGAU
40	JVEFIBBD
56	FJFBUTWJ
9	JHWVDRTH
25	WCBBJFSU
41	UUBFRATD
57	UIVBHSVJ
10	BFUSFIIG
26	DARDDDRT
42	BSRSDVSC
58	FGSEJJJI
11	BEGTWHHF
27	VWHEFCFS
43	VRHTTGUGB
59	UFEEDIAH
12	JDDTBGCF
28	RVAUWBTS
44	RJATATUB
60	FEBEFHSH
13	IBTJTEJE
29	VTTUAWHR
45	VHUJCRIA
61	TCRFAFSG
14	AAJJVDEE
30	CSFURVGR
46	CGJTJHA
62	EBHFCEGG
15	WWCRICDD
31	WRCVUUBJ
47	VFDRVIBW
63	TAAGTDUF
16	HVWHRBVC
32	SUSWGSII
48	RDTWUGHV

S Maguire, Sunderland

LOGICAL

If you're like Dan Slingsby and can't get past the first level, try these level codes which have been imported all the way from Denmark.

1	WELCOME
46	HE IS MISSING
91	SHE COMPARES
2	THE OTHER SIDE
47	PICKNICK TIME
92	BIG MOUNTAINS
3	QUADRI QUADRA
48	WHO IS CALLING
93	TOMORROW
4	STONE ROAD
49	ANCIENT ART
94	TELEPORTER JAM
5	NICE COLORS
50	SHE IS GONE
95	LEVER SUNLIGHT
6	MORE COLORS
51	LOGISTIC
96	NEW EXODUS
7	REAL FUN
52	TURNING COLORS
97	THE PEACEPIPE
8	PINK AND PINK
53	PARAMOUNT
98	FINAL SURPRISE
9	GREEN PATH
54	THE LADDER
99	WHITE MIAMI
10	BAD DIRECTION
55	BACK IN RED
11	DONT PANIC
56	TREASURE ROOM
12	COLORMANIA
57	DONT WANT THAT THE EDITOR
13	REFRESHMENT
58	FREE FALL
100	THE FINAL CUT
14	FULL MOON
59	CORRADO BEACH
15	RUNNING BALLS
60	MORE POPCORN
16	GREEN RIVER
61	WILD AT HEART
17	TWO ISLANDS
62	THE DARK AGE
18	MORE ISLANDS
63	DIMLIGHTS
19	TIMES CHANGES
64	THE FIFTIES
20	OTHER THINGS
65	PICTURE OF HER
21	BE HONEST
66	GORDIAN KNOT
22	BLUE N VIOLET
67	HIGH SPEED
23	THREE PATHS
68	ALEXANDRIA
24	DANGEROUS
69	RUNNING TEARS
25	THE WANDERER
70	HER RAINBOW
26	SECRET CHAMBER
71	WALK IN CREAM
27	FALCONS FLIGHT
72	TOUCH HER
28	BLUE ANGEL
73	SHADOWLAND
29	FAR THUNDER
74	JACK IN BAG
30	A SIMPLE ONE
75	VITAMIN C
31	BLUE VELVET
76	STUNT BALL
32	PARADISE I
77	MIRRORLAND
33	CLASSIC ART
78	ACE QUEST
34	VENI VIDI VICI
79	BOA BOA BOA
35	WE LIKE IT
80	DA DA DA
36	FOREVER HERE
81	HAUNTED HOUSE
37	WONDERLAND
82	THE SECRETS
38	THE SNARE
83	SMILING JOKE
39	CURE IT
84	CHILDREN GO
40	SUN IS SHINING
85	IT IS ATLANTIS
41	A RAINBOW
86	ON THE ROAD
42	ARROW ROAD
87	BLUE IS FIRST
43	TURING WHEELS
88	WOLFS MOON
44	ACCELERATION
89	WILD CHINA
45	THE PRESIDENT
90	ITS LOGICAL

Jacob Gemzoe, Denmark

CHUCK ROCK

On the title screen type in one of the following for infinite energy:

FAST AINT THE WORD
UNCLE SAMS
LIFE IS MY DREAM
SHE LOVES CLEANING WINDOWS
ITS FAIRY BOWBELZ

Coling McGinley, Paris

BEAST BUSTERS

If you pause the game you can still move the cursor around. Place the crosshairs over a zombie, hold down the fire button, then unpause and scratch the zombie. You can keep doing this throughout the game.

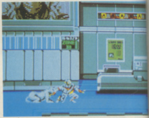
J Dowie, Muswell Hill

EDD THE DUCK

A none to difficult cheat for an easy-to-master game. Simply hit the left mouse button to skip levels.

SHADOW DANCER

Grasshopper, this is the secret of infinite energy. Pause the game and type in GIVE ME INFINITY.



1620
0
PRESS FIRE

LINE OF FIRE

Type in OPERATION FERRET on the control options screen. You should now be invincible and pressing 0-9 allows you skip levels

John Anderson, Ayrshire

CAR-VUP

If this amazing game is driving you crazy try entering your name as R. J. TOONE on the high-score table to get infinite lives.

Timothy, John, William, Daly, Merseyside

SWITCHBLADE 2

To skip levels on Gremlin's sharp shoot 'em up type in LEVEL on the title screen followed by the number of the level you want to start. Entering CHROME on the same screen brings up a hidden sub-game.

George Watson

If you have any pokes, tips, hacks, cheats or solutions, send them into us at:
Play To Win (Dirty Tricks Dept.) 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU

Move Over 'Screengems' The New Official Commodore Amiga Pack is at Digicom

NOTICE : The RAM upgrade supplied in this offer is the official COMMODORE A501 Expansion unit. Any other Expansion will invalidate your warranty .Should the fault be related in any way

AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS

Free 1 Meg Worth £99.00

The exciting world of graphics, animation and sound is at your fingertips with the Amiga 500. Cartoon Classics brings together a fantastic selection of Cartoon games and a paint package to create your own cartoons.

Amiga A500 Computer Keyboard
Built-in 1 Meg DS/DD disk drive
512K A501 RamExpansion
Latest Kickstart and Workbench 1.3
Notepad Mini word- processor
All necessary disks, manuals and cables
T.V modulator and Commodore mouse
4096 colour graphics, 4 channel stereo sound
12 months warranty on all items
Full U.K specification machine

Bart vs the Space Mutants

The new 1 meg game

INCLUDING THESE NEW TITLES

Lemmings

This years biggest hit

CAPTAIN PLANET
AND THE PLANETEERS

DPAINT III
With
Animation

AND OUR OWN EXTRAS PACK

Accessories

Mircoswitched joystick
Disk Library Case
10 Blank disks
High quality mouse mat and dust cover

Five Game Pack

Turbo Outrun
Enduro Racer
Super Wonder Boy
Thunder Blade
Crackdown

A Top Title

Kick Off 2
1 Meg version
Voted European Game Of The Year

Total Package Price Including VAT & Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.50 Extra

£399.99

CALL NOW

Bart Pack 1

Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack as above plus Philips CM8833II Colour Stereo Monitor plus leads and dust cover

£639.99

Bart Pack 2

Amiga and Monitor as in Bart Pack 1 Plus the STAR LC-200 Colour Printer complete with dustcover and leads

£839.99

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone :

Call our credit card order line, and quote your credit card details to our helpful sales staff. We accept Access, Visa, Eurocard, Mastercard, AMEX and the new direct debit cards like Switch and Barclays Connect.

By Mail :

Simply write down the details of your order along with your name and address, then post it to us with a personal cheque,postal order, bankers draft or building society cheque made payable to, "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".

Personal cheques require time to clear before despatch

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.

DIGICOM

(0908) 378008

36-37 Wharfside
Fenny Stratford
Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ
Showroom open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm
(closed between 12.30-1.30 pm)
Wharfside is opposite the Bridge Pub on the A5 Watling Street

Digicom offers you !

- ☐ Free Catalogue with all orders
- ☐ 12 months guarantee period
- ☐ All product tested before despatch
- ☐ Regular newsletters and special offers
- ☐ Technical helpline
- ☐ 30 day replacement of faulty product
- ☐ Price or product match
- ☐ Computerised order system

Access VISA MasterCard SWITCH

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

SOFTWARE CITY

Unit 4, B.D.C., 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.
Tel: 0902 25304. Fax : 0902 712751

CALL US ON : 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0902 25304

AMIGA GAMES

3-D Construction Kit	34.99
3-D Pool (New Price)	9.99
688 Submarine Sim	17.50
1943 **(New Price)**	7.99
A.M.O.S 3D **(New)**	24.99
A.M.O.S The Creator	34.99
A.M.O.S Compiler	21.50
A.P.B.	7.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim	17.50
Advanced Fruit Machine	6.99
Africa Korps	21.50
Altered Destiny **(New)**	21.50
Ant Heads (Came from the Desert Add-on)	10.99
Armour Geddon	17.50
Arnhem	13.99
Atomic Robokid	17.50
Atomino	17.50
Back To The Future 3	17.50
Barbarian 2	7.99
Bards Tale 3	17.50
BatMan The Movie **(Special Offer)**	6.99
Battle Chess	17.50
Battle Chess 2 **(New)**	17.50
Battle of Britain **(Their finest hour)**	21.50
Beach Volley **(New Price)**	7.99
Bill And Teds Excellent Adventure	17.50
Billards 2 Sim	17.50
Blade Warrior	17.50
Blood Money **(New Price)**	7.99
Boulderdash	4.99
Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes	9.99
Bridge Player 2150	21.50
Brigade Commander **(New)**	17.50
Budokan	9.99
Burger Man	6.99
Cabel **(New Price)**	7.99
Cadaver-The Pay Off	10.99
California Games	7.99
Carv-up & Torvak the warrior	17.50
Carrier Command	9.99
Centrefold Squares	9.99
Centurian	17.50
Champions of Krynn **(1 Meg)**	21.50
Charge Of The Light Brigade	21.50
Chase HQ 2 **(Special Offer)**	9.99
Chess Champion 2175	21.50
Chuck Rock	17.50
Chuckie Egg 1 or 2	9.99
Cloud Kingdoms **(New Price)**	7.99
Cohort fighting For Rome	21.50
Colossus Bridge	17.50
Colossus Chess 10	17.50
Conflict Europe **(New Price)**	9.99
Conqueror **(New Price)**	7.99
Cricket **(1 meg)**	21.50
Cricket Captain	17.50
Curse of Azure bonds **(1 meg only)**	21.50
Daily Double Horse Racing	9.99
Daley Thompsons Olympic Challenge	7.99
Darkman **(New)**	17.50
Death Knights Of Krynn	21.50
Defender Of The Crown	9.99
Deluxe Scrabble	13.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	9.99
Devpac 2	39.99
Disney Animation Studio	69.99
Double Dragon	7.99
Dungeon Master	17.50
E-Motion **(Special Offer)**	3.99
Elite	17.50
Emlyn Hughes International Soccer	17.50
Enchanter (Infocom)	9.99
Escape Planet Robot Monsters	9.99
The Executioner **(New)**	17.50
Eye Of The Beholder	21.50
European Super League	17.50
F15 Strike Eagle 2 **(1 meg) (New)**	24.99
F16 Combat Pilot	17.50
F19 Stealth Fighter	21.50
F29 Retaliator	17.50
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Fast Food	6.99
Ferrari Formula One	9.99
Final Whistle	8.99
Flight of The Intruder **(New)**	24.99
Flood	9.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Football Manager	4.99
Football Manager 2 + Expansion Kit	9.99
Footballer Of The Year 2	7.99
Frenetic	17.50
Full Contact	9.99
Future Basketball **(Special Offer)**	9.99
Games Summer Edition **(New Price)**	7.99
Gauntlet 2	7.99
Geisha	17.50
Gods	17.50
Golden Axe	17.50
Grand National	13.99
Grandstand **(New)**	21.50
Gremlins 2	17.50
Gunboat	21.50
Hard Driven 2 **(Special Offer)**	9.99
Harpoon **(1 Meg)**	21.50
Heros Quest	17.50
Hill Street Blues	17.50
Hitch Hikers guide to the galaxy	9.99
Hollywood Poker	4.99
Hostages	7.99
Hunter **(New)**	21.50
Hydra	17.50
I Player 3-D Soccer	17.50
Impossamole **(New Price)**	7.99
Indianapolis 500	17.50
Interceptor **(Special Offer)**	9.99
Int. Champ. Athletics	17.50
International Karate +	7.99
Jack Nicholaus Unlimited Courses **(1 meg)**	21.50
Jet **(Special Offer)**	17.50
Jockey Wilsons Darts	6.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager	7.99
Kick Off 2	13.99
Kick Off 2 **(1 Meg)**	17.50
Kick Off 2 The Final Whistle	8.99
Kick Off + Extra Time **(New Price)**	7.99
Kick Off 2 Winning Tactics	7.99
Kid Gloves **(New Price)**	7.99
Kind words 2 **(Word processor)**	34.99
Kings Bounty **(New)**	21.50
The Last Battle **(New)**	17.50
League Challenge **(New)**	6.99
Leather Goddesses	9.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	31.99
Lemmings	17.50
Life And Death	17.50
Little Puff	6.99
Lombard R.A.C Rally	7.99
Lords Of Chaos	17.50
Lotus Espirit Turbo Challenge	17.50
Man United	17.50
Man United Europe	17.50
Maupity Island **(New)**	21.50
Mega Traveller 1	21.50
Mercs	17.50
Midwinter 2 **(New)**	24.99
Mighty BombJack	17.50
Monopoly	13.99
Moonwalker	7.99
Multi Player Soccer Manager	17.50
Navy Seals	17.50
New Zealand Story **(New Price)**	7.99
Night Breed **(Special Offer)**	9.99
North and South	7.99
Operation Harrier **(Special Offer)**	6.99
Operation Stealth	17.50
Operation Wolf	7.99
Oriental Games **(Special Offer)**	6.99
Outrun	7.99
P.G.A Tour Golf	17.50
Panza Kick Boxing **(1 Meg)**	17.50
Player Manager	13.99
Pool of radiance **(1 Meg only)**	21.50
Populous / Sim City	21.50
Populous New Worlds	9.99
Powermonger	21.50
P.P. Hammer **(New)**	17.50
Predator 2	17.50
Prehistorik	17.50
Prince Of Persia	17.50
Pro Boxing Sim	7.99
Pro Tennis tour 2	17.50
Proflight	27.99
Puzznic	17.50
Quadrel	17.50
Quest For Glory 2	31.99
R.B.I 2	21.50
R-Type	7.99
R-Type 2 **(New)**	17.50
Railroad Tycoon	24.99
Red Heat **(New Price)**	7.99
Renegade Legion **(1 meg)**	24.99
Robin Smith's International Cricket	17.50
Robocop 2	17.50
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	6.99
Rocket Ranger	9.99
Rorkes Drift	17.50
Run The Guntlet **(New Price)**	7.99
Running Man	7.99
Secret Of Monkey Island **(1 Meg)**	17.50
Secret Of Silver Blades **(1 Meg)**	21.50
Sherman M4	7.99
Shinobi **(New Price)**	7.99
ShufflePack Cafe **(New Price)**	7.99
Silkworm	7.99
Sim City / Populous	21.50
Sim City Architecture 1	11.99
Sim City Architecture 2	11.99
Sinbad and the Throne of the Falcons	9.99
Skidz **(New Price)**	7.99
SkyChase **(New Price)**	9.99
Snowstrike **(Special Offer)**	6.99
Speedball	9.99
Speedball 2	17.50
Spindizzy Worlds	17.50
Sporting Triangles	13.99
Spot	13.99
Steve Davis Snooker	9.99
Stormball	17.50
Striker Manager **(New)**	17.50
Super Cars **(New Price)**	7.99
Super Cars 2	17.50
Super Monaco Grand Prix	17.50
Super Off Road Racer	17.50
Switchblade 2	17.50
Swiv	17.50
Team Yankee	21.50
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	9.99
Thunderblade	7.99
Thunder Hawk **(New)**	21.50
Three Stooges	9.99
Toki	17.50
Toobin	7.99
Tower Fra	17.50
Toyota Celica GT Rally	17.50
Treasure Island Dizzy	6.99
Treble Champions	6.99
Trivial Pursuit	13.99
Turf Form / System 8 (Racing & Pools)	9.99
Turrican 2	17.50
TV Sports Football **(New Price)**	9.99
Typhoon Thopson **(New Price)**	7.99
Typhoon of Steel (1 Meg)	21.50
U.M.S 2 **(1 Meg)**	21.50
Ultima 5	21.50
Wacky Darts	6.99
War Warrior **(New)**	17.50
War Con. Set **(Special Offer)**	9.99
War Zone	13.99
Waterloo **(New Price)**	9.99
Wings Of Fury **(Special Offer)**	7.99
Winning Tactics	7.99
Wonderland	21.50
World Championship Soccer **(Special Offer)**	9.99
World Class Leaderboard	7.99
Worlds At War **(New)**	17.50
Xenon	7.99
Xenon 2	9.99
Xybots	7.99
Zone Warrior **(New)**	17.50
Zork 1 or 2 or 3	9.99

AMIGA COMPILATIONS

GRANDSTAND
World class Leaderboard, Pro Tennis Tour, Continental Circus & Gazzas Super Soccer
£21.50

HANNA BARBERA CARTOON COLLECTION
Yogi's Great Escape, Hong Kong Phooey, Ruff and Ready & Beverley Hills Cats
£13.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL
TV Sports Football, Wings, Lords of the Rising Sun & TV Sports Basketball
£24.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Microprose Soccer, football Manager World Cup Edition & Gazza's Super Soccer.
£17.50

Virtual Reality
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stun Car Racer, Starglide 2, Int Soccer Challenge
£24.99

FINALE
Paperboy, Space Harrier, Overlander and Ghosts and Goblins
£17.50

FIST OF FURY
Double Dragon 2, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors & Dynamite Dux
£21.50

SPORTING WINNERS
Daily Double Horse Racing, Steve Davis Snooker & Brian Cloughs Football Fortunes
£17.50

Virtual Reality Vol 2
Sentinel, Virus, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101 & Thunderstrike
£21.50

VIRTUAL WORLDS
Driller, Total Eclipse, The Crypt & Castle Master
£21.50

PRO SPORT CHALLENGE
J. Nicklaus Golf and Championship Courses, Cycles & Powerboat U.S.A
£21.50

HINT BOOKS

Bards Tale 1 or 2 or 3	5.00
Buck Rogers	7.99
Champions of Krynn	7.99
Colonels Bequest	8.99
Conquest of Camelot	8.99
Curse of Azure Bonds	7.99
Death Knights Of Krynn	7.99
Dragons of Flame	4.00
Elvira	4.99
Eye of The Beholder	7.99
Heros of The Lance	4.00
Heros Quest	8.99
Hillsfar	7.99
Indiana Jones The Adventure	4.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5	8.99
Leisuresuit Larry 1 or 2 or 3	8.99
Manhunter in San Francisco	8.99
Might and Magic 2	5.99
Police Quest 2	8.99
Pool Of Radiance	7.99
Quest for Glory 2	7.99
Savage Empire	5.99
Secret of the Silver Blades	7.99
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3	8.99
Starflight 1 or 2	5.00
Ultima 5 or 6	5.99
Wasteland	5.00
Quest for Clues Hint Book 3	14.99

Hint & Tips for 40 titles Including:- Codename Iceman, Hound of Shadow, Indiana Jones, Future Wars, Leisuresuit Larry 3, Loom, Manhunter in San Francisco, Police Quest 2, Space Quest 3, Battle Tech, Champions of Krynn etc. etc. etc.

TEST DRIVE 2 COLLECTION
Test Drive 2 (The Duel), Musclecars, European Challenge, Super Cars & California Challenge
Disc Only £17.50

CHALLENGERS
Fighter bomber, Superski, Kick Off, Pro Tennis Tour & Stunt Car Racer.
£21.50

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTIION
Robocop, Batman the Movie, Ghostbusters 2 & Indiana Jones the Last Crusade
£21.50

MAGNUM
RVF Honda, Oriental Games, Satan, Pro Tennis Tour & After The War
£17.50

POWER UP
Rainbow Islands, Turrican, Chase H.Q., X-Out & Altered Beast.
£21.50

CLASSIC 4 (RENAISSANCE)
Invaders, Asteroids, Galaxoin & Centipede
£6.99

SPORTING GOLD
California Games, The Games Winter & Summer Editions
£21.50

ADDICTED TO FUN
Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands & New Zealand Story
£13.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Turbo Outrun, Chase H.Q., Hard Drivin' & PowerDrift
£17.50

T.N.T
Toobin, Hard Drivin', A.P.B., Xybots & Dragon Spirit
£17.50

WINNING FIVE
Iron Lord, Night Hunter, Twin World, Puffy's Saga & Sir Fred
£21.50

3.5" DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY WITH LABELS :-

1	0.59
10	5.50
25	12.50

3.5 40 PIECE DISC BOX	**6.99**
3.5 80 PIECE DISC BOX	**7.99**
3.5 120 PIECE DISC BOX	**9.99**
MIDI CONNECTOR + 2 MIDI CABLES	**14.99**
MOUSE MATS	**2.99**
ST & AG EXTENSION LEADS	**5.99**
AMIGA 1/2 MEG EXPANSION WITH OR WITHOUT CLOCK	**29.99**

CDTV

Advanced Military System	29.99
Battlestrom	29.99
CD-Remix (Icon Driven Commnads)	29.99
Falcon	New 44.99
Hound of the Baskervilles	29.99
Sim City	29.99
Wrath of the Demon	29.99
Xenon 2	New 29.99

ORDER FORM AND INFORMATION

All orders sent FIRST CLASS subject to availability. Just fill in the coupon and send it to:
SOFTWARE CITY, Unit 4, The BDC, 21 Temple Street, Wolverhampton. WV2 4AN.

ORDER FORM

NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
POSTCODE..............................**TEL NO :** ....

Name of Game	Computer	Value
	Postage	
	TOTAL	

POSTAGE RATES : Please add 50p for post & packing on all orders under £5. EEC countries add £1 per item. Non EEC countries add £2
PAYING BY CHEQUE - Cheques payable to Software City.
Card Type..Expiry Date..
Card No: ....
Signature :...
Date :...

EUROPEAN ORDERS
MASTER CARDS
EUROCARD ACCEPTED

CU 10/91

HELPLINE

ENQUIRIES

PLAYER MANAGER

Has anyone got a cheat that will give me more cash? I always start well but after a while my team starts falling apart and I don't have enough money to rebuild it.
M Pain, Q1

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT

I am worse than useless at this game and really need some help. Can someone tell me where the Queen Ant's nest is? I'm really wound up.
Johnny Morris, Q2

MIXED BAG

Does anyone have any cheats for *Chase HQ, Rainbow Islands, Midnight Resistance, Escape from the Planet Of The Robot Monsters* and *Continental Circus*? Anything will do for any of these games.
Chris Stainer, Q3

F-15 II

This flight sim is one of the toughest I've played. Any help or cheats for the later levels would be extremely well-received.
Barry Pew, Q4

XENON 2

Has anyone got a cheat for infinite energy, money or lives? I'm stuck on the third level.
Tim Anon, Q13

FANTASY WORLD DIZZY

I've been trying to find a cheat for ages. Does anybody know where the walking stick is? I need it to open the boarded-up well.
William Millinship, Q5

KILLING CLOUD

Where is the explosive device on level five? I can't find it within the time-limit.
K Coxhead, Q6

DAYS OF THUNDER

Is there a cheat for this game? I'm stuck on the Talladega track. I would love to complete this game as I don't think it's as bad as everyone makes out.
Andrew Rawson, Q7

BLOOD MONEY

Please help! I can nearly complete the first stage, but I can't quite reach the end. I've tried all the known hacks but they don't seem to work. Has anybody got a cheat?
Khierg Ly, Q8

CRIME DOES NOT PAY

Help! Does anyone have a cheat for this game? Anything will do as I can't get anywhere.
Jason Swan, Q9

ATOMIC ROBOKID

Has anyone out there got a cheat for *Atomic Robokid*? I keep getting killed in battle mode.
Simon Crockard, Q10

VOODOO NIGHTMARE

I have completed the first temple and all the 'tasks', such as reuniting the lion cub with its mother and saving the native, but I can't get any further. I can find two other temples, but I get stuck behind an elephant in one and the other is pitch black. What on Earth am I doing wrong?
A C Bernascone, Q11

TIME MACHINE

Please could somone send in some help for this game as I can't get out of the first time zone?
Mr D Allen, Q12

TIME

My friend and I have been trying to complete this game for some months now, but we aren't doing very well. Can anyone out there please tell me how to stop the Mekanoids from replicating and mutating? How do you get the nurse to give you an injection?
Brian Buckly, Q13

BAAL

I don't know where to go in level one. Can someone supply me with maps or tips to guide me to level two?
Jogchem Huizinga, Q14

RESPONSES

SHADOW WARRIORS (P1)

If you're all thumbs and no fingers, this could cause you a few problems. Hold down CTRL, J, ESC, 5, (on the keypad, press F2, right ALT, V and ENTER [not return] keys). The border should flash to let you know that the cheat is active. Now press numbers one or two to increase the respective player's energy, HELP to skip levels, Q for invincibility.
Jim McNeill, York

ZOMBI (P2)

Go right from level two's balcony, down three levels and left into the security room. This is where the keys are.
Jim McNeill, York

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE (P6)

Type IEHOVAH on the title screen, which will then change colour briefly to indicate that the cheat is active.
Jim McNeill, York

TOKI (P7)

Before a level begins find the name of the end-of-level baddy from the text and

➢

HELPLINE

type it in to get infinite credits.
Jim Mcneill, York

DRAGON'S LAIR (P10)

Hold down ESC, right and left cursor keys, N, 7, and hit the firebutton on the intro screen. This will run the game from start to finish, giving you a clue as to how to complete certain levels.
Jim McNeill, York

SWITCHBLADE (P14)

I haven't got a poke for infinite lives, but I do have one to skip levels. Type in POOKY during the game or on the intro screen to call up a cheat screen similar to the one in *Rick Dangerous 2.*
Jim McNeill, York

THE SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND (P16)

To get to the island, climb the ladder to the crows nest and pick up the Jolly Roger. Go down the hatch then go through the next one which is on the left. This should take you to the hold. Pick up the big piece of rope, open the chest, and get the wine. Take the kegs and get a handful of gunpowder. Go to the galley and take the pot. Open the cupboard and take the cereal. Take the key that appears. Go to the cabin and take the ink, then open the cabinet with your newly-acquired key. Get the cinnamon sticks and the recipe. Return to the galley, put the cinnamon, breathmints, Jolly Roger, ink, wine, rubber chicken, gunpowder and cereal into the pot. When you regain consciousness burn the business card which Stan gave you, in the fire under the pot. Get some more gunpowder and go back to the deck. Put the powder in the nozzle of the cannon and use the rope as a fuse. Light the fuse with the burning business card, put the pot on your head and climb into the cannon.
Jim McNeill, York

TURRICAN (P17)

Go to the bottom-right of the level. You should now be by a cliff. Keep going down and right until you reach a hole, then jump down to meet the end-of-level guardian.
Jim McNeill, York

LEISURE SUIT LARRY (P18)

Turn on the bedroom radio and write down the number of the wine delivery service. Leave the casino and take a taxi to the store. Use the phone on the lamp post to ring the delivery number and order some wine. When asked for a destination just say 'Honeymoon Suite'. When you return to the casino the wine will be there.
Jim McNeill, York

DEUTEROS (P19)

If you've played *Millennium 2.2* you might have worked out what to do. You have to equip three or four IOS ships with three tool pods and a grapple, which must be researched and built. The IOS icons will then change on the master control screen. Go to one of their cockpits and click on a tool pod icon to activate the grapples. Select advance time until you come across a silver or platinum asteroid, then click on the closed fist icon. When all the pods on all the ships are full, bring them back to base. Click on the pods to retrieve the metals. When you've amassed enough platinum and silver you can start building Asteroid Mining Attachments, which require two supply pods and one pod which contains the AMA. Mining is easier than using the grapple, but only effective on asteroids in excess of 5000 tons. The only minerals you'll really need are silver, platinum, silica and paladium. Colonies and resource stations are needed to mine minerals from the ground. An Auto Operations Computer will save you from having to ship personnel to orbiting factories. Incidentally, the only moons that are worth colonising are Titan, Leda, Ganymede and Phoebos. Set up routes to ship minerals that aren't available on Earth.
Jim McNeill, York

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES (P22)

When asked for the security code, type in 8859 and 1506 for the second attempt. Type in the correct code on the third go. You can now press help to get infinite lives.
Sandeep Brar, Hounslow

FULL CONTACT (P30)

Start the game in one player mode and type in QAZWXEDCRFVTGBYHNUJM. Your opponent should give up and die before you complete the sequence. Once you've done this, don't press the S key as this will crash the game.
Sandeep Brar, Hounslow

NARC (P31)

Walk right at the start of the game until you reach the first bin. Kneel down and keep shooting until it turns blue. You should now have infinite lives.

HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE

IT'S EASY. Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to : **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a *separate* sheet of paper. If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets. That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order.

YOUR INVITATION TO WIN FROM DIAL-A-QUIZ

COMMODORE AMIGA **SCREEN GEMS OUTFIT** **0839 400 031** **A500 COMPUTER OUTFIT** **THE ULTIMATE HOME COMPUTER**	**NINTENDO** **SUPER FAMICOM** **0839 400 032** **PLUS SUPER MARIO WORLD** **YOU'LL GO CONSOLE CRAZY**
SEGA **MEGADRIVE** **0839 400 033** **WITH MICKEY MOUS** **IT COULD CHANGE YOUR LIFE!**	**NINTENDO** **0839 400 034** **THE PERFECT POCKET PLAYMATE**

AND REMEMBER, YOU CAN ENTER ALL COMPETITIONS AS MANY TIMES AS YOU LIKE

All calls last approximately 4 minutes
If you are under 18 please get the permission off who ever pays the bill.
HAVE YOU WON!? RING THE WINNERS LINE 0839-121-165 (Call lasts approx 30 seconds)
Calls are charged at 34p per minute cheap rate. 45p at all other times.

P.GROVE. DIAL-A-QUIZ, P.O. BOX 11, SKEGNESS, LINCS, PE25 3NL

AMIGA 500 REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE

- Superb quality — "TEAC" product
- Full assembly instructions
- Drop in replacement fitted in minutes
- Silent drive operation
- Full 1 year warranty
- Next day delivery

£69.95
including VAT and delivery

mail order micros

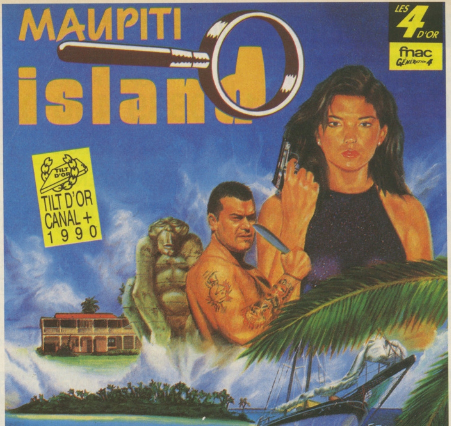
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE — 24 HOUR SERVICE
☎ (0782) 575737
Scotia Road, Stoke-on-Trent, England ST6 4HY

Access VISA

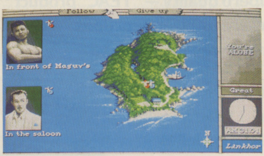
MAIL ORDER
micros

*All products carry a 12 month return to base warranty. Mail Order Micros standard conditions of sale apply (available on request).

All trademarks recognised.
All pricing exclusive of VAT and carriage.
Prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E.

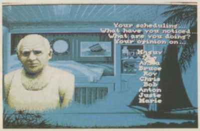

MAUPITI island
LES 4 D'OR
fnac GENERATION 4
TILT D'OR
TILT D'OR CANAL + 1990
EP 91

"COMPLEX, REWARDING MYSTERY FOR THE INDEPTH ADVENTURERS' THE ONE


Follow
Give up
In front of Maguy's
In the saloon
You're ALONE
Great
Lankhor
N

MAUPITI ISLAND-

Will capture your imagination with its realistic sound effects, flowing music and beautiful graphics. It will absorb your full attention for countless hours as you discover this romantic paradise island; keeping you in suspense until you have solved the many mysteries and clues in this first class whodunnit.


Your scheduling...
What have you noticed...
What are you doing?
Your opinion on...
Maguy
Anna
Bruce
Roy
Chris
Bob
Anton
Juste
Marie

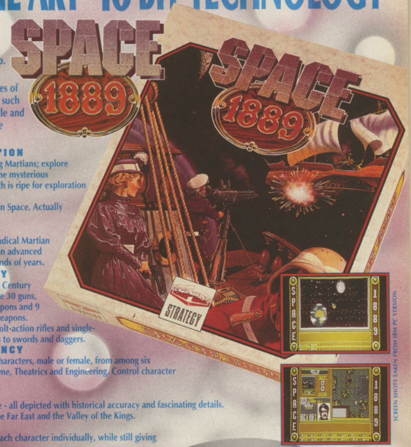
ABDUCTION,MYSTERY,AND SUSPENSE...

"Everything began with the cyclone's arrival... So,we headed for the safety of MAUPITI Island. When we arrived, I immediately knew that there would be a heated ambiance.... A very heated ambiance..."

Another mystery for Jerome LANGE: WHO KIDNAPPED MARY?

DISTRIBUTED BY UBISOFT PHONE NO. 0252-860299

'STATE OF THE ART' 16 BIT TECHNOLOGY



SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM IBM PC VERSION

The mystery/role-playing adventure, combining History and classic science fiction, based on the world famous role-playing game by Game Designers' Workshop.

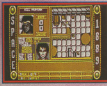
Space 1889: Discover a recreated solar system as envisioned by the scientific theories of the 19th Century and in the imaginations of such classic writers as Jules Verne, A. Conan Doyle and H.G. Wells. Written by the same team as the critically acclaimed 'MEGATRAVELLER 1'

INTERPLANETARY EXPLORATION

- Visit the canals of Mars and deal with warring Martians; explore treacherous swamps on Venus; travel through the mysterious underground caverns of the Moon . . . Even Earth is ripe for exploration and rife with intrigue . . .
- Planets and stars are accurately represented in Space. Actually navigate by the constellations themselves!

DIPLOMACY

- Overcome corrupt German conspirators, a radical Martian religious cult and the awesome intelligence of an advanced alien society that has escaped notice for thousands of years.



WEAPONRY

- Historic 19th Century weapons include 30 guns, 4 throwing weapons and 9 close combat weapons. Ranging from bolt-action rifles and single-barrel revolvers to swords and daggers.

PROFICIENCY

- Create five characters, male or female, from among six attributes and 24 skills, including Fisticuffs, Crime, Theatrics and Engineering. Control character development through a wide variety of careers.

HISTORICAL ADVENTURE

- Over 100 locations to explore on Earth alone - all depicted with historical accuracy and fascinating details. Including London, New York, San Francisco, the Far East and the Valley of the Kings.

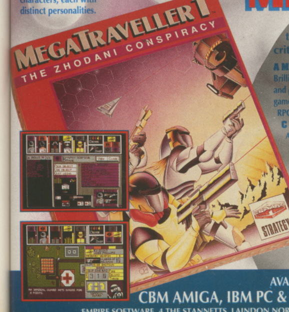
TACTICS

- Realistic combat sequences let you control each character individually, while still giving general orders to the others.

VERSATILITY

- Meet and interact with over 500 unique characters, each with distinct personalities.

MEGATRAVELLER 1



Based on MegaTraveller by Game Designer's Workshop, the most popular science fiction gaming system and now the critic's choice as the Number One Computer Game!

AMIGA COMPUTING
Brilliantly balanced between complexity and playability - MegaTraveller 1's gameplay is a miracle..."The best RPG/Adventure game of the year."

CU AMIGA
A fantastic RPG with loads of puzzles.

AMIGA FORMAT
I can't think of any role-playing game which has the depth and richness of what's going on.

GAMESMAN
This game is truly, uncategorically "Mega!"

ACE
A quantum leap for sci-fi RPG's.

AMIGA COMPUTING
"A triumph of intelligent game design."

THE ONE
No other computerised RPG comes as close to being an accurate conversion as MegaTraveller 1.

GEN 4
MegaTraveller 1 is THE Game of Today...

AMIGA POWER
"Terrifying depth, friendly and helpful controls, great atmosphere, excellent balance of strategy and action. A wonderful piece of role playing software that everyone should play."

EMPIRE
STRATEGY

AVAILABLE ON:
CBM AMIGA, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES AND ATARI ST

EMPIRE SOFTWARE, 4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS15 6DJ. TEL:0268 541212.

HELPLINE

adventure

Welcome to what surely must rate as the most useful aid to trapped adventurers in any mag. This month's column is fair bustling with all the latest news and stories, and is backed up by the ever-useful Helpline where your questions are answered. So, if you are trapped by a demon or stuck behind a locked door, drop us a scroll...

NEWS

BLACK CRYPT

In the beginning there was only darkness and table-top role-playing games. And the Lord said: 'Sheesh, this is boring!'

Unfortunately, no-one did anything about it, so we all had to sit around for a few million years until one monkey, who was a little cleverer than the others, invented the Amiga (to be fair there was an earlier attempt called the Atari ST, but that was a failure). And the Lord said: 'So far so good, but what about those guys in the anoraks and the table-top games?'. Well, it took a few more years, but finally *Dungeon Master* arrived (hallelujah!), and in quick succession we then got *Chaos Strikes Back*, *Captive* and *Eye of The Beholder* (Although in the case of *Chaos*, the word 'quick' is relative). And the Lord said: 'I like it, but now what?'. To answer that toughie, Electronic Arts climbed every mountain and forded every stream until at last they found *Black Crypt*. 'Draw near and listen unto me', they cried. 'The meek may inherit the earth, but only the meanest "sons of bitches" will stand a chance with this game.'

I have played with this fantastic *Dungeon Master* lookalike, and I was gripped instantly. The game looks like *DM*, but the graphics are much better. Remember those great fireballs which flew through the air and exploded so satisfyingly in a flash of fire and smoke? We were spoiled rotten from that day onwards. After that, any game which couldn't match it seemed dull (eg *Bloodwych*) Well, the animated spells from *Black Crypt* are just about to set the new standard. These spells not only 'fly and flash', but are beautifully animated – just wait until you see the Swarm of Killer Bees spell! The game has been produced by a group of graphic designers who have taken great care over the artwork and the results look spectacular. The ornate doors and carved stone columns are really impressive. Unfortunately, I couldn't get a screenshot for you, as Electronic Arts would only let me glimpse the game through a keyhole, but as soon as I can, you'll see it. The game is set for a January release and I'm taking bets that it will be a tremendous success and top the software charts.

The animated monsters of *Dungeon Master* brought real-time action to RPGs and things have never been the same since.

PAINE
HITPOINTS
AC 6

Mindscape's *Captive* shot up the charts, and won over a legion of fans. The puzzles are thinner on the ground than Mirrorsoft's *Dungeon Master*, but it plays at a very fast pace.

It's taken a long time for the software houses to finally get their act together and produce real-time, animated RPGs, but at last there are several waiting in the wings. Mindscape's successor to *Captive* is called *Knightmare* and it will be released within the next few weeks. *Eye of The Beholder II* from SSI is being programmed for an early 1992 release and *Might and Magic III* from U.S. Gold is also ready to storm in from the States. Whatever else happens in the Amiga gaming world this winter, its going to be a monster-bashing time for everyone.

STAR TREK

Guess what? It's Captain Kirk's Silver Anniversary. Yessir, it's twenty-five years since the USS Enterprise first went boldly into the unknown. It seems like only yesterday that the crew first began spiralling helplessly out of control towards the sun while Scottie wrestled with his last Dilithium Crystal. To celebrate this auspicious occasion, Electronic Arts are promising us a Christmas release for *Star Trek: The 25th Anniversary*. If you are a secret Trekkie you'll be excited to know that this game will feature a 3D flight simulator which will give you the opportunity to get to grips with the Klingons and Romulans. All the standard hardware will be available (ie phasers and photon torpedoes) for you to use via a point 'n' click interface. The game will have bits taken from various TV episodes, cross-connected with fourteen plot-lines to form a truly authentic Star Trek RPG. My favourite character is the guy I call 'Kleenex'. He's the unknown guy in the red shirt who always teleports down to the planet with Kirk – and you just know he's disposable! Star Trek games have been around since Noah first played with an abacus and there have been some notable flops, but this time we are in the capable hands of the Interplay company and I can tell you that this game is light years ahead of any other Trek game you have ever seen.

THE SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES

US Gold continue to delight RPG fans everywhere with this latest release in the Advanced Dungeons and Dragons series. *The Secret of the Silver Blades* is a semi-linear adventure. There are certain objects that need to be found before you can proceed to the next part of the game, but most of the missions in the game can be completed in any order. There is a preferred order though, since the battles get progressively tougher as you get closer to the end. The game has a built-in hint book, and if you feed 100 gems to the Well of Knowledge, you'll get a hint or even an outright answer in some cases. There are two basic types of mazes in this game: 'huge' and the more normal 16x16 mazes. The map co-ordinates are always shown in this game, but in the huge mazes, they are occasionally wrong due to an error in the 'X' coordinate. There are several new monsters of note. The nastiest is the Iron Golem. These are immune to most magic, and magic missiles and fireballs will actually heal them! The only way to fight them off is to first use lightning to slow them down and then hack them to pieces. A word of warning, however: only magic weapons +3 or better will harm them. The Remorhaz automatically kill your characters if they succeed in an attack; Umber Hulks have a gaze that is equivalent to a Confusion spell, but a Dispel Magic will restore your characters.

Start the game in the house of the Mayor of New Verdigris where your first mission is to free the Well of Knowledge from whoever, or whatever, has captured it. There is a teleporter (3,0) in the Mayor's house that will take you directly to the Well maze. The first order of business is to explore the town of New Verdigris. You need to locate the important places, such as the Armoury, Vault, Training Hall, Magic Shop, Bar, and Temple. The exit from town is at (15,8) and it leads to the ruins of old Verdigris. In addition, one of the private residences (3,9) has an old man who will give you a Scroll of Protection from Dragon's Breath. You may need it for the last Well battle.

My final tip is that you should buy mirrors for everyone, as you will need them for the Basilisks and Medusa. The cute Yellow Canary does what you expect it to do in the mines, but it is useless. If you want to explore the mines fully, you will have to pass through the poison air pockets and take the hits anyway.

INPUT

SPACE QUEST II

Maureen Linsel of Beccles in Sussex is on the edge of committing suicide. She is stuck at the edge of the swamp in Sierra's *Space Quest II*. Each time she tries to cross the water a great snaggle-toothed monster eats her. The solution to this problem is to be found growing on a bush in a nearby screen. Behind the tentacled plant is a load of red berries which taste disgusting. Instead of eating the poisonous berries you should pick them and rub them on your body. If you were a Good Samaritan earlier, and saved the little alien hanging from a vine, you might see him again by the edge of the swamp rubbing berries on his body. Remember folks, if you want monsters to leave you alone, use the berries to make your arm-pits your charm-pits!

MONKEY ISLAND

Blundering around on Lucasfilm's *Monkey Island* is Stan Wilson of Leeds. He has blown up the dam, got the oars and been to the village. Having given bananas to the monkey he was kidnapped by cannibals but he can't find a way to get the Banana Picker. *The Secret of Monkey Island* is a great game (probably one of the best graphic adventures available for the Amiga), and the problem of the Banana Picker is the one thing which trips up most players. Once you have been caught by the Cannibals and tossed into the hut, you can escape by picking up the loose board in the floor, but you can't take the Banana Picker with you. Instead take the rowboat back to the south-west beach, enter the Monkey Head and give all the bananas to the monkey you find inside. Now find the totem pole and look at the top of it. Pull the nose, then return to the Monkey Head and find the little idol. If you now return to the village with the idol the natives will treat you with the respect due to the worthy adventurer and you'll find that the Banana Picker will be yours for the taking.

TREASURE ISLAND

Feeling dizzy? Ed Bennet from Stafford has a head which is spinning because he invested in *Treasure Island Dizzy* and is all at sea. Having finally found the snorkel he returned to the starting screen and went Right into the water.

A few screens further on and you'll find a scroll which has a crowbar next to it. Now comes the tricky part. If you attempt to pick up the crowbar you are forced to drop something else. If you carry on moving to the right you will be killed by a big fish – and it's curtains for you.

Here is what you should do if you're having similar problems:- GO INTO THE SEA – PICK UP THE COIN – WALK RIGHT – WAIT UNTIL THE FISH IS OUT OF THE WAY – CONTINUE WALKING RIGHT (DON'T STOP UNTIL YOU ARE PAST THE JELLYFISH!) – GO RIGHT TO THE WRECKED SHIP UNTIL YOU CAN GO NO FURTHER – JUMP LEFT TWICE – PICK UP THE COIN – JUMP RIGHT – JUMP OVER THE CRAB – WALK RIGHT UNTIL YOU GET NEXT TO THE CROWBAR – PICK UP THE CROWBAR – STAND IN FRONT OF THE SCROLL – JUMP UP (TO LAND IN THE ISLAND IN THE SKY). No, I don't know where the Land in the Sky came from either. Maybe it's Munchkin Land?

POLICE QUEST II

If you haven't got Sky TV then you can't watch Hill Street Blues, but you can buy *Police Quest II* from Sierra. John Howard in Canterbury did just that, but now he's wondering if he did the right thing. John has arrived at the Smugglers Inn to arrest the escaped convict Bains, but each time he smashes the door open, he gets shot for his trouble. What he doesn't realise is that Bains has already 'done a runner' and left behind a booby-trap which will fire a shot-gun whenever the door is opened. The correct procedure is to open the door with a key while standing to one side of the door. To get the key from the Motel Manager you must first radio for a search warrant, then radio again for a SWAT Team.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY

Peter Van Englander is a Belgian game player who spends his time assisting Larry Laffer in his Search for Love. Unfortunately for him his disguise as a blonde bombshell doesn't fool the KGB guards on the desert island beach . Although he has found the bikini bottom, soap, matches, flower and a knife, he has a chest which is as flat as a pancake, so he can't walk around topless and hope to pass as a female. The solution to Peter's problem (and anyone else who is lacking something in their top-drawer) is to find the bikini top and stuff it! The elusive top can be found at the bottom of the swimming pool on-board the cruise liner. Remember to type the command swim when you first enter the pool, or the game will assume you are happy to drown. You can stuff the bikini with the soap from the island's hotel room, but I believe you can also use money if you can find some.

CHAOS EXPLAINED

Mike Grace from Dorchester decided that as *Chaos Strikes Back* was written after *Dungeon Master*, then it was probably a

>

HOW TO USE THE ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Write to me, Tony Gill, at Adventure Helpline, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, with your problems and any useful hints you can give in response to those readers languishing in these pages! Make sure you include your full name and address, and I will do my best to answer your problems.

Based on Anglia TV'sKnightmare, Crowther's game is a loose sequel to Mindscape's *Captive*.

piece. Mike writes: 'Please help me with *Chaos*, because the manual is rotten. I can't find out what spells there are, or how to cast them.' I fear Mike is in big trouble, because the box containing *Chaos* clearly states that it requires the original *Dungeon Master* game. The twenty-odd spells which can be used in the game are not given in any manual, they are only found on old scrolls as you progress through *Dungeon Master*. Even if I were to list these spells you would still have little chance of completing the game, because there are so many other aspects which you need to know and they too were only revealed in the previous adventure. My advice is to save up your gold pieces and buy the original. Not only is this the simplest way to solve your problem, you'll also be buying one of the best games ever written.

With *Might & Magic II* wowing Amiga owners, prepare to meet new, improved *Might & Magic III*.

KINGS QUEST IV

If you are haunted by an adventure game spare a thought for Stuart Becket of Balham who is being plagued by ghosts in Sierra's *King's Quest IV*. Having been sent down the mountain by Lolotte the Witch Queen to find Pandora's box, he has found that night has fallen and the graveyard around the old house is crawling with zombies who want to invite him to dinner. Well, either he must paint his face blue and learn to dance like Michael Jackson; or he should find the magical scarab which will keep the flesh-eaters away. The answer is to use the axe from the Ogre's house to pass through the Enchanted Wood until you find the Skull House of the three blind witches. As these old 'crumblies' have only one eye between them, you must join their game of Pass the Eyeball and snatch the yucky optic before they snatch you.

If you now leave the cave, then enter again you'll find that the old hags will give you the scarab in exchange for their eye. With this magical protection you will be able to return to the haunted house and search out the ghosts there. This part of the game involves finding out what each ghost wants, and retrieving the object from the correct grave outside the house. For a start, find the baby's bottle by going outside, then west, left behind the tree, and read the stone by the little grave.

showtime

Meet the staff of
CU Amiga at the 1991

World of
Commodore
Show

Come to stand A8A to pick up a copy of your favourite all-round Amiga magazine

- Special promotions and gifts
- Free prize draw
- Free back issues

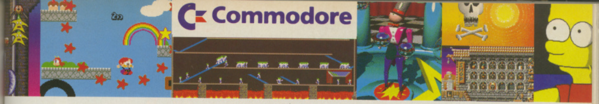
subject to availability

AMIGA FORMAT *presents*

World of Commodore

everyone welcome ...
see you on
14th – 17th November *at*
Earl's Court 2, London.

TIMES
9am-5.30pm November 15-16;
9am-4pm November 17



Explore the ultimate in computing excitement...

AMIGA FORMAT presents

World of Commodore

15 - 17 November 1991

Commodore

EXHIBITORS!
Well over 150 Amiga companies!
ELECTRONIC ARTS
ocean
DEMOPLAY

Discover the Am

Amiga Format presents the greatest computer show this yr. E

Just look at what there is!

Christmas hits Ocean, Psygnosis, Mindscape, Electronic Arts, Virgin, Microprose, Gremlin, Mirrorsoft: all the leading software houses will be at the Show, with massive stands. This'll be your chance to see and **play the year's biggest games** – exclusive to the Show.

CDTV City Just what is CDTV? What can you do with it? What software can you buy? Discover exactly what **the future of Amiga computing** holds in the Show's unique CDTV City.

Christmas Shopping Mall All the best Amiga bargains are here! Packed to the very rafters with incredible deals. You won't find **cheaper games** anywhere. Load up with the very best for your Amiga – and at the best possible prices!

Multimedia Theatre Commodore has attracted some of the biggest names in computing to **demonstrate their stuff**. See what the Amiga is *really* capable of!

Games Arcade Set your **eyes on boggle mode**: you won't believe how many incredible games you'll be able to play.

The game makers Imagine hearing direct from the leading games' programmers: just how do they do what they do? Imagine no more: these seminars will tell you **all you need to know**. Plus: ***Amiga Format*** will be running Question and Answer sessions throughout the Show.

Free Guide ***Amiga Format*** will be producing a **damn fine free read** of a show guide.

Massive Stands Experience the excitement and **live the dream** at Britain's biggest leisure computer show.

And also... Fistfuls of competitions. Hosts of celebrities and experts. Jaw-droppingly wonderful big screen video. Virtual Reality (virtually certain). Creche. And a **lot of noise**, that's for certain...

You'll think Christmas has come early!

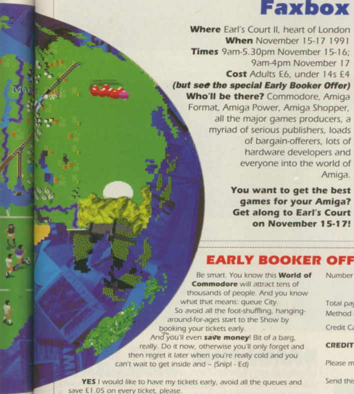
BARGAINS!
Cheaper than you could possibly imagine!
PSYGNOSIS
PRESENTS

GAME MAKERS!
Quiz the star coders about what they do!
MICRO PROSE
MEGA lo MANIA

iga at its Best!

s yea Earl's Court II, November 15-17 1991: be there!

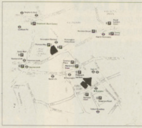
AMIGA presents
World of Commodore
15 - 17 November 1991
Commodore



Faxbox

Where Earl's Court II, heart of London
When November 15-17 1991
Times 9am-5.30pm November 15-16; 9am-4pm November 17
Cost Adults £6, under 14s £4 ***(but see the special Early Booker Offer)***
Who'll be there? Commodore, Amiga Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, all the major games producers, a myriad of serious publishers, loads of bargain-offerers, lots of hardware developers and everyone into the world of Amiga.

You want to get the best games for your Amiga? Get along to Earl's Court on November 15-17!



Nearest tube: Earl's Court

EARLY BOOKER OFFER: SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY

Be smart. You know this **World of Commodore** will attract tens of thousands of people. And you know what that means: queue City. So avoid all the foot-shuffling, hanging-around-for-ages start to the Show by booking your tickets early. And you'll even **save money**! Bit of a barg, really. Do it now, otherwise you'll only forget and then regret it later when you're really cold and you can't wait to get inside and – (Snip! - Ed)

YES I would like to have my tickets early, avoid all the queues and save £1.05 on every ticket, please.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Postcode ....

Number of tickets ....Adult (at £4.95 each)
........................Under 14s (at £2.95 each)

Total payment

Method of Payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO

Credit Card number ....Expiry date..............

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 051 356 5085

Please make all cheques payable to **WORLD OF COMMODORE**

Send this form to

World of Commodore
PO BOX 2
Ellesmere Port
South Wirral
L65 3EA

WARNING: This offer closes on 8.11.91
If you don't want to cut up this magazine, photocopies are accepted.

GAMES!
Your chance to play the christmas biggies!
PLAY TO WIN!
Complete and utter belters of competitions!
MINDSCAPE

DEMOS

If it's Amiga PD you're after, then look no further! Each month, Dan Slingsby takes an exhaustive look at what's new on the demos circuit.

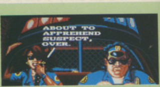
JUDGMENT DAY

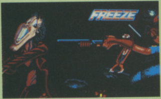
Proving that CU will sink to new and even lower depths just to print a picture from Arnie's *Terminator 2* movie, here's a couple of pics from a slideshow based on the hit movie (which pulled in an amazing $200 million in its first month of release). There's nothing really outstanding about the digitised pics from the disk, but what a movie!! Hasta la vista, baby... 17-Bit, ★

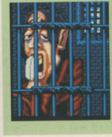
SUPPLIERS' GUIDE

A Bit On The Side: 8 Thorald Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster.
ADS PD: 7 Park Crescent, Worthing, W Sussex BN11 4AH.
Amiganuts: 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton.
G&S PD: 46 Weller Drive, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 2YA.
NBS: 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH.
Off the Wall PD, 96 Macor Street, Newport, Gwent, NP9 0GW
Perspective PD, 6 Clover Close, Cumnor Hill, Oxford, OX2 9JH
PD Soft : 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend - On -Sea, Essex SS1 2YD.
Strictly PD: 11 York Place, Braidon, Bristol BS1 5UT.
Seventeen Bit: PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX.
Softville, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Electra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants, PO7 7XN.
Vally PD: PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham.
Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS.

THE RAT STUFF





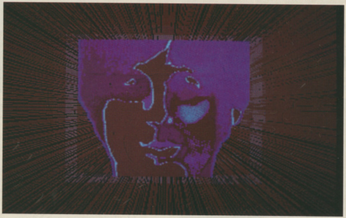


Good animations are decidedly thin on the ground this issue, although *Rodent Round-Up* from BMF goes some way to redressing the imbalance. A downtown metropolis has been affected by a mysterious illness which is slowly turning the inhabitants into snarling six-foot rats. As a rodent-induced crimewave sweeps the neighbourhood, the local police issue frantic warnings for the local populace to stay in-doors and not to venture out onto the streets. An APB is broadcast to all available police units to be on the lookout for Joe Blip, a callous criminal who has been infected with the deadly virus and grown eight inch front teeth to boot. Responding to the call, two police officers drive their futuristic squad car to the reported sighting and... well, you'll just have to buy the disk, won't you?! Although there's a lack of sound, the graphics are quite eye-catching and are drawn in a cartoony-style with darker colours used to give the anim some atmosphere. The two-disk, one meg animation isn't that long, and certainly no-where near the quality work of Schwartz or Richter, but it bodes well for future efforts. NBS, Disks H648/649, ★★

DAMN FINE

Twin Peaks star, Sherilyn Fenn, once again features in a slideshow of (poorly) digitised images from the show. Quite why anyone would want to produce a collection of disks featuring the talented Ms Fenn, delectable and lovely though she most certainly is, is beyond me. This is volume six in the series and, like its predecessors, would be a complete waste of money except for a brilliant black and white illustration at the end of the show and a blistering soundtrack accompaniment. 17-Bit, 1250, ★★

DEMO OF THE MONTH DEMO OF THE MONTH



THE MERSEYBEAT

The Fab Four are reunited for a special one-off gig courtesy of the coding and sampling wizardry of Brazzle Atkins. *The Reincarnation of Sgt Pepper* is a graphic and sonic blast which superbly mixes the colourful cartoon artwork of the Yellow Submarine and other Beatles' imagery with some clever colour cycling and sampling effects. The psychaedelic weirdness and lush sonic mix perfectly captures the Beatles in what was their most experimental period. Although the disk only lasts for just over two minutes, all the classic tracks from the Beatles' Sgt Pepper and His Lonely Hearts Club Band album are crammed in, making one of the best music disks in a long time. PD Soft, 1698/1699, ★★★★★

LOOKS FAMILIAR

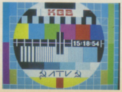
If you've never bought a megademo before, the new one from UK crew, Cyrus, could well be a good place to start. It lasts more than five minutes and has lots of 3D filled vector objects, bob shapes, plasma and a whole host of other features popular with demo teams at the moment. There's also a smattering of nicely rendered graphic screens which help to break the demo up into bite-sized portions. Considering the number of people who have left Cyrus over the last few months, this isn't bad at all! Amiganuts, 1151, ★★

ENTER THE WARZONE

After the wheezing and coughing *Sickness Simulator*, reviewed a couple of issues ago and highly prized by the workshy CU crew, comes the inevitable sequel – the *Warzone Simulator*. This nifty program contains all sorts of war-related samples including air-to-ground and ground-to-air missiles, machine gun fire, jet fighters, choppers, small arms fire, explosions and blood curdling death cries, all at the touch of a button. Oh, and in case you missed it first time round, the *Sickness Simulator* is also included on the same disk. Strictly PD, Disk D413, ★★★★

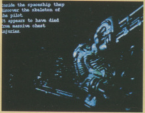
WESTERN DECADENCE

A group I've never heard of before, the KGB, have released a rather smart megademo. Starting with a KGB transmission test card, the screen then phases into Hit Fido, a snappy pop song with hammer and sickle motifs running throughout, accompanied by some intriguing vector animations of a guy running across a barren wasteland and a drummer banging his drum in-tune with the beat. Also included in the Danish group's first megademo are sampled versions of Falco's Amadeus and New Order's Blue Monday. Perspective PD, P316, ★★★



LET IT RIP

When Alien was first released, it took the movie world by storm with its engrossing mix of horror and science fiction meshed together with the superb imagery of Giger's set designs. The gory scenes of the Alien creature ripping its way out of one of the crew members' stomach is probably the worst case of indigestion you're ever likely to see on the silver screen. Fortunately, this grusome scene and many others from both movies have been captured on a digitised slideshow which also provides captions for each picture. If you're a fan of Ripley and co., don't miss it. 17 Bit, 1203/4, 1230/1, ★★★



nside the spaceship they
iscover the skeleton of
he pilot.
t appears to have died
rom massive chest
injuries.

VIRUS FREE PD

The PD Professionals

5 FREE
PD DISKS of your choice
WITH ALL ORDERS
OVER £20.00

MUSIC

558	THE POWER REMIX 1Meg
657	HEAR DRUMMER GET WICKED
899	GROOVE IS IN THE HEART 1Meg
1096	AMAZING TUNES 7 1Meg
1217	EQUAMANIA 11
1231/2	RED SECTOR MEGA-MUSIC
1317	'19'
1360	I JUST CAN'T GET ENOUGH
1416	MIX OF 1990
1434	CROCKETTS THEME
1532	MIND BLASTING TRACKS 3
1609	THE HAMMER MIX
1655	CHRISTMAS CAROL MIX
1829	I LOVE TECHNOLOGY
1896	KLF 3 am MIX
1897	ANALOGUE DESEASE

FULL RANGE OF AMOS & FISH DISKS AVAILABLE

All American
STAR TREK
2 Disks, £2.50

Spectrum Emulator V1.2
Now with sound!!!
Comes with over 40 Games
Only £1.25

DEJA VU

Professional Software
Only £3.50 each

LPD1	COLOURING BOOK
LPD2	ARC ANGELS MATHS
LPD3	GALLEONS 1 Meg
LPD4	THINGAMAJIG
LPD5	JUNGLE BOOK 1Meg
LPD6	PUKADA & SPRITES
LPD7	4 WAY LYNX 1 Meg
LPD8	WORK & PLAY 1 Meg
LPD9	AMOS ASSEMBLER
LPD10	THE WORD FACTORY
LPD11	GO-GETTER 1 Meg
LPD12	HYPNOTIC LANDS 1 Meg
LPD13	JIGMANIA 1 Meg
LPD14	PLAY IT SAFE 1Meg
LPD15	ARC ANGLES SHAPES 1Meg
LPD16	REVERSI 2 1Meg
LPD17	DOG FIGHT 11 1Meg
LPD18	TOUCH STONES
LPD19	X - IT - 50
LPD20	WORDY
LPD21	QUINGO 1 Meg
LPD22	LC10 FONTS
LPD23	E.S.P
LPD24	SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU (2 Disks, 1 Meg Only £5.50)
LPD25	THE MISSION 1Meg
LPD26	CYAD 1 Meg
LPD27	FLOWER POWER 1 Meg
LPD28	BUDDHASF 1
LPD29	BIG TOP FUN 1 Meg
LPD30	SHYMER 1 Meg
LPD31	AMOS CLI PRINTER DUMP
LPD32	HARD DRIVE MENU SYSTEM
LPD33	AMOS ADVENTURE TOOL KIT
LPD34	INVOICE PRINTER 1 Meg
LPD35	T TEC DRAW 1 Meg
LPD36	FRAGGEN 11 1 Meg

I'M TOO SEXY

The Amiga Mix
2 Disks. Only £2.00

EXCLUSIVE-WARE

The following Titles are Exclusive to us and are Not PD

X-System

Easily one of the best AMOS games ever written
Only £3.99

Norris

A great arcade platform comp. Not to be missed
Only £3.00

Phase 11

A Brilliant 3 layer paratex scrolling shoot 'em' up
Only £3.00

X-System 11

An Amazing sequal to X-System Brilliant!!
Only £3.00

POWER COLLECTION

VPP01	FOOTBALL MANAGER
VPP02	HOTSHOT
VPP03	KARTING GRAND PRIX
VPP04	ARTIFICIAL DREAMS
VPP05	THAI BOXING
VPP06	LAS VEGAS
VPP07	SECONDS-OUT BOXING
VPP08	FROST BYTE
VPP09	MOUSE TRAP
VPP10	PLUTOS
VPP11	SPACE STATION
VPP12	WAR ZONE
VPP13	PROTECTOR
VPP14	FIRE BLASTER
VPP15	FLIGHT PATH 737
VPP16	QUANTOX
VPP25	5th GEAR
VPP26	BATTLE VALLEY
VPP27	ICE HOCKEY
VPP28	JUMP JET
VPP29,	SLAVER
VPP30	STEEL

ONLY £2.99

GREAT NEW Catalogue Disk Now Available £1.00

PD STARTER PACK 5

Master Virus Killer	The Best
Phenomana ENIGMA	Great
Raid	Addictive Shoot'em up
Chip Music Festival	42 Super tunes
Catalogue	The best around

£5.00

Games Galore 1-7

OVER 60 TOP
QUALITY GAMES
ON 7 DISKS.
ONLY £6.99

PULSE

THE DISK MAGAZINE
News, Reviews, Help, Tecnical, PD, Letters, Charts, Film Reviews, Screen shots
Competitions, Hints & Tips
and much more........
Only Available from us,

Only £1.50

Issue 3 available NoW

The Essential Demo Maker Kit.

Includes:
RSI Demo Maker
RSI Fonts
Help & Utils Disk
3D Vector Editor
Exile IFF Fonts

All for Only £4.00

SEX

NOT AVAILABLE HERE, BUT WE'VE GOT A GOOD SELECTION OF GAMES TO KEEP YOU OCCUPIED.

ORDERING DETAILS

All disks £1.25 each unless otherwise stated, please add 60p to total order for P&P in UK. For overseas orders, please add 25p per disk. Minimum order of £5.00

VIRUS FREE PD	£1.25 EACH
AMOS PD	£1.25 EACH
ASTRA	£4.99 EACH
DEJA VU SOFTWARE	£3.50 EACH
POWER COLLECTION	£2.99 EACH
FISH DISKS	£1.25 EACH

Prices subject to change without notice.

GAMES

1064	LETTRIX. Real Hard
1204	WET BEAVER TENNIS. Funny
1207	FRANTIC FREDDY
1421	BIONIX 11
1511	BLOCKIT. Puzzle clone
1520	SHAPES 1 MEG. Well Addictive
1538	TANX. Super
1579	SEVEN TILES. See below
1586	MEGABALL. Mega Addictive
1631	TWINTRIS. Excellent
1722	RAID. We love it
1747	NO MANS LAND. 2 Player
1760	POM POM. Beachhead clone
1765	AIR ACE 2. Brilliant
1766	CALLISTO
1768	MANIC MINER
1771	SYSTEM 4. Great
1774	ATIC ATAC
1777	MENTAL IMAGE GAMES 1. Bril
1778	BATTLE PONG
1780	BATTLE FORCE
1858	BUGGY COMMAND
1861	POPEYE
1908	DRAGONS CAVE. Bril
1919	D TRIS. Addictive
1921	ZEUS. Excellent
1877	C64 ADVENTURES
1878	C64 GAMES

DEMOS

1714	SPASMOLYTIC
1720	PHENOMENA ENIGMA
1735	VIRTUAL WORLD
1734	PMC MEGA DEMO
1764	EGO TRIP
1837	LA WEIRD
1801	RED-SECTOR MEGA DEMO
1660	MR PATATO HEAD ANIM
1622	PLASMATEX
1560	GLOBAL TRASH
1518	SUBSTANCE
1328	ENDLESS PIRACY
1185	THUNDER CHILD
1180	OBVIOUS DISASTER

UTILITIES

923	PRINTER DRIVERS
1208	DATABASE WIZARD
1370	UNBELIEVABLE UTILS 2
1399	SCENE GENERATOR
1508	AMIBASE
1634	HOLY SMOKE PACK 1
1700	VECTOR EDITOR
1640	KEFRENS UTILS
1654	BEGINNER BENCH
1723	DISK MASTER V3.2
1730	MESSY SID
1715	RSI DEMO MAKER FONTS 1
1662	NCOMM 1.92
1661	VC SPREAD SHEET
1466	GOLDEN TOOLS 1
1202	RSI DEMO MAKER 1meg
1872	HANDY MAN UTILS
1873	SPECCY EMULATOR V1.2
1891	RSI MENU MAKER
1893	GOLF RECORDER
1926	RSI DEMO MAKER HELP DISK

Send cheques or postal orders to VIRUS FREE PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS. England

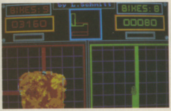
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

Access

Telephones manned from 9.30am till 7.30pm Monday - Friday 9.00am till 5.30pm Saturdays

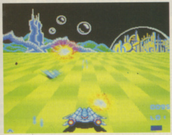
VISA

DEMOS



SPACE RACE

Two games with a sci-fi feel have been included on the latest games disk from Strictly PD. *Buck Rogers* is a 3D shoot 'em up, in a similar vein to *Space Harrier*, with battle taking place on land and in the vacuum of space. It's a tad easy, especially with an unlimited number of attack craft at your disposal, but polished all the same. *Raster Bikes*, meanwhile, is yet another clone of the Disney-inspired *Tron* coin-op and is definitely the best version I've seen. Designed by German Leo Schmitt, the game is set over a massive play area and can be played against the computer or friend. With responsive controls, well-designed graphics and excellent FX, it rates as one of the best PD games in a long while.



PDTOP TEN

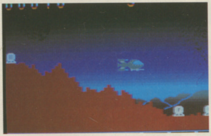
A-Animation S-Sound U-Utility
G-Game M-Miscellaneous

1 Cubulus **G**
2 Raster Bikes **G**
3 Virtual World **M**
4 Crusaders Euronews **M**
5 Assassins 4 **G**
6 WWF Slideshow **M**
7 Sgt. Pepper **S**
8 WWF Slideshow **M**
9 Warzone Simulator **S**
10 Red Sector Demo Maker **U**

Compiled by PROTUS PD

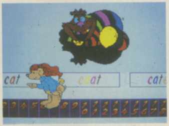
EGG ON YOUR FACE

At last someone's had the brilliant idea to do an update on the early 80s coin-op, *Scramble*. This horizontally scrolling shoot 'em up, set over a barren alien landscape and cave system, required the player to continually scoop up fuel pods while blasting the stuffing out of enemy fortifications such as missile sites and radar installations. And jolly good it was too! Unfortunately, this new version (renamed *Squamble* for obvious copyright reasons) is a drab affair which has replaced the brilliant sound effects and graphics of the original with parallax scrolling and sampled speech. This superficial tarting up has been at the expense of the gameplay which is not a patch on the original. Still, for nostalgia freaks, it's worth a look if only to remember how much dosh you wasted on the original. PD Soft, 1749, ★★



FUN 2 LEARN

It's back to school for the latest licenseware release from Amiganuts with the first in their *Fun To Learn* series. Aimed at under 10s, the disk has a nifty platform game where progress is made by gobbling up fruits and correctly answering multiplication questions, as well as a game in which the prices of various stuffed toys have to be added together. There's also a spelling program in which various objects, such as a cat or an apple, are shown on screen. The player has to correctly identify the correct spelling of the object from a choice of three – get it wrong and a weight-lifter appears and jumps up and down on your body. A polished educational program. Amiganuts, 1146, ★★★



NOT TONIGHT JOSEPHINE

As the Napoleonic Wars raged across Europe, and countless thousands fell victim to the iron fist of Napoleon Bonaparte, a great computer wargame was in the making. Now, nearly 200 years in the future, that game is a reality. It's certainly not much to look at; there are no graphics or even an intro screen to be seen, just an endless stream of lists and numbers which looks decidedly impenetrable at first glance. A little perseverance, however, reveals a stunningly complex sim where the makeup of both armies can be decided in great detail right down to what armaments individual units are carrying, what type of ground they are standing on, and what battalion they're attached to. There's also a couple of saved scenarios to experiment with, before jumping straight in. One for strategy and wargaming fans. 17 Bit, 1154, ★★★

CAN YOU DIG IT? Old C64 hit, *Boulderdash*, looks set for a new lease of life on the Amiga. *Super Amidash*, by Ian Cogings, is a belting recreation of the arcade favourite and, as such, is every bit as fun as the original. The game involves the player in a frantic search for diamonds in a series of deep underground caves. Unfortunately, the diamonds have been buried next to precarious columns of boulders likely to tumble down if the soil nearby is disturbed. It's up to you to grab the gems while avoiding the ensuing avalanche of rocks as well as keeping an eye out for various human-eating nasties along the way. Once all the gems in a level have been bagged, the player can progress onto the next stage with even more devious traps and puzzles. Amiganuts, ★★

UNITED PUBLIC D

DEMOS

- ☐ ALARM MEGADEMO Nice new demo with a good acid type video part !
- ☐ AMOS 3D DEMO Shows you some of the effects that are possible with 3d Amos.
- ☐ ANARCHY INSPIRATION IS NONE Brilliant demo with some superb ray traced Gfx
- ☐ ANARCHY MADNESS II Demo with Bobs and Filled Vectors, superb music!.
- ☐ ANARCHY SYSTEM VIOLATION Classy demo featuring Vector Bob Gfx Cool Music.
- ☐ AURORA MEGADEMO Dramatic intro, good music with some Ham bobs
- ☐ BASS MEGADEMO Great megademo with some housey house music.
- ☐ BUDBRAIN II Hilarious megademo, house music video and cartoon sketches
- ☐ CASCADE MEGADEMO Curious demo with a puzzle and an acid part!
- ☐ CHAOS ROCK A fantastic light show based on fractal patterns.
- ☐ COOL FRIDGE A plasma meagdemo, if you like these FX get this one.
- ☐ CRIONICS MEGADEMO Includes the superb maddona demo and more !
- ☐ CRIONICS NEVERWHERE Superb demo with a Real world demo and Madonna pics
- ☐ CRIONICS TOTAL DESTRUCION Very nice plasma Fx plus a kickin music track !
- ☐ CRUSADERS SPACE DELIRIA Fantastic music by Dr.Awesome & great effects.
- ☐ CRYPTOBURNERS HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER Lovely filled vector demo. Great Music.
- ☐ DARKNESS MEGADEMO II Another unlimited bobs demo - Do they ever stop ..
- ☐ DEAD DANCE THRASH Amazing thrash metal soundtrack & some wierd pics!
- ☐ E P I C Incredible preview to a new game by Ocean, Filled vectors. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERPLAND (2) Brill kalidescope patterns on this exellent demo & music!
- ☐ FRAXION "REVENGE" Cartoon style horror video recorder ! Very funny !
- ☐ FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Superb Aliens-type intro plus great pictures
- ☐ GOLDFIRE OBLIQUE INFINITY Nice megademo with an acid style video at end.
- ☐ HORIZEN SLEEPING BAG Great multipart demo with vectors & funky music.
- ☐ IRAQ DEMO Amusing demo of Saddam meeting President Bush ...... Kaboom !
- ☐ KEFRENS MEGADEMO VIII This is great plenty of filled vectors and music.
- ☐ KGB MEGADEMO (2) This is great ! A great house music video & vector drums.
- ☐ MAGNETIC FIELDS HYSTERESIS Excellent vector graphics, plus music !
- ☐ MAGNETIC FIELDS SPACED OUT (2) Music come demo disk with some good tracks
- ☐ MAXIMUM OVERRIDE (2) Very nicely done filled vector demo by TSB.
- ☐ MONTY PYTHON (2) Brilliant demo featuring the lumberjack song ! .
- ☐ PHENOMENA ECES A very good demo with a light sourced filled vector !!
- ☐ PHENOMENA INTERSPACE Is time Linear ? Well get this demo and find out
- ☐ PINK FLOYD THE WALL (6) Oh yeah ! A huge demo based on film and songs.
- ☐ PLASMUTEX Kickin Soul!!Soul music beats plus wild copper and plasma FX !
- ☐ PMC ALPHA OMEGA An absolutely superb filled vector demo. Lovely music !
- ☐ PRISONER DEMO Remember the old 60s series? Well heres the Amiga demo
- ☐ QUARTEX SUBSTANCE Superb demo one of those you simply must have !
- ☐ REBELS COMA This one is a classic ! the best Acid style video on Amiga !
- ☐ REBELS SNAP A nice demo with spooky style music track, Popular still.
- ☐ RED SECTOR CeBIT 90 An old classic filled vector demo, lovely music
- ☐ RED SECTOR MEGADEMO (2) Stil stood the test of time, very good !
- ☐ SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER One of the best demos of all time. get it!
- ☐ SHINING VECTOR EXTERMINATOR Exellent demo, incredible new effects.
- ☐ SILENTS GLOBAL TRASH This is a MUST for all demo freaks, Mega !!!!
- ☐ SILENTS ICE Latest demo from the Silents. Brilliant music tracks !
- ☐ SILENTS MEGADEMO Old but still up to scratch, vectors and music !
- ☐ SIMPSONS BY DECAY With superb animation and a great funky music beat
- ☐ SIMPSONS EQUINOX Remix of the song & pics of our favorite hero Bart !
- ☐ SIMPSONS FREEHAND Slideshow with a funky little Bart Simpson soundtrack.
- ☐ TECHNOFLIGHT MEGADEMO Not a bad little megademo. But not all that good.
- ☐ TIMEX HYPRA Great demo that looks like a platform game & good music.
- ☐ TOMSOFT TRIP TO MARS Old but very good 3D filled vector trip to mars
- ☐ TOMSOFT VIRTUAL WORLDS An absolute Epic ! Best demo of the year !!!!
- ☐ TRIPLE TROUBLE Brilliant plasma and copper fx with funky music track !
- ☐ VANGELIS DEMO Great music & superb colour cycled graphics. 1mg.
- ☐ VECTRA SINKING DEMAND Really good filled vector demo.

MUSIC

- ☐ 100 GREATEST 64 TUNES Over 100 classic 64 tunes imortalised on the Amiga
- ☐ 4-MAT CES MUSIC About 10 great songs by 4-mat of Anarchy.
- ☐ 4-MAT REFLECTIONS 2 Four or Five good songs again by 4-Mat
- ☐ ALCATRAZ 'THE POWER' Excellent re-mix of the song by the band Snap. ..
- ☐ ALCATRAZ MORE THAN MUSIC A superb music disk very well presented !
- ☐ ALCATRAZ SOUNDS OF ENERGY Four Great house music tracks. Worth a listen.
- ☐ AMAZING TUNES II (3) This ones a biggy loads of great music by SAE.
- ☐ AMEGA PARTY WINNERS Four EXCELLENT songs that won the Amega party contest.
- ☐ AMIGA CHART BLACK BOX, QUEEN The invisible man and Ride on time. Remixed
- ☐ AMIGADEUS CLASSICAL Superb renditions of Eine Kleiner etc. By Rob Baxter.
- ☐ ANARCHY CAPTURED IMAGINATION SOme very nicely presented music by 4-Mat
- ☐ BANGING RAVES Yeah ! Pump up the music, kickin remix of some house tracks
- ☐ BEAST SONIX Scoopex present the music from Beast I, all tunes.
- ☐ BEATMASTER 808 STATE Cubik and more of this type of music from 808 State.
- ☐ BEATMASTER I LOVE TECHNOLOGY More of the rave type music. Great Stuff.
- ☐ BRUNO'S MUSICBOX II This is great really Funky music with jazz influences.
- ☐ D-MOB MUSIC 3 A Great quality house music re-mix, One for the collection.
- ☐ D-MOB MUSIC 4 (2) PopMusic, PumpUpTheJam and more great house tracks
- ☐ DIGITAL CONCERT 2 Thirteen minutes of music, Doctor'in the house & more
- ☐ DIGITAL CONCERT 3 Another house music re-mix Great quality - Love it !
- ☐ DIGITAL CONCERT 4 Four songs including Got to keep on - Brilliant !!!!
- ☐ DIGITAL CONCERT 5 The Power, Kaos, Keep Bustin, and Touch Me. Brilliant !
- ☐ DIGITAL CONCERT 6 Latest in the series, very good quality House music mix.
- ☐ DO THE BARTMAN (3) The Chart topping song sampled onto three disks. Brill !
- ☐ EQUAMANIA II Demo with a great dance music track and fab equalizers !
- ☐ GOLDFIRE CEREBRAL DELIGHTS (2) Two disks of music with tape selecter.
- ☐ GROOVE IS IN THE HEART Remix of the song by DeeLite, If you like the song.
- ☐ JARRE DOCKLANDS The keyboard wizard, sampled and on your amiga. Great !
- ☐ KEFRENS JUKEBOX This ones super ! Lovely music with a Juke box Selector
- ☐ MADONNA VOGUE (4) Sampled remix of the song, good quality sample too.
- ☐ MANIACS OF NOISE This is brilliant ! Great stevie wonder type music !
- ☐ NEWTRONS MUSIC BOX Headbanger demo ! Beats in time to the music !
- ☐ PAT MUSIC I Collection of fantastic ripped music, by various artists.
- ☐ PAT MUSIC III Another great collection of songs by Pat. Well cool.
- ☐ PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS I Twenty wicked songs by twins of Phenomena.
- ☐ PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS II Second in the series More superb music !
- ☐ SILENTS BLUES HOUSE (2) Tangerine Dream style music. With game. Brilliant !
- ☐ SILENTS FULL POWER House it up music. Includes Remix of tricky disco.
- ☐ SOUND OF SILENTS This is a must ! Great atmospheric Jesper Kyd music !!
- ☐ STAR DREK SAMPLED (2) Amusing mickey take of Star Trek. Great for a Laugh!
- ☐ TALK TO THE TREES Another very funny sampled music/Comedy track.
- ☐ TECHNOTRONIC REMIXES Pump Up the Jam and Get Up - they even sing it !
- ☐ TECHNOTRONIX REMIX All of their songs remixed into one great track !
- ☐ THE SOUNDS OF GNOME Mahoney and Kaktus music disk. 46 great tunes.
- ☐ TIMECIRCLE MUSIC More Commodore 64 style music. Very good
- ☐ VIVALDI - FOUR SEASONS (2) Superb rendition of 4 seasons by Rob Baxter

SLIDESHOWS

- ☐ ADDAMS FAMILY The Addams family started when Uncle Fester ... (Ermm .. No!)
- ☐ ADVANCE HAM A collection of brilliant digitised pictures with funky music.
- ☐ AGATRON 5 Some superb HAM pictures, created y Tobias Richter.
- ☐ AGATRON 6 Incredible 4096 color ray traced slideshow. Get this one !
- ☐ AGATRON 8 Excellent HAM pictures, with some good music too. Mega !
- ☐ AGATRON 9 More of Tobias Richters superb works, again based on Star trek.
- ☐ BORIS VAJELIO (2) Pictures digitised from works by the Artist. Nice.
- ☐ BORN TO BE FREE Picture of wild animals this time. Very good quality
- ☐ BUTTERFLIES (2) High qulaity slidshow of butterflies, by Weird Science.
- ☐ CHAINSAW SLIPPERS This one is Great, the pictures are naff but hilarious !
- ☐ COLOURCYCLES A slideshow of colour cycled pictures. Very impressive.
- ☐ CREEP SHOW Iron maiden type pictures, Eddie and more. Not music too.
- ☐ DEMONS III A qulaity slideshow from C-Dryk of Demons, with music to back.
- ☐ DIVINE VISIONS (2) A slideshow of Mythylogical gods with music to back.
- ☐ GARFIELD Digitised slideshow of the cartoon hero by Jim davis.
- ☐ GERMAN RAY_TRACE High quality ray traced pictures by a german artist.
- ☐ INVISIBLE WORLD Not one for people scared of creepy crawly creatures !
- ☐ JOE SLIDESHOW 1 Very good quality slideshows drawn in Dpaint, by Joe/SCX
- ☐ JOE SLIDESHOW 2 More supah pics by Joe. Check them out for yourself.
- ☐ KELLY SLIDESHOW Some excellent quality HAM pictures. Various subjects.
- ☐ MILLER LITE Pictures and music from the TV advert for Miller Lite lager
- ☐ NASA SLIDES 1 Picture of the space shuttle landing etc. Not bad.
- ☐ NASA SLIDES 2 More pictures, this time viewed from space. good !
- ☐ NEWTEK DYNAMIC HAM A slideshow of Newteks new mode 640x512 in 4096 colors.
- ☐ NEXT PIXILIUM Very nice pictures all done in Dpaint plus some music.
- ☐ NIGHTBREED Yukky slideshow from the film. Music suits the pictures !
- ☐ NIK WILLIAMS Some very well digitised pictures from the pictureware.
- ☐ NW DYNAMIC HAM More from the Nik Williams series. Incredible quality.
- ☐ PENTAGON & DRIFTERS Very high quality Hi-res B/W fantasy pictures.
- ☐ PHOTMONTAGE I Slideshow on various subjects very nicely done.
- ☐ RICK PARK'S ART Dpaint style pictures all done in Hi Resolution.
- ☐ ROGER DEAN Digitised pictures by the artist all in HAM mode. Good.
- ☐ SILENTS/CH 42 (2) This is superb, slides plus a great music track.
- ☐ SUPER HAM CARS Superbly digitised slideshow in Interlaced HAM. Beautiful !
- ☐ THE FABULOUS ART OF TOBIAS RICHTER Two disk compilation of some
- ☐ TOTAL RECALL Music and pictures from the Arnie's Sci fi film. Great !
- ☐ TRAVELLER SLIDES Impressive Pictures drawn in Dpaint by the Traveller.
- ☐ VAX SLIDESHOW Pictures downloaded from a vax system. Very nice indeed.
- ☐ VIC REEVES Pics of our hero & sampled music - You wouldnt let it lie !
- ☐ WRESTLE MANIA (2) Collection of picture and animations. Pretty good.
- ☐ WWF WRESTLERS Pictures of Hulk Hogan and the rest of 'Em. Good quality.
- ☐ YABBADABBA DOO Hey Hey Hey its the flintstones ! Wilma, fred and the rest.

ANIMATION

- ☐ AGATRON BILLIARDS,LOTUS,JET 3 Excellent animations all run in 512K
- ☐ AGATRON ENTERPRISE DOCKING A classic Ray traced animation. Get it ! 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON ENTERPRISE MANEUVERES Another superb animation, Beautiful ! 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON HUEY 2 A helicopter leaving a landing pad. Neat. 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON PING-PONG Two star trek ships passing by. Looks nice. 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON PORCSHE RISING Animation of a porsche rising out of a table. 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON RELIANT ATTACK A reliant attacking the starship enterprise. 1 Meg
- ☐ AGATRON STAR TREK ANIMS Some nice looped Star trek animations. 512K
- ☐ AGATRON THE RUN A police car chasing a lotus down a busy street. 1 Meg
- ☐ BASKETBALL A basketball player shooting a ball into the net. 1 Meg
- ☐ BUSY BEE Cute animation of a freaky bee. almost looks wooden. 1 Meg
- ☐ CLOTHES PEG Bouncing clothes pegs and more. Not bad. 1 Meg
- ☐ COOL COUGAR A cartoon style anim, tells the story of cool Cougar. 1 Meg
- ☐ CX1 SPACESHIP A beautiful sculpt 4D anim of a ship circling a globe. 1 Meg
- ☐ DRAGONS LAIR TIME WARP Animation of the cartoon game by Don Bluth. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S AMY VS WALKER Cute and sexy(?) squirrel chasing a Walker. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S BATMAN A great animation featuring batman and the joker. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S COTOTE 2 This ones a corker the old coyote up to this tricks 1.5 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S COYOTE STRIKES BACK Not too good this time but still popular. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S MORE AEROTOONS More humourous cartoon capers. Great stuff. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S SHUTTLECOCK Two Space Shuttles playing with a satalite. 1 Meg
- ☐ ERIC-S STEALTHY II The Mig-29 and Stealthy bomber cartoon. Great. 1 Meg
- ☐ GYMNAST ANIMATION Animaiton of a gymnast swinging around the bars. 1 Meg
- ☐ HAPPY ANIMATIONS HappyMan, TreeFrog, Windowman and Hammer. All 512K
- ☐ LAUREL AND HARDY by Brazzel Atkins, select your film from the videos. 1 Meg
- ☐ LIGHT CYCLES (2) Huge animation from the Tron film. Excellent. 1 Meg
- ☐ LUXO TEENAGER Father & son lamp animation converted to the amiga. 1 Meg
- ☐ MAGICIAN II this ones a bit better, more glossier this time round. 1 Meg
- ☐ MAGICIAN Similar to the juggler animation, but not quite as glossy ! 1 Meg
- ☐ MINER A miner truck loading coals into a buggy to be taken away. 1 Meg
- ☐ NEWTONS CRADLE ray traced animation, plus F-19 and Rocking chair anims.
- ☐ PROBE SEQUENCE Probe investigates new life forms on a distant planet. 1 Meg
- ☐ REAL 3D (4) SUperb demo of the effects possible with Real 3D. 1 Meg
- ☐ REAL THING HORSES demo of the animation package for deluxe paint.
- ☐ THE JUGGLER the old classic animation that sold hundreds of Amiga's !
- ☐ THE KNIGHT DEMO Animation of a knight climbing out of a book. Pretty. 1 Meg
- ☐ THE WALKER DEMO Helicopter attacking the walker. Film type animation. 1 Meg
- ☐ THE WALKER DEMO II Walker Attacking the A2000. Not bad. 1 Meg
- ☐ WINGS Superb quality red baron biplane animation. Very nice indeed. 1 Meg

POWER DEMOS

- ☐ ANTI LEMMINGS (2) Absolutley brilliant animation ! Get this now ! 2 Meg
- ☐ AUTOMATED LIGHT (4) Great battlestar galactica type animation. 3 Meg
- ☐ BUZZED (3) Great animation of a wasp crashing into things. 3 Meg
- ☐ DRAGONS LAIR (3) Three meg power demo with sound effects. Great !
- ☐ JUGGLER II Juggler meets Ms.Juggler. Great followup to the original.1.5Meg
- ☐ LOST IN SPACE (3) Remember the old TV series ? well this is the anim. 2 Meg
- ☐ LANDING (4) Tobias Richter Poweranim ! Superb ray traced stuff. 4 Meg
- ☐ STATION AT KHARN (3) Animation of a a spacestation, very nicely done. 2 Meg
- ☐ UPGRADE (6) Wow ! Camberwick Green meets the Amiga ! This is GREAT ! 5 Meg

SEQUENCERS

- q ASSASSINS AUDIO MAGIC Collection of soundtrackers and ripping programs
- ☐ CZ-101 Editor a superb program for editing CZ synthesizer patches (MIDI)
- ☐ FUTURE COMPOSER A chip music sequencer. Complex to use, but good
- ☐ GAMES MUSIC CREATOR A music sequencer, similar to soundtracker.
- ☐ JAMCRACKER Four channel chip music sequencer. Also handles sampled sounds
- ☐ KAWAI K1 Editor for changing your patches on your Keyboard
- ☐ MED 3.11B Latest version of this superb sequencer, with Midi. Great !
- ☐ NOISETRACKER Music sequencer used by the pros. Stacks of superb functions
- ☐ NOISETRACKER-EXECUTEABLE Convert your modules to a stand alone program.
- ☐ SAMPLES DISKS ST-01 TO ST-10 Various disks available ring for details.
- ☐ SOUNDTRACKER 2.6 New release of this popular program, new editing screen
- ☐ SOUNDTRACKER A superb four channel sequencer everybody uses this one !
- ☐ SOUNDTRACKER COMPILATION Compilation of sound and noisetracker programs
- ☐ ST-80 BEAST SAMPLES Lovely panflute sounds from Beast and Beast II
- ☐ ST-90 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. drums, bass, snares and more
- ☐ ST-91 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. drums, bass, snares and more
- ☐ ST-92 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. drums, bass, snares and more
- ☐ ST-93 SAMPLES DISK Studio quality samples. drums, bass, snares and more

UTILITIES AND SERIOUS

- ☐ A-GENE Good geneology program, to trace your family name. Requires 1meg.
- ☐ A68K 68000 Assember program for the Amiga rather difficult to use.
- ☐ AMIBASE 3.76 One of the best Amiga databases. Search facilities and more
- ☐ ANYLYTICALC Large spreadsheet program for the Amiga, best with 1meg.
- ☐ ARP 1.3 Amigados replacement project, contains new libraries & more !
- ☐ ASI LABEL PRINTERS All the best label printing programs now on one disk!
- ☐ ASSASINS GRAFFIX UTILS Great disk full of graphics convertors etc.
- ☐ ASSASSINS BOOT UTILITIES Loads of bootblock utilities on here.
- ☐ BANKIN A complete cheque book analysis program. Keep tabs on your money
- ☐ C MANUAL II (4) New and better ! Version 2 now comes on 4 disks !
- ☐ C-LIGHT RAY TRACER A commercial ray tracing package. Now PD !!!!
- ☐ CLERK Another program similar to Journal, manages your bank account.
- ☐ COUNTACH CLIP ART (3) 3 disks packed full of clipart ! Various subjects.
- ☐ CURSER BASIC COMPILER Just what you need to speed up basic programs
- ☐ D-COPY One of the best PD copy utilities available, very easy to use.

- ☐ DARKSTAR U
- ☐ DBW Good F
- ☐ DEMOLISHER
- ☐ DIRECT ACT
- ☐ DISKMASTER
- ☐ DYNAMITE F
- ☐ DYNAMITE F
- ☐ EDUCATION
- ☐ ELECTROCA
- ☐ EXILE FONT
- ☐ FLEXIBASE
- ☐ FONTS AND
- ☐ FRANZ MEG
- ☐ GRAPHICS I
- ☐ HAMLAB Co
- ☐ ICONMANIA
- ☐ INTERFERC
- ☐ JAZZBENCH
- ☐ JOURNAL A
- ☐ LANGUAGE
- ☐ M-CAD Com
- ☐ MACVIEW,E
- ☐ MESSY-SIC
- ☐ MOBED A v
- ☐ MYSTIX HA
- ☐ NORTH C
- ☐ NORTH C
- ☐ PASCAL C
- ☐ PC EMULA
- ☐ PENDLE E
- ☐ PENDLE E
- ☐ PENDLE E
- ☐ PENDLE E
- ☐ PRINTER
- ☐ PRINTER
- ☐ QBASE Da
- ☐ QED A nic
- ☐ RAZOR 10
- ☐ RIM DATA
- ☐ ROT A sim
- ☐ SID V1.6 I
- ☐ SOZOBAN
- ☐ ST EMUL
- ☐ TEXTPLU
- ☐ TV GRAP
- ☐ ULTIMAT
- ☐ UTILITIES
- ☐ UTILTIES
- ☐ VECTOR
- ☐ VIDEO A
- ☐ VISICAL
- ☐ WORDW
- ☐ ZX SPEC

- ☐ STARTR
- ☐ BLIZZA
- ☐ RETUR
- ☐ BOARD
- ☐ FLASB
- ☐ PACMA
- ☐ CHINES
- ☐ TENNIS
- ☐ THE H
- ☐ MECH
- ☐ MARB
- ☐ MAYH
- ☐ HACK
- ☐ THE J
- ☐ MORI
- ☐ SPACI
- ☐ MEGA
- ☐ ZEUS
- ☐ ASSA
- ☐ SEVE
- ☐ CUBU
- ☐ SCUM
- ☐ WIZZ
- ☐ LLAN
- ☐ BLOC
- ☐ MEN

NBS

UNITED PD DISTRIBUTORS, 1 CHAIN LANE
NEWPORT, ISLE OF WIGHT, PO30 5QA
TELEPHONE: 0983 529 594
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO NBS

Vally PD

UNITED PD DISTRIBUTORS, PO BOX 15,
PETERLEE, Co. DURHAM, SR8 1NZ
TELEPHONE : 091 587 1195
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO VALLY PD

DOMAIN

DISTRIBUTORS

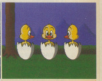
- ☐ DARKSTAR UTILITES 3 A disk full of assorted useful utilities you may need!
- ☐ DBW Good PD ray tracing program inc some pictures ! CLI Knowledge needed.
- ☐ DEMOLISHER UTILTIES 168 easy to use utilities, something for everyone
- ☐ DIRECT ACTION A useful Utility for editing animation sequences.
- ☐ DISKMASTER 3.0 CLI Utility program, copy files, delete, format disks.
- ☐ DYNAMITE FONT II Another popular disk. Stacks of IFF fontscreens. Great !
- ☐ DYNAMITE FONTS Exellent fonts disk for use in Dpaint etc (Not assignable)
- ☐ EDUCATION SET (5) Five disks full of educational programs. Very good.
- ☐ ELECTROCAD PREVIEW If your into circuit diagrams etc, try this.
- ☐ EXILE FONTS More of theses superb fontscreens. For use with Deluxe Paint.
- ☐ FLEXIBASE DATABASE A simple to use database for the beginner.
- ☐ FONTS AND RAM MANAGER Lots of fonts plus a software ram switch !
- ☐ FRANZ MEGAUTILS DISK Plenty of Font Eds and a good boot menu program.
- ☐ GRAPHICS UTILITIES Load of useful graphically orientated programs.
- ☐ HAMLAB Convert VGA PC pictures to Amiga ham mode with this utility.
- ☐ ICONMANIA Loads of programs for icon creation & many icons!
- ☐ INTERFERON PRO Create protection bootblocks against viruses.
- ☐ JAZZBENCH A great alternative workbench much preferred by many!
- ☐ JOURNAL A nice program designed to keep track on your finances.
- ☐ LANGUAGES DISK All you ever needed ! Forth, Modula 2, X-Lisp and Logo
- ☐ M-CAD Computer aided design package uses hi res mode. Good. 1 Meg.
- ☐ MACVIEW,DRAW,ROTATE Collection of three unusual programs. Interesting.
- ☐ MESSY-SID Easy to use PC - Amiga file transfer program, a superb utility!
- ☐ MOBED A very useful program for editing sprites and bobs.!
- ☐ MYSTIX HARDWARE MODS Documents disk for hardware modifications.
- ☐ NORTH C 1.3 (2) A two disk unpacked version of above program. !
- ☐ NORTH C 1.3 (Packed) The complete C compiler by Steve Hawtin !
- ☐ PASCAL COMPILER Now becoming a popular language, now available on PD
- ☐ PC EMULATOR Software PC emulator needs MS DOS to run! CGA graphics!
- ☐ PENDLE EUROPA MEGAUTILITIES 1 An essential collection of over 200 utilities
- ☐ PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 5 Another great compact by the Red Devil.
- ☐ PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 6 includes copiers and more utilities
- ☐ PENDLE EUROPA UTILITIES 7 A very popular utility collection. Try it !
- ☐ PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR Design your own printer driver with this program.
- ☐ PRINTER DRIVER UTILITIES Various non-standard printer drivers.
- ☐ QBASE Database program, simple to use with full search facility.
- ☐ QED A nice easy to use text editor program ! Load, save, print and more
- ☐ RAZOR 1911 Graphics rippers, Virus killers, Disksalv. powerpacker & more
- ☐ RIM DATABASE Very comprehensive relational database system. Powerful.
- ☐ ROT A simple 3D drawing package for your Amiga. Very popular.
- ☐ SID V1.6 Newest version of the easy to use CLI utility. Essential !
- ☐ SOZOBAN C Another very popular C enviroment, similar to North C
- ☐ ST EMULATOR Run Atari ST software on your Amiga. Needs 2 drives.
- ☐ TEXTPLUS V3.00 Probably the best shareware wordprocessor now even better.
- ☐ TV GRAPHICS Superb Dpaint backdrops and some great fonts. Well recommended
- ☐ ULTIMATE ICON DISK Contains Iconmeister,.Iconlab, Iconmaster & icons!
- ☐ UTILITIES COLLECTION Another great collection of utilities about 100 !
- ☐ UTILTIES DISK 1 Another one for the collection. About 60 or more.
- ☐ VECTOR DESIGNER Design your own vectors for use with the RSI Demomaker
- ☐ VIDEO APPLICATIONS (2) Programs for use with genlocks & videos!
- ☐ VISICALC SPREADSHEET Simple to use spreadsheet program based on VC.
- ☐ WORDWRITE WORDPROCESSOR Comprehensive wordprcessor with spellchecker.
- ☐ ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR Load Speccy software in through a sampler cartridge !

LICENSEWARE

Please note all Amos licenseware disks are £3.50 and are supplied on the Official Deja Vu Licensed labels.

- ☐ **LPD1 COLORING BOOK £3.50** Simple game for pre school children. Load in the picture from a choice of six with a nursery rhyme theme, click on the color you want and color the picture. Great !
- ☐ **LPD2 ARC ANGEL MATHS £3.50** An educational game tohelp kids with their maths. The four basic options of add, subtract, multiply, and divide. Also, it runs on 1/2 Meg machines.
- ☐ **LPD4 THINGAMAJIG £3.50** A Suerb kigsaw type program for kids, very easy to use and very addictive, simply click on the peice and drag it across the screen. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD5 JUNGLE BUNGLE £3.50** Icon driven adventure written with children in mind but addictive enough for the most hardened computer adventurer. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD6 PUKADU & SPRITES 600 £3.50** Use your joystick to control Pukadu, avoid all the baddies and other creatures as you empty the screen of tiles.
- ☐ **LPD7 WAY LYNX £3.50** The object of this 22 level puzzle is to connect a certain nmber of tiles to a main centre tile. Each level has a certain target before going on. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD9 AMOS ASSEMBLER £3.50** Printed Documentation comes with the disk, and it DOES require AMOS to run, also comes with some examples.
- ☐ **LPD10 THE WORD FACTORY £3.50** Superb program which will help your kids learn to spell and enjoy themselves simultaneously. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD11 GO - GETTER £3.50** Its is a card game where you have to pass "GO". Play against a friend or play against the computer. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD12 HYPNOTIC LANDS £3.50** A very good game where you have to catch balls travelling down four different lanes. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD13 JIGMANIA £3.50** There are two programs on this disk. A jigsaw solving puzzle and a construction kit so you can make your own jigsaws to use within JIGMANIA. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD14 PLAY IT SAFE £3.50** Aimed at very young children with parental guidance.This program endeavours to teach safety in the home, in the street and in the park. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD15 ARC ANGEL'S SHAPES £3.50** You have a variety of shapes from which to make pictures. You can change the colour of the shapes and also merge them to create new shapes. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD16 REVERSI II £3.50** New improved version of "REVERSI", the computerised version of the classic "OTHELLO".1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD17 DOGFIGHT II £3.50** An eight player ShootEmUp you may have to turn the computer sideways to accomodate them ! Great ! 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD18 TOUCHSTONES £3.50** An"ISHIDO" type game where you can play with tournament tiles or graffitti. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD19 X-IT-50 £3.50** Using the mouse you have to shoot objects that move across the screen. You can gain extra ammunition by shooting the relevant tokens.
- ☐ **LPD20 WORDY £3.50** A basic AMOSWARE word processor. Very good!
- ☐ **LPD21 QUINGO £3.50** Excellent quiz game, very similar to "GIVE US A BREAK", but you don't pot balls, you play "BINGO". 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD22 LC10/LC200 FONTS £3.50** New fonts for your LC10 or LC200 printer
- ☐ **LPD23 ESP £3.50** Collect the letters ESP
- ☐ **LPD24 THE SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU (2 DISKS £5.50)** Kung fu game with very good graphics and sound too. 1 Meg
- ☐ **LPD25 THE MISSION £3.50** A great text adventure not actually written in Amos but still Excellent.

AGATRON SLIDESHOW 6

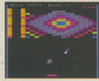

BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO

EAT MY SHORTS!!!
BART SIMPSON DEMO

EN SLANGE, I/I HAR VEL
SILENTS SLIDESHOW

VIRTUAL WORLD

SILENTS SLIDESHOW


MEGABALL

VIRTUAL
WORLD
©TOM SOFT 199
VIRTUAL WORLD

FISH DISKS 1-520

AMOS PD 1-250

☐ AMOS PD DISKS £1.50

CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME

MasterCard VISA

GAMES

- ☐ **STARTREK – Tobias' game. Featured everywhere (2 disks)**
- ☐ **BLIZZARD** – Quality horizontal Shootemup
- ☐ **RETURN TO EARTH** – Elite type space trading game
- ☐ **BOARD GAMES** – Cludo, Monopoly, Crib and more
- ☐ **FLASBIER** – Boulderdash type game
- ☐ **PACMAN 87** – Fast action eater with novel additions
- ☐ **CHINESE CHECKERS** – (1MB) Classic. 0-6 players. Tricky to load
- ☐ **TENNIS (1MB)** – Hard but good game of tennis
- ☐ **THE HOLY GRAIL** – (1MB) Olde text adventure
- ☐ **MECH FORCE** – (1MB) Strategy war game
- ☐ **MARBLE SLIDE** – Sliding block/pipemania cross. Addictive
- ☐ **MAYHEM** – Good caverns game
- ☐ **HACK** – (1MB) Mouse driven graphic adventure
- ☐ **THE JAR** – (1MB) Original 3D platform. Good but jerky
- ☐ **MORIA** – (1MB) Classic RPG adventure
- ☐ **SPACE POKER** – Peter Handel with a Poker machine sim
- ☐ **MEGABALL** – Breakout. The ultimate jPD version
- ☐ **ZEUS** – Very popular title shifting puzzle
- ☐ **ASSASINS COMP** – Tanx, Rollerpede, Tritris plus more
- ☐ **SEVEN TITLES** – Speedball clone. 1 or 2 player. Super
- ☐ **CUBULUS** – A flat Rubic Cube puzzle by Tobias Richter
- ☐ **SCUM-HATERS** – (1MB) Brazzle Atkin's SEUCK game
- ☐ **WIZZYS QUEST** – (1MB) Help the wizard by creating blocks
- ☐ **LLAMATRON** – Super shareware game by Jeff Minter. Frantic shooting
- ☐ **BLOCK IT 1.2** – A tough but addictive puzzle game
- ☐ **MENTAL IMAGE GAMES** – Gridrunner, Rebound, Invaders. Great presentation

ORDERING MADE EASY !

☐ BY POST • JUST SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS & ORDER TOGETHER WITH A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TO ANY OF THE COMPANIES BELOW.

☐ BY PHONE - SIMPLY PICK UP THE PHONE AND CALL ANY OF THE COMPANIES BELOW QUOTING YOUR CARD NUMBER AND THE REFERENCE "UPD"

- ☐ UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS ARE £1.25 EACH
- ☐ NUMBERS IN BRACKETS DENOTE NUMBER OF DISKS
- ☐ PRICE IS PER DISK NOT PER TITLE
- ☐ PLEASE ADD 50p P&P UK ONLY

INTERNATIONAL ORDERING

- ☐ P&P EUROPE & EEC • ADD 25p PER DISK
- ☐ P&P OUTSIDE EUROPE • ADD 50p PER DISK
- ☐ PAYMENT BY UK CHEQUE/IMO/CREDIT CARD

● **BUY 10 PD DISKS & GET 2 FREE !**

BLITTERCHIPS

UNITED PD DISTRIBUTORS
CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST
KEIGHLEY, BD21 4NN
TEL/FAX 0535 667 469

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO BLITTERCHIPS

START

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

UNITED PD DISTIBUTORS • 20 HOLMESIDE
SUNDERLAND • SR1 3JE
TELEPHONE 091 565 2506
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO START

PD SOFT. (CU27), 1 BRYANT AVENUE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD.

MasterCard

CREDIT CARD HOTLINES (0702) 466933/612259

VISA

UTILITIES DISKS

V002 CLIP ART COLLECTION No 1 Packed with Page Setter ART WORK (8)

V013 PLAY & READ EDUCATIONAL: Black Board maths & other programs

V017 VC The calculator spreadsheet There is more than one program

V023 APPOINTMENT CALENDAR : NAG electronic appointment calendar.

V024 BANKN Will allow you to keep your bank account in perfect balance.

V028 SPELLCHECKER Current glossary contains 9,000 words. More can be++

V029 HOUSE HOLD INVENTORY means of maintaining HH possessions

V041 DPAINT ART Conatins loads of pics for to mess around with.

V048 TV GRAPHICS,VIDEO GRAPHICS Various Utilities for Video Production **(8)**

V085 THE RED SECTOR INC DEMO CREATOR This is the best Demo creator

V086 VIDEO PRODUCTION (2) Both Packed with video & genlock utilities

V108 AMIBASE V3.76 This is the Most popular Amiga Database. Very good

V109 PRINT STUDIO Excellent for printing picture or text. For Printer users.

V131 C-LIGHT This is the most well known ray tracing proram to date

V132 PSYGNOSIS INSTRUMENTS for use with any music program (samples)

V134 PAGESETTER CLIP ART V1.9 & V2.0 **(2)** Another collection of clip art

V147 JR-COMM : MODEM PROGRAM

V166 THE C MANUAL These disks **(3)** contain over 70 Fully execut examples.

V169 RIPPED MODULES COLLECTION Disks are full with Music & Samples (10)

V179 CLOUD & FRACTAL PROGRAMS Various Fractal Generating utilities.

V191 MASTER VIRUS KILLER Virus Checker & Killer. With Excellent option.

V193 THE EMULATORS Covers Various **(2)** Formats which includes **CBM, IBM-PC & ST** (IBM & ST Programs requires two drives.

V194 MR BACKUP HD An excellent Hard disk back up program & utls for your HD's

V195 GRAPHIC CHANGE Between Atari St/PC Graphics to the Amiga.

V210 ARP (V1.3) WB1.3.2 Install this prog to speed up your Workbenchs operations

V213 HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS **Vol II** The Samples have Remixed back.

V214 STAR TREKKER VERSION V1.3 This is a sound tracker like program.

V215 DISKMASTER V3.2 Copys files from one disk to another. **DISKSALV**

V216 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V 1.0 Includes Games, some classics.

V218 VIRUS MURDERER & ZERO VIRUS Kills & Protects all of your disks.

V232 FRACTAL CREATOR V1.2 Another excellent Generating Program

V256 THE SILENTS Present: Some of the best Amiga music. Highley Recomened.

V259 MED v3.11b Brand new version & Includes Med songs **(2)**

V261 TEXTPLUS VERSION 3.0 This disk is not just an update butcompletly New

V262 NEW DISK COPIERS: Super Duper,Turbo copy, Sanity copy & PCopy

V263 DRAWMAP3D V3.2b Generate flat Globes, Orbital & Mercator Pictures of the Earth. Reviewed in Amiga Format

V264 PDS Vol8: VIRUS KILLERS, Big Brother,Berserker,Zero Virus & NoVirus.

V266 FLETCHER UTLS 1: CONVMACF Convert Mac fonts to the Amiga. **POST** Post Script interpeter both Excellent

V267 FRACTALS V2.1 Fractal Generator that generates various different Style

MORE UTILITIES

V273 FRACTAL CONSTRUCTION SET used to generate various fractals

V274 DICE C SYSTEM (2) Dillons Intergrated Enviroment system. V2.06.15

V276 DISKPRINT V2.7 Prints labels for 3.5 disks, Primarily for small PD Library

V277 FORTRAN -77 V1.3c Compiler, linker & run time support library. F470

V278 MANDELPANG MandelBrot Plotter. This is the latest update

V279 CROSSWORD CREATOR A program that creates crosswords

V280 BUDGET A program to help with managing personal finances. V1.302

V284 MCAD PROGRAM The Object Drawing Program for the Amiga.ie CAD

V285 EDUCATIONAL:TYPING TUTOR A Simple tutor which measures speed.

V286 DKB RAY TRACING PROGRAM New Tracer with excellent Effects (3)

V289 SMAN MANDALBROT Another new updated Fractal generating prog.

V292 CHEQUE BOOK ACCOUNTANT Excellent way to keep track of Cheques

V293 NCOMM The communication package that you will need if.

V294 ED'S MED MUSIC MODULES Theres various music modules

V295 C64 EMULATOR Helps to assist C64 users upgrading to the Amiga.

V298 NORTH C V1.3 (2) Unpacked Version of the best c programming prg

V301 EYE OF THE BEHOLDER HINT BOOK Inc Maps, Strategy & Solution.

V304 CHAOS STRIKES BACK HINT BOOK Inc Maps, Strategy & Solution.

V306 A-GENE V3.125 Lastest version of the Family Tree program.

V307 VIDEO TAPE DATABASE PRG Catalogue all your video tapes.

V311 JACK NICKIUS COURSE DISKS (5) Various New courses for the Golf Game

V318 PRO SOUND TRACKER V1.1B & SOUND TRACKER V2.6 The Lastest & best versions these's excellent prgs

V321 UEDIT WP Another excellent Word processor with loads of extra features.

V323 ANALTICALC SPREAD SHEET (2) At last a new version that works. Excellent

V325 SOUND TRACKER CONVERTER Converts music modules in executables.

V328 ATCOPY-E Copies from one side of your bridge board to the other (Amiga-2-PC)

V329 MESSY SID Converts/Transfers Amiga Text over on to IBM Pc Disks, & back.

V330 RED SECTOR INC EXTRA DISKS (2) Inc instructions,Extra Bobs & utilities.

V332 AMIGA PUNT PROGRAM Horse racing prediction programfor .

V333 KING JAMES VERSION OF THE BIBLE Packed on four amiga disks **(4)**

V337 SPEEDBENCH WORKBENCH Another variant of the workbench disk

V338 TRANSFORMER V3.3 Latest version of the IBM Emulator disk.

V339 SPECTRUM EMULATOR DATA DISK 1: Adventure Classics needs v216

V340 RED SECTOR INC: VECTOR EDITOR requires v85 to use the vectors

V341 CLIP ART COLLECTION 2: Eight more disks totaly packed. **(8 Disks)**

V349 SID (V1.06) Translates Atari ST & IBM Text files to the Amiga computer

V350 BUSINESS CARD MAKER Design your own Business cards on the Amiga

V351 SUPERBENCH WORKBENCH Replaces your original workbench disk

V352 RADISH HOUSE MUSIC SAMLES III & EMF SAMPLES More Sampled **(2)** sounds/Instruments for sound tracker.

GAMES SELECTION

0982 MONOPOLY & CLUEDO GAMES

1248 DRAGONS CAVE Excellent Game

1255 THE SIMPSONS Control BART

1328 WHEEL OF FORTUNE One of the best Quiz game's, As the series on TV

1335 WIZZYS QUEST Excellent Game

1341 DOWN HILL SKIING Arcade Game

1367 BLACKJACK The Casino Simulator.

1370 HACKLITE Dungeons & Dragons

1374 TENNIS Excellent Tennis Simulator

1420 DTRIS Played Tetris Well, This is the best version to Date (With 2 Player option)

1454 MEGA BALL (THE BEST ARKANOID GAME,Better that any Full Price Games).

1534 THE HOLY GRAIL Text adventure simular in styleto the inforgam games.

1561 TRITWIS This is the best version of Tetris on the amiga with a 3 play option.

1563 GREYSLAYER A very nice game simular in style to barbarian. Hack n slay

1580 NETHACKA fantasy game in which your goal is to retrieve the Amulet (2,2D)

1597 ROLLERPEDE A space aged version of the classic centipede game.

1622 LORE OF CONQUEST War game simular in concept to the game RISK.

1663 PROPERTY MARKET A strategy game within the house market business.

1664 THE CASTLE ADVENTURE New Text adventure simular to the infocom

1665 BATTLE FORCE ROLE PLAYING Fight in robot form within this excellent game.

1695 NAPOLENIC WAR SIMULATOR Excellent program sent direct by the author.

1707 IMPERIUM Another excellent strategy game based apon Roman time.

1735 ASTERIODS 'THE ORIGINAL' Another old classic. Remember that Classic.

1747 LLAMATRON GAME 2001 By Jeff Minter Briliant stuff & Excellent production

1749 SCRAMBLE The Original Remember that old classic well is now on the Amiga.

1769 SKATE TRIBE Skate board game simular in style to skate or die. Excellent.

1795 GAMES Vol1: Sky Fight, Larn, Jack land, Bouncer,Blue Moon,Welltrix & Othello.

1796 GAMES Vol2: Drip, Bally, Amoeba, Tron, Chess II, Tiles, Daleks, Yahzee & Stepz

1797 GAMES Vol3: Asteriods, gravity Wars, Pong,Orbit3D,MiniBlast & Gravattack.

1798 GAMES Vol4: Car, EgyptianRun, Cheats, Mr munk, Mutants & Backgammon

1799 GAMES Vol5: RollOn, , Cat&mouse, SYS, Cosmo, Mazeman,DAD & Pharaoh.

1800 GAMES Vol6: jumpy, King, Raps, CRobots, Death, Breakout, ATC & Tiny.

1801 PD GAMES Vol1: Tanx, Roller pede, Amigoids & Cave Runner (Boulder dash)

1802 PD GAMES Vol2: Girl Action (Space invaiders), Missile Comand, invaiders, Batty II, Maze game & Think

1816 SUPER TWINTRIS Final version is here. Totally playable & all levels complete.

1818 RAPHAELS REVENGE The only Pd beat' em up game with an armed Turtle.

1870 PATIENCE'S & DOMINOS famous card game, this is the best version to date.

AMOS PD

APD146 FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR

APD151 UNDERSTANDING AMOS The Amos Tutorial Program Disk. A must

APD163 THE SAMPLE EDITOR V1.2

APD176 AMOS DATABASE MASTER

APD190 BLACK BELT KARATE GAME

APD198 BOMBS FROM BAGDAD

APD200 DUNGEON MASTER SHELL

APD215 FRACTAL WORKSHOP

APD221 AMOS BINGO GAME

APD234 AMOS TEXT W. PROCESSOR

DEMO DISKS

1404 EMIGMA BY PHENOMENA This is a excellent mega demo with great graphics

1441 THE PLASMUTEX 1991 by The flame Arrows. Madonna Music & some excellent graphical effects to run alongside.

1471 ACES OF THE SKY Agatron:35 The latest animation of two planes (*)

1532 ALIENATION AURAL ECTACY

1547 JETSET 'OVERLOAD' The MTV Braun European Music disk selection

1578 GLOBAL TRASH BY SILENTS A Truly superb interactive demo. One of the best.

1586 PAPA DON'T PREACH Excellent sampled Madonna music.

1592 ITS ON YOU BY MC SAR This is the best house music (2,2D)

1618 KGB MEGA DEMO This disk is totaly brilliant & realy well presented. Better sections that Budbrain II (2)

1625 INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE The Hi-Res Slide show **(2)**

1629 THE SIMPSONS Animation: By Decay, Totaly excellent disk.*

1669 MADONNA (2) Shes back with more excellent pictures colour pictures.

1671 MAGICIAN ANIM VERSION * 2 Anothr Excellent ray traced Animtion.

1698 REINCARNATION OF SGT (2) PEPPER Freaky colourful graphics.

1713 PLAGUE OF DOOM The Ultimate Music selection collection disks (2)

1715 SINKING DEMAND/VECTOR is a cool looking mega demo with colourful FX

1720 MANIC RAVES BY EMDLESS (2) PIRACY Excellent hard hitting tracks

1728 MYSTICAL BY VERICAL Superb choice of music tracks to listern too.

1729 NO TECH BY BASS: Loud music and animating effects. very good disk

1736 MADONNA Slideshow III another Madonna slide show packed on (3)

1740 DRUMS & PIPES Music collection high Quility sound not to be missed.

1741 KLF MUSIC DISK Sator presents this great music disk production disk.

1742 CRUSADERS EUROCHART JULY See what the best Mega demos are, the best games, utilities & loads more.

1746 ANARCHY INSPIRATION IS NONE Latest & the best ever mega demo from the demo groups. Inc excellent Animations.

1748 SILENTS MEGA DEMO CALLED ICE This is there latest mega demos & is totaly stunning,Totaly Excellent Thanks Silents.

1762 TERMINATOR II SLIDE SHOW There's some excellent pictures from the film **(2)**

1764 PURE METAL CODERS Another mega demo with more excellent effects & music.

1767 GOLDFIRE ULTIMATE FX There's some excellent demos lately

1768 DARKNESS MEGA DEMO II Another well done mega demo disk.

1812 ALIEN BLIP MOVIE (2) ???

1843 MADONNA VOGUE MUSIC (4) The full madonnsingle on computer

1854 WRESTLEMANIA VII (2) All the Stars of the WWF battle it out on disks.

1856 MADONNA FOLLOWING YOU (2) She's back with another music disk.

1858 LIFE OF BRIAN SLIDESHOW The mad & wacky group are back

1859 MADONNA RESUCE ME MUSIC

1860 MONTY PYTHONS TRAFHIC LIGHTS

1865 ROBIN HOOD SLIDE SHOW

1886 THE BASS LINE MUSIC DISK

1890 STAKE YOUR CLAIM MUSIC (2)

1892 SYNTHETIC POWER BY CAVE

1893 JAMES BOND 007 MUSIC DISK

1896 HORROR MANIA MUSIC (3)

1901 BURNING INDEPENDANCE MUSIC

BRAND NEW DEMOS

1908 ADVENTURE X MUSIC DISK

1911 HEROIC DREAMS 1 - 4 (4)

1916 THE EQUALIZER MUSIC

1918 BEVERLY HILLS 90210

1919 FRIDAY 13TH SLIDE SHOW

1920 VECTOR DANCE II

1923 MUSIC DREAM BY PHENOMENA

1927 NOISETRACKER TUNES BY ACTION

1929 METAL MELISSA BY ANIMATION

1933 WHAT A RUSH BY BRONX

1946 RODLAND PLAYABLE PREVIEW

1947 THE SILENTS PRESENTS A NEW MEGA DEMO CALLED: FRANCE

1950 R-TYPE II PLAYABLE PREVIEW

1951 CRYSTAL SYMPHONIES BY PHENOMENA (MEGA DEMO DISK)

ERIC SCHWARTZ

F423 Miss 'A' Sele Pogo Animation

0981 Stealty manoeuvres II & Flyby.

1034 At The Movies Animation (1Mb)

1085 Swis Army on Manoeuvres (1Mb)

1582 Amy vs The Walker Animation

1609 Three more Stealthy Manoeuvre

1700 Anti Lemmins Animation Requires 2Mb (2 Disks both unarced).

1702 The Dating Game Animation Requires 3Mb (2 Disks both unarced).

1794 VTol Contest. fetures a helicopter and the stealty jet plane. Heli try to keepup.

1842 The Shuttle cock Animation (1Mb)

1850 Late Night & The Terminal Anims.

STAR TREK SELECTION

0186 The Original Animations (2) *

1029 The USS EnterpriseAnimation(1Mb)

1030 The Bird of Prey Animation (1Mb)

1031 The Fleet Maneuver Animation

1032 The Wraith of Khan Animation

1033 The Approaching Star Trek (1Mb)

1060 Star Trek The Next Generation

1081 The Ultimate Star Trek Game (2)

1107 Star Treking Song (2,2DD)

1254 Star Trek The Shoot m Up game

1349 American Star Trek Latest with extra sound & graphics (2D,2disks)

1465 NCC Worker bee Star Trek Anim*

1696 The Star Trek trivia quiz game

1835 The New Star Trek Game (1Mb)

EXTRA BITS

THE MOUSE PAD Used to protect mouse from dust & helps movement. **£2.99**

A500 AMIGA DUST COVER Used to protect your keyboard from dust **£3.99**

3.5 INCH DISK CLEANING KITS Having trobble with some software loading then try cleaning your drive. **£2.99**

ROLL OF 1000 DISK LABELS 3.5 Used to keep track of your disk collect. **£9.99**

2M PRINTER LEADS Used to connect a printer to the Amiga. **£6.49**

DISK BOX (40) 3.5 INCH used for save storage for your disk collections **£4.99**

DISK BOX (80) 3.5 INCH used for save storage for your disk collections **£7.99**

512K UPGRADES Wiith Clock, make your computers memory to 1Mb **£34.99**

EXTRA BLANK DISKS

10.....DataPulse £4.50 .45p Per disk
50....DataPulse £19.95 .40p Per disk
100...DataPulse £36.99 .37p Per disk

POSSO BOXES

PD-SOFT HAS 30 POSSO DISK BOXES 3.5 INCH which holds over 170 disks per box. All boxes are X demo and must go. **£9.00 Per Box**

THE PD DATABASE SET

These 2 Disks contain well over

3,500

Amiga Public Domain disks, ALSO COMES WITH A PRE-PRINTED LIST OF ALL THE TITLES.

ONLY **£1.50**

FRED FISH BOOKLET

Ever wanted a complete description of all the Fred Fish disks on Paper? Well, the entire list is now ONLY available from PD SOFT.over 100 Pages revealing everything about every program in this range as described by Fred Fish.

(Current ly Upto Disk F540)
This Includes Sorted Index Of Every Program! Only **£3.00**

POLLYSOFT LICENCEWARE £3.00

L1 - SPACE BLOB : Platform Game similar to Manic Miner

L2 - MR DIG (1Mb) : Eat the earth, munch the cherries

L3 - Q-BOID : Shoot blocks upwards to fill the shapes before the screen falls apon you. Played Tetris when try this variant.

L5 - SUBCULTURE : R-Type clone where you have to shoot down waves of space ships flying towards you. All 5 Levels.

L7 - DIZZY LIZZY (1Mb) : A Boulderdash clone with extra large graphics. Collect all the diamonds & avoid the monsters

L8 - LIZZYS FUNTIME: **SHAPE, CLOCK PICTURE & KEYS, MONEY, SEASONS & MOUSE (2 DISKS)** Both Have been reviewed in Amiga Format Issue 23 (June 1991). Educational

L11 - TRON DIMENSION X (1MB) : Brilliant Light Cycles Game

L12 - THE ULTIMATE GRABBER : 100 times better that the Amos Sprite grabber program. A must for programmers.

L13 - BOUNTY HUNTER (1Mb) : Take Lucky Luke through a Graphic adventure, Excellent arcade shoot outs where you contoll the Gun. then ride your horse & take out the bad guys.

L14 - CLASSROOM MATHS EDUCTIONAL PROGRAMS:

L15 - CRYSTAL CAVERNS : Excellent conversion of the commodore 64 classic collect items while traveling through the various caverns.. Requires 1Mb of memory to load.

VIDEO FONTS 4 £15.00

FLETCHER VIDEO FONTS PACK 4 : Colour Pack 4 (FFP4) Six disks packed with a varied assortment of coloured fonts. in many colours, shapes & sizes. For use with Dpaint programs or any Video production utilities.This latest has some totaly outstanding fonts and for only £15 they give you over 70 fonts to play with. Have fun

PRICES ARE PER DISK

1 -5 Disks 2.50 **6-10 Disks 2.25**
11-20 Disks 2.00 **21-49 Disks 1.75**
50-99 Disks 1.50 **100+ Disks 1.25**

With Exception to Licenceware, Special Public domain Packs & Blank Media.

ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 HOURS
CLEARED FUNDS ONLY

ORDERING DETAILS

PLEASE QUOTE THE DISK NUMBERS WHEN ORDERING BY PHONE OR POST, ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T, 1st CLASS POSTAL COSTS & PACKING.

ORDERING BY POST:

PLEASE SEND A CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:
PD-SOFT (DEPT CU27), 1 BRYANT AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS1 2YD
PLEASE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS WHEN ORDERING BY POST, YOUR DAY TIME PHONE NUMBER & IF YOU HAVE ORDERED FROM US BEFORE.

FOREIGN ORDERS :

ALL ORDERS SENT BY AIR MAIL. FOR EUROPEAN ORDERS PLEASE ADD 10% (MINIMUM £1.00. INTERNATIONAL & EUROPEAN CREDIT CARD ORDERS WILL BE CHARGED POSTAGE AT COST.ANY CHEQUES MUST BE DRAWN ON A U.K BANK (OR CASH BY REGISTERED MAIL).

ORDERING BY TELEPHONE:

TELEPHONE HOTLINE OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK FROM: 9AM - 8PM WEEK DAYS AND FROM9AM - 8PM ON SATURDAYS.

COLLECTING DISKS AND ORDERS:

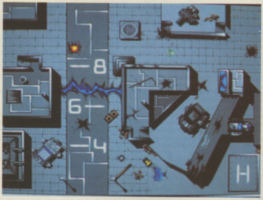
PLEASE RING (0702) 466933 BEFORE CALLING SO THAT WE MAY PREPARE (OR COPY) THE PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS THAT YOU REQUIRE.

PRE-PRINTED LISTS (ALL ARE FREE OF CHARGE):

WE NOW OFFER A LASER PRINTER SERVICE. IE IF YOU WOULD LIKE INFORMATION ON ANY OF OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS JUST ASK.

BAZOOKA JOES

In a bumper month for PD games, Oxygen have released *No Man's Land*, a two-player shoot 'em up set over 8 levels. The game offers a bird's eye view of the action, set over a series of war-ravaged hi-tech settings, with the overall aim being to wipe out your opponent with an assortment of grenades, bazookas, machine guns and missiles. Such power-ups are liberally dotted about the screen and it's a race against time as to who reaches them first. Simple but fun. Virus Free PD, 1747, ★★



HIGH NOON

It's 1847 and the American Wild West is no place for law-abiding citizens. Marauding gangs of bandits and outlaws roam the countryside laying siege to small towns and settlements. You're a bounty hunter, the best in the business, and you've been given the task of tracking down the 20 most-wanted criminals. Bedecked in ten-gallon hat, shiny silver stirrups and the gaudiest pair of cowboy boots you're ever likely to see, you have to visit seven towns.

BOUNTY HUNTER
BY PAUL DOHERS
POLY SOFT ©1991
PLAY
HELP

Each one has a main street which includes a saloon where you can have a shot of red eye, ask the barman for clues or play a round of cards to raise some cash. There's also a doctor's to replenish lost energy, a sheriff's office for a description of the wanted outlaw, and a general store where you can either buy supplies or attempt to nick them from underneath the nose of the shopkeeper. Be careful, though, as if caught the mild-mannered shopkeeper will attempt to blast your head off. The game is over when you've successfully forced the 20 outlaws into early retirment by an arcade shoot out in the main street. Go get 'em, par'dner. Pollysoft PD, ★

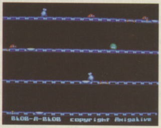
LET'S GO MENTAL

Doncaster-based Mental Images' first games pack is mighty impressive, considering all three games are their own work. *Gridrunner* is a hybrid of Jeff Minter's psychadelic shoot 'em up of the same name and the ancient coin-op, *Centipede*, and involves blasting a snaking set of spheres into nothingness while avoiding falling boulders and lightning bursts. *Invaders* isn't a souped up version of its famous namesake, but a satisfying blast in which you have to defend your starbase from galactic battleships bristling with weaponry. The last game, *Rebound*, is a competent version of *Breakout* with lots of bells and whistles. There's also an editor included, so you can design your own levels for extra enjoyment. The guys behind the disk are working on six more games and we'll bring you a review as soon as we get our mitts on 'em. ABOTS, ★★★★

GRIDRUNNER
PLAYER 1

RETURN OF THE BLOB

The latest compilation disk from 17Bit features four demos and an addictive platform game for your money. None of the demos offer anything new, failing to improve on anything that's been seen before, although Axxis' *Innovation 2* has a neat program that enables you to call up facts about each planet in the Solar System. *Blob-a-blob*, however, is a wonderful little game. You control a green blob which has to be guided along rows of platforms, avoiding various bugs and nasties while lighting up each tile as you pass over them. Movement from one platform to the next is achieved by using transporters and there are numerous traps scattered about, such as lava pits, to keep an eye out for. You can't actually blast any of the bugs away, but by hitting the fire button at exactly the right time it's possible to jump out of their way. 17 Bit, 1060, ★★



PULL THE PLUG

After the toilet humour of Beatmaster's *No, no, Domestos* ad remix (reviewed a couple of issues back), he's been let loose on the Amiga once again and come up with an hilarious spoof on the Sega ads, complete with a bittingly funny rap and hi-tech tune. If hearing about bodily functions, sebaceous glands and acne-covered sullen youths is your cup of tea, check it out. PD Soft, 1866, ★

An advert for SEGA
Presented by Beatmaster

A RIGHT RIBETTING GAME

Geordie crew, the Assassins, have come up trumps again with their latest games disk, volume four in an on-going collection of great games. This time, there's a super version of old time classic coin-op, *Frogger*, as well as a polished Connect-Five board game, a mastermind clone, yet another version of the arcade race game, *Tron*, as well as an immensely frustrating platform game and *Klondike*, an American card game based on Solitaire. Six games on one disk can't be bad value, and all are top-notch.

Vally PD, Disk 1226, ★★★

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHHAMTON, SO1 6QX ENGLAND.

Sorry - Now Mail Order only

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE DEDICATED AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS
EUROPEAN DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE WORLD FAMOUS T. BAG DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE

THE NEW (1 Mb) EIGHT XHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED IS HERE ! ! !

IT NOW CONTAINS FULL NOTATION, INCLUDING A NOTATION EDITOR WITH NOTATION PRINTING 5 -7 CHANNEL MODES FOR HIGH QUALITY, NON-CPU STRESSING AUDIO/SPLIT CHANNELSSIXTENN TRACK DISPLAY FOR MIDI USE AND A HOST OF OTHER NEW *MED* FEATURES. * THE NEW V3.20 OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN FOUR CHANNEL MED IS ALSO ENCODED INTO THIS EXCELLENT PROGRAM AND YOU CAN SWITCH FROM 8 TO 4 CHANNELS AT WILL* PRICE IS £20.00 FOR ALL EUROPEAN COUNTRIES, (£25.00 FOR NON-EUROPEAN), INC V. A. T (BUT NOT FOR POST/PACKING), PAYMENT IN POUNDS STERLING ONLY, IF ORDERING FROM OVERSEAS SEND A BANKERS ORDER/EUROCHEQUE ETC. (CREDIT CARD HOLDERS WILL NOT BE EXCEPTED). IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL REQISTERED PURCHASERS OF OctaMED V1 IF YOU RETURN YOUR ORIGINAL AMIGANUTS DISK, CONTAININF V1, YOU CAN HAVE V2 FOR HALF PRICE, (ie £10.00 Europe). REMEMBER, YOU MUST RETURN YOU ORIGINAL V1, YOU CAN HAVE V2 FOR HALF PRICE, (ie £10.00 Europe). REMEMBER, YOU MUST RETURN YOUR ORGININAL V1, YOU CAN HAVE V1 COPY EVERY ORDER FOR V2 WILL BE ENTERED INTO THE OctaMED V2 FREE PRIZE DRAW 1st PRIZE: GOLDERN IMAGE HAND SCANNER, 2nd: LCD COLOUR TV, 3rd: £50.00 FREE PROGS. MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2.2 IS HERE. RECOGNISES ANOTHER 27 OF THE LITTLE BUGGERS, INCLUDING THE VIRULENT SHA ! ! A PROGRAM THAT EVERY AMIGA OWNER SHOULD HAVE. £5.00 BUG-BASH: THE BUGS, CLEAN UP THE TRASH IN THE GARDEN A GREAT KIDS GAME £ 3.00 1036: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL II. (V1. 2) THE NEW ADDITIONS TO THIS DATABASE MAKE IT A MUST HAVE, IT INCLUDES A NICE PICTURE ADDITION FACILITY. (1 MEG) £3.50 877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN A FULLY FLEDGED CROSSWORD PROGRAM, (DATA DISK NO : 1 IS SUPPLIED FREE!), FOR ONLY £5.00. DATA DISKS 2, 3, 4 AND 5 NOW READY AT £2.00 EACH 1038: SUPER AMIDASH. DO YOU REMEMBER THAT GOOD OLD COMMODORE 64 GAME BOULDERDASH

WELL HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO HAVE THAT FUN AGAIN . 1 MEG £3.00 1068: MOD PROCESSOR V1.92. MAKE PICTURE and/or MUSIC PROGS, ADJUST PIC HEIGHT/WIDTH THIS VERSION WILL LOAD THE NEW 8 CHANNEL OCTAMED MUSIC AND IS EXCELLENT! £3.50 1075: INTUIMENU. THE EASIEST WAY TO EXECUTE YOUR PROGRAMES. BY NICHOLAS LEWIS £3.00

1100: SCHOOL TIMETABLE CREATOR. (PRINT YOUR TIMETABLE) BY KEITH GRANT. £3.00 1102: THE SPRITE DESIGNER. A GOOD WAY TO DRAW/SAVE SPRITES. BY FRAMK TOUT. £3.00

INTO CODING? - WANT TO LEARN? THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB IS FOR YOU ! ACC 1/4 IS THE FIRST FOUR COMPRESSED ISSUES OF AN EXCELLENT SERIES FOR CODERS, EVEN IF YOU ARE NEW TO THE AMIGA, IF YOU WANT TO LEARN ASSEMBLY, USING DEVPAC, (OR OUR OWN NEW ACC SPECIAL ASSEMBLER DISK), THIS IS THE CLUB FOR YOU! ACC 1/4 (COMPRESSED). £1.50 THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS ARE PACKED WITH SOURCE, HINTS, TIPS, ADVICE FROM MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN CODERS THAT ARE ON THE AMIGA SCENE TODAY, ISSUE NUMBERS 5 TO 16 ARE NOW AVAILABLE. PLEASE NOTE, (EXCLUDING THE COMPRESSED INTRODUCTORY DISK (ACC 1/4), AND NO: 12, THE PRICE FOR EACH ISSUE OF THE ACC DISKS IS ONLY £3.00 ACC 12 IS OUR BIRTHDAY ISSUE, IT IS A 2 DISK SET, AND THEREFORE THE PRICE IS £6.00 AMIGA CODES CLUB SPECIAL! HERE IS A LOW PRICED ASSEMBLER PACKAGE FOR ALL YOU CODERS OUT THERE IN AMIGALAND (SEE REVIEW IN LAST MONTHS AMIGA FORMAT. £5.00

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO GET HOLD OF THE AMIGA CODERS CLUB DISKS AS SOON AS THEY ARE PUBLISHED, WHY NOT SEND £33.00 AND ASK TO GON THE ACC MAILING LIST NOW? WE WILL SEND YOU EACH ISSUE AS SOON AS IT'S READY, (APPLIES TO ISSUE 14 ONWARDS). (IF ORDERING FROM OUTSIDE THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, ADD EXTRA £6.00 FOR POSTAGE) PLEASE NOTE THAT ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO ACC 14 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPERATELY IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO TAKE OUT A YEARS SUBSCRIPTION FOR THE T.BAG DISKS, (APPLIES TO ISSUE 50 ONWARD), SIMPLY SEND £33.00 AND WE WILL SEND YOU EACH ISSUE WELL IN ADVANCE OF THEM BECOMING AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SUPPLIER. (NOTE THAT ISSUES 50 TO 55 ARE READY NOW AND WILL BE SENT UPON JOINING) ISSUES RELEASED PRIOR TO T.BAG 50 MUST BE PURCHASED SEPERATELY @ £2.00 EACH (IF ORDERING FROM OUTSIDE THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, ADD EXTRA £6.00 FOR POSTAGE)

IT'S HERE AT LAST! THE COMPLETE TWO DISK VERSION OF MIKE SIMPSON'S A-GENE PRICE: EUROPE £15.00 REST OF WORLD £20.00 GET THIS GENEOLOGY PROGRAM NOW !

NOTE THAT EXCLUDING THE T.BAG DISKS, NON OF THE ABOVE PROGRAMS ARE PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICES INCLUDE V . A . T BUT ADD THE FOLLOWING TO YOUR ORDER FOR RETURN POSTAGE:- ALL COUNTRIES, (ADD .50P - NON EC £1.00 - REST OF WORLD ADD £2.00 THE FINAL 1991 CATALOGUE UPDATE IS READY, SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW! ONLY £1.00

MAIN CATALOGUE DISK SENT "FREE" WITH ORDERS ABOVE £15.00 - PLEASE REMEMBER TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY IF YOU SEND IN AN ORDER ABOVE £15.00 AS WE TEND TO FORGET PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE RETURN POST/PACKING/V.A.T. - MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: AMIGANUTS UNITED - (HELP US BY STATING WHICH MAGAZINE YOU SAW THIS ADVERT IN).

ALSO AVAILABLE IS THE BRAND NEW 1991 UPDATE NUMBER FOUR. SEND FOR IT NOW! £1.00
(UPDATE FOUR CONTAINS THE NEW DCOPY V1.6 AND IT IS A BARGAIN!)

SLAVE P.D.

80p 80p 80p per disk

GAMES		UTILITIES	
G56	BOING Platform game (2d)	U114	Complete C manual (4d)
G95	SPACE POKER	U121	MEGAFONTS A-Z (3D)
G109	BIONIX 11	U153	SPEEDBENCH
G214	SHAPEES Amos puzzle game	U154	JAZZBENCH
G215	BATTLE PONG	U152	ICON MANIA
G216	SEALANCE Sub sim game	U156	DEMONLISHERS MEGA UTILS (200)
G217	TRUCKIN' ON strategy	U162	SPACEWRITER intro maker
G111	CONQUEST space strategy	U164	ST EMULATOR
G85	ARCADIA Amos breakout	U222	MED V3.11 (latest update)
G92	DRAGON CAVE puzzle game	U223	PENNYWISE (home banking)
DEMOS		MUSIC	
D14	HACKTRICK 'SMASHING DAY'	M102	Games Music Maker
D32	BUDBRAIN 1 (2D)	M103	Sonix Tunes
D49	BUDBRAIN 2	M106	Sonix Beatles
D50	CRONICS TOTAL DESTRUCTION	M107	Oktalizer 8 chan soundtracker
D30	PREDATORS MEGADEMO (2D)	M188	KLF 3AM MIX
D24	SCOOPEX MEGADEMO	M196	DEEP, DEEP TROUBLE (3D)
D45	BILLY CONNOLLY (2D)	M199	ICE ICE BABY 1meg (2D)
D47	SHARE AND ENJOY 35	M205	JUSTIFY MY LOVE 1.5 meg
D15	KEFRENS MEGADEMO (2D)	M208	BEAT THIZ 1V 1 meg
D37	GIANTS MEGADEMO (2D)	M209	LAST TRAIN TO trans (3D)

FRED FISH 1-490 and TBAG 1-50 also available
Budget software and the POWER COLLECTION also
GOOD VALUE Prices on drives and expansions
P&P 50p regardless of order size (excluding hardware)
CATALOGUE AVAILABLE FREE JUST PHONE 081 851 8082 24hr ANSAPHONE
Advice given. If I can help phone us and ask for Trevor
Please make cheques/P.O. To SLAVE P.D.
Send all orders to:
SLAVE P.D. 4a Luffman Road, Lee, London, SE12 9SX

PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

WE HAVE OVER 1600 TITLES LISTED
Games, Demos, Utilities, Music, Adults Only and many more
0432 341879

GAMES		DEMOS	
0670	Monopoly	1117	Budbrain Megademo
0595	Caverunner	0439	Fantastic Demos
0843	Metagalatic Games	0587	Brainwave
1043	Letrix	0559	Deadly Pursuits
1020	Master of Town	0993	Hellish Megademo
0849	Holy Grail	1337	Sam Fox
1382	Terror Lines 11 (18)	0933	Mike Tyson 1 meg
0126	Star Trek A 1 meg	1355	Techno Flight
0127	Star Trek B 2 drives	1142	Amaze
0128	Star Trek C Game	1460	Do The Bart Man
1389	Star Trek Next Gen	0591	Flimbos Quest Demo
1446	Return To Earth	0454	Dragons Megademo
0853	Golden Fleece	0469	Beastie Boys Demo
0856	Xenon 3	0593	Thunder Birds Demo
0936	Auto Bahn 3000 +	ANIMATIONS	
UTILITIES		0014	Walker Anim 1 meg
0671	Rim Database	0015	Walker 2 Anim 1 meg
0631	202 Utilities	0538	Dragons Lair 1 meg
1208	D.B. Wiz	1103	Iraq Demo
0333	Voices 8	1095	Batman Movie 1 meg
0065	Demo Maker	0155	Space Ace Demo
0654	Video Applications A	0196	Puggs in Space Demo
0655	Video Applications B	0524	Juggler Etc
1508	Ami Base	0927	Swinging Frog Anim
1162	Home Utilities	1079	5 Ways To Kill A Mole
0857	Clip Art	1100	Bruce Lee Demo
1078	Essential Utils 2	1201	Another 5 Ways ToKilla Mole
0659	Essential Utils 1	1214	Madonna Anim 1 meg
1146	Icon Magic	1123	Robocop Digi Movie
1151	C - Light	1169	Millenium Animation

Games Galore 1 - 4 (4 Disks Set) £4.00. Huge Range of Adults Selection on Catalogue.
This is just a selection of our range. All P.D. is £1.25 per disk. Buy 10 pick 2 FREE.
Send P.O's or Cheques to P.M Rowe. Add £1 P&P. Over £20 FREE.

P.M.R SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 147
HEREFORD
HR2 7LS

RING NOW FOR OUR FREE 1600 TITLE CATALOGUE. ALSO IN CATALOGUE JOYSTICKS, DISKS, STORAGE BOXES, EXPANSIONS, EXTERNAL DRIVES + MUCH MORE. 0432 341879.

24 Hour despatch on cleared funds.

Send your order to :
CRAZY JOE'S
DEPT. CU10
145 EFFINGHAM ST.
ROTHERHAM
SOUTH. YORKSHIRE
S65 1BL
Please make cheque / p.o.
payable to "CRAZY JOE'S"

Crazy Joe's

We take your fun seriously!

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
(0709) 829286
FAX ORDERS
(0709) 878308
MINIMUM CREDIT
CARD ORDER £3
24 HOUR SERVICE

Amiga Public Domain Software

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS : (2) = Number of disks in set; * = 1 meg; ** = 2 meg; (2D) = 2 drives; (X) = Adults Only

DEMOS / ANIMATIONS

280 Tree Frog Animation *
288 The AMOS Demo
298 Unicycle Animation *
399 NewTek Demo 3 (2) *
483 Elvira Demo
646 Predators Megademo (2)
744 Red Sector Cebit Demo
747 Popeye Meets The Beachboys
762 The Run Animation *
773 Shark Animation *
825 Budbrain Megademo (2) (X)
853 Dragons Lair Demo *
865 Coma Demo
895 Trip To Mars
897 Scoopex Mental Hangover
906 Madonna Cartoon Animation *
954 Turtles Demo
1001 Station at Khern (3) **
1033 At The Movies Anim **
1105 Crionics Neverwhere Demo
1110 Fractal Flight
1188 Fillet The Fish
1200 Raiders of the Lost Ark Anim *
1229 Budbrain 2
1238 Evil Dead Demo (X) *
1246 LSD: Comix Disk 1
1287 Wrath of the Demon Demo
1453 More Aerotoons *
1529 Armageddon Demo *
1540 Amy .vs. Walker Anim *
1541 Batman Animation *
1551 Too Much 3D *
1552 Magician Animation V2.0 *
1560 Phenomena Enigma Demo *
1628 Do The Bart, Man *
1650 Crionics : Total Destruction *
1664 Silents : Blue House (2) *
1667 More Classy Animations *
1692 Basketball Animation *
1701 Tron Animation (2) *
1703 Total Respray
1704 Total Recount
1705 Total Restyle
1706 Total Retrial
1707 Decay : Simpsons Demo *
1753 Life Of Brian (2)
1766 Laurel & Hardy (2)(2D) *
1775 Total Confusion *
1782 Carrott : The Chicken (2)(2D)
1784 Carrott : Insomnia (2)(2D)
1818 Darkness Megademo 2 *
1820 Magnetic Fields Demos 92
1823 N-n-n-n-nineteen Demo
1833 Agatron Animations 33
1834 Agatron Animations 34
1837 Plasmutex Demo
1838 Global Trash Demo
1841 Anti-Lemmin' Demo (2) **
1843 Phenomena Interspace
1844 Goldfire Megademo
1845 Timex Demos *
1846 Enterprise Animation (2)(2D) *
1850 The Wall (6)(2D) *
1856 Betty Boo Anim / Slideshow
1877 AMOS 3D Demo
1881 Mike Tyson Knockout Disk
1885 Robocop Animation *
1892 Shuttlecock Animation *
1900 Silents : Ice Demo
1902 Tomsoft: Virtual World
1923 Star Wars Demo (2)(2D) *

GAMES

315 Return To Earth
496 Holy Grail Adventure *
498 Wanderer
648 Star Trek (USA) (2) *
680 Learn & Play (2)
727 Star Trek (Richter) (2)
766 Treasure Hunt
957 Pipeline
962 Drip!
987 Snakepit
991 Jeopard *
1004 Games Disk 9
1113 Wet Beaver Games
1230 Dragon Cave
1245 Rings Of Zon *
1408 APD59: Super Quiz
1411 APD62: Arcadia
1510 Pick Up A Puzzle (2) *
1512 Picture It (2) *
1517 APD110: Crossfire *
1520 APD115: Balloonacy
1528 APD130: The Wooden Ball *
1531 Simon Says / Space Maths
1532 APD137: Tile Trial *
1533 The Jar *
1539 Megaball *

GAMES PACK

37 titles on 8 disks
including Asteroids, Sys, Tiles,
Bally 2, Pool, YachtC,
Invaders, H-Ball,
Fruit Machine, Block Off,
Shoot Out, Peter's Quest *,
and many more!
8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

1544 Seven Tiles
1558 Adventure Solutions (2)
1573 APD142: Pair Crazy
1577 APD146: Fruit Machine *
1579 APD148: Demolition Mission *
1580 APD149: Gobbit / Pontoon *
1584 APD153: Missile Command
1591 APD160: Quizmaster *
1608 APD178: Mastermind/Pair Up *
1610 APD180: Dungeon Delver (2)
1612 APD182: Pixie Kingdom (2)
1614 APD184: Towers Of Hanoi
1668 Tomtespelet
1670 Wheel Of Fortune
1690 Hints Disk One
1700 Terror Liner 2 (X)
1711 Mental Image Games Disk 1
1715 Frantic Freddie
1720 Cabaret Asteroids
1746 Word Games Volume 1 *
1747 Word Games Volume 2 *
1748 Strategy Games *
1749 Truckin' (2)(2D)
1780 Arcade Game Cheats 1
1790 Serene 2
1827 Scum Haters
1832 Pom Pom Gunner *
1879 Sea Lance *
1882 S.E.U.C.K. Simpsons Game
1883 Bionix II *
1905 J Nicklaus Course Disk 1
1916 Air Ace II
1926 Napoleonic Warfare System *

MUSIC

052 Awesome Sounds
057 PSB : Suburbia
061 Definitive J. M. Jarre
087 Power Surge
109 Amiga Chart 3
166 Vangelis *
187 Crusaders : Audio X
204 Sound Atax 2
237 Zee's Hip Hop Music
407 CD Player Demo *
409 Crusaders : Freek'd Out!
418 Electric Youth (2)
497 Amiga Chart 5
552 Music Invasion 3 (2)
654 Powerlords : Power Musix 2
700 Digital Concert IV
713 Flash! - Queen
722 Beatmaster Club Mix
724 Technotronic Remix
746 Crusaders : Bacteria
761 Pace Music Disk
824 Digital Concert V
858 Sonix House
866 Pan 3 Music Disk
914 Special Brothers Music 2
935 Madonna : Hanky Panky
940 Hooked On Sonix
941 Soundtracker Jukebox
969 100 C64 Games Tunes
970 The Comic Strip Remix
976 Scoopex : Beast Sonix

SOUNDTRACKER SPECIAL

Make your own music on
the Amiga! This pack includes
the programs, songs, modules
and instruments - enough to
get you started and
keep you going for hours!
8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

986 Amaze : Revolutions
993 PSA Music Demodisk 1
1026 Digital Concert VI
1107 Stop Right Now! *
1292 Crusaders Does Genesis
1630 Accession : Sun Wind
1685 Depeche Mode Music Disk
1694 Art Of MED Music Disk
1695 Seal : Crazy Remix *
1698 SDFC : Sounds Dr Digital
1713 Spaced Out Vol. 1
1714 Spaced Out Vol. 2
1716 I Think We're Alone Now
1717 Everybody Dance Now
1718 Betty Boo : Doing The Do
1755 Amazing Tunes 2 (3) *
1763 Aamond Gallant Knight (3) *
1772 Taipan Music Disk (2)
1776 Crusaders : Sheet Music
1777 Beatmasters : Technology
1787 Magnetic Beats 2
1788 Magnetic Beats 3
1821 Academy Music Collection
1822 Brainstorm : Best Of Grubi
1824 SCR Musax 2
1828 Sgt Pepper Revisited (2)(2D) *
1831 Vega Music
1921 Computer World Music 3 *

SLIDESHOWS

030 J.O.E. Slideshow 2
078 Vallejo Fantasy Art (2)
084 Mega Art Disk
163 NASA Slideshow
167 DigiView Slideshow
171 Patrick Nagel Pictures
185 Escher Slideshow
238 TV Sports Basketball
282 Forgotten Realms
299 Roger Dean Slideshow
357 Max's Art Disk 1
411 Photofile Portfolio (2)
572 Utopia : Photomontage 1
573 Utopia : Photomontage 2
617 Neighbours Slideshow
725 Diggy Piggies (2)
742 Madonna Slideshow
767 Cinemaware Slideshow
776 Exodus Real 3D
814 Viz Slideshow
831 Utopia Cartoon Slideshow
832 Utopia : Photomontage 3
863 Scream Queens (2)
878 Sun Slide III
891 Creepshow
899 Madonna Slideshow 2 (2) *
915 Apol's Digishow *
931 Heroic Dreams
942 Garfield Slideshow
968 Gorezone Slideshow (X)
1044 Desert Island Slideshow
1051 Total Recall Slideshow

GLAMOUR DISKS

For a full list send a stamped
addressed envelope to :
BLUE MOON
P.O.BOX 123
WATH-UPON-DEARNE
ROTHERHAM
S63 7DW
Please include a statement
saying you are over 18
(Blue Moon are not connected
with Crazy Joe's in any way)

1062 Golems Gate
1073 Fraxion Fantasy
1082 Annie Jones (Neighbours)
1085 Comic Slideshow (X)
1103 Girls Of Sports Illustrated
1210 Turtles Slideshow
1263 Crusaders : Richter (2)(2D)
1272 Nemesis : Prologue
1277 Fraxion : Divine Visions (2) *
1279 Forgotten Realms '90
1475 Nemesis : Chapter 1 (2) *
1480 The Age Of Slack
1523 Nik Williams Demo
1546 SkyWalker Digishow 1
1547 SkyWalker Digishow 2
1561 Demons Slideshow 3 *
1666 Mages Staff
1708 Invisible World Slideshow
1719 Yabba Dabba Cartoons
1781 Reflections Ray-Traced
1835 Night Breed Slideshow
1849 Film Posters Slideshow
1876 Reflections Ray-Traced 6
1901 Leeds United Slideshow
1919 Debbie Harry S/show (2)(2D) *

UTILITIES

081 UEdit Word Processor
111 Grafix Utilities 1
118 Grafix Utilities 2
119 Amiga MCAD
180 PageSetter Clip Art
210 Icons!
259 Ultimate Bootblock Coll. (2)
346 TV Graphics (2)
353 Showiz 2.0 (SS maker)
410 DPaint Cartoon Brushes
442 DPaint Fonts Disks (4)
458 HAM Radio Utilities (5)
546 Iconmania!
571 Jazzbench
580 Dope Intro Maker
591 Business Card Maker
595 Amateur Radio Disk
632 MSH (MessyDOS)
642 C Manual
661 Programming Disk
682 Sound Applications (2)
684 Video Applications (2)
697 Graphics Management (2)
901 The Comms Disk
902 QED Text Editor
1071 NoisePlayer V3.0
1079 Prophecy : Coder Mag 1
1095 Database Workshop (2)
1097 DPaint / PageSetter Clip Art (2)
1099 Video Graphics (4)

HOME BUSINESS PACK

A suite of programs for those
who want to dabble on the
serious side of computing :
Nag, Bank'n, Journal, QBase,
Spread, Wordwright,
AmigaSpell, Inventory, MemoPad
and more!
8 DISK SET ONLY £8.00

1117 Geneaology *
1225 Hardware Projects Mag
1228 ST Emulator (German)
1234 Tetra-Copy
1273 C-Light
1450 Virus Superkillers
1451 ElectroCAD
1452 AmiBase
1535 Master Virus Killer V2.0
1536 North C (packed)
1537 North C (unpacked) (2)
1545 SpectraPaint V3.0
1550 FlexiBase V2.0
1569 APD138: Spanish Tutor
1606 APD176: Database Master 2.0
1629 ZX Spectrum Emulator
1663 Dynamite Cut 'n' Paste Fonts
1712 Ham Lab V0.91 *
1858 Demolishers : 202 Utilities!
1878 Textplus Shareware WP
1880 DCopy & Utilities
1884 Equinox Intro Writer *
1886 MED V3.1
1893 DICE V2.06A
1896 Desk Bench (3)
1906 PageSetter Clip Art (8)
1914 Slideshow Construction Kit
1915 Picture Help V1.0A
1918 MWB Sierra Solutions

These are just a few of the many disks in the library. For details of the others send 50p for our **CATALOGUE DISK** which also contains a FREE game!

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICES

1 - 9 disks
@ £1.25 ea.
10 or more
@ £1.00 ea.
Price is per disk
NOT per title

BLANK DISKS, DISK BOXES & ACCESSORIES

BLANK DISKS	
10 disks	£4.99
50 disks	£22.50
100 disks	£39.99
150 disks	£54.99
200 disks	£69.99

DISK BOXES	
10 capacity	99p
40 capacity	£4.99
50 capacity	£5.99
80 capacity	£6.99
100 capacity	£7.99

OTHER	
Mouse Mat	£2.99
Keyboard Cover	£2.99
Drive Cleaning Kit	£1.99
1,000 Disk Labels	£12.99
Printer Cable (Para)	£6.99

PLEASE NOTE PRICES MAY DIFFER FROM OUR SHOP PRICES

POSTAGE

UK, Channel Isles....FREE
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL
Europe, Eire ... £2.50
Rest of World ... £4.00

Please note that payment
must be in Sterling

IF YOU'VE NEVER TRIED P.D. BEFORE - YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU'RE MISSING!!

TRY US ONCE AND YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED!!

NO MINIMUM ORDER - BUT ORDER 10+ DISKS & CLAIM YOUR SUPERB FREE GIFT!!

A.B.P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY
A.B.P.D (Dept CU) 45a Alma Road
ST Albans Herts AL1 3BJ
(0727) 833363

GAMES

G028 ...Blizzard / Shoot em up
G029 ...ABPD Compendium / 9 games
G031 ...Golden Fleece / Adventure
G033 ...Drip / Arcade game
G036 ...Flasher / Arcade game
G037 ...Twintris / 2 player Tetris
G041 ...Pseudo cop / Arcade game
G042 ...2 Player Soccer league
G043 ...Larn / Adventure game
G044 ...Chess / superb version
G048 ...Seven Tiles / Speedball game
G049 ...Eat Mine / Emerald Mine game
G050 ...Shapes / Mike Archer 1 meg
G051 ...Frantic Freddie / Arcade game
G052 ...Pipeline / Pipemania game
G054 ...BIP / 2 player arcade game
G056 ...Merlin Disk 1 / Compilation
G058 ...Games Disk / G. Burgess, 8 games
G059 ...Wheel of Fortune / TV Quiz Game
G060 ...Quizmaster V1.0 / A. Chetham
G061 ...Property Market / Trading game
G062 ...Napoleonic Warfare game
G063 ...Paranoid / Breakout game
G064 ...Game Cheats / Codes + Solutions
G066 ...ST Bash / Shoot em up
G067 ...Mental Image Game Disk 1
G068 ...Casino games / Compilation
G069 ...Space Games / 8 games
G070 ...Mayhem / Shoot em up
G071 ...Castle of Doom / Adventure
G072 ...Speccy Emulator & Games
G073 ...Megaball / Breakout game
G074 ...Adventure Writer
G075 ...Merlin Disk 2 / Compilation

MUSIC

M001 ...Kylie Minogue 2 disks
M036 ...Sound of Silents
M002 ...Groove is in the Heart
M038 ...100 C64 tunes
M040 ...Simpsons Do The Bartman. 3 disks
M033 ...808 State remixes
M071 ...D Mob music 2
M088 ...Madonna Spanky
M016 ...Feel the Rhythm
M017 ...Technotronic Mega Mix
M021 ...Pet Shop Boys - Suburbia
M076 ...Synth Music 6/3 Tunes inc Oxygens
M025 ...Digital Concert 3
M028 ...Digital Concert 6
M042 ...Betty Boo 2 disks
M044 ...Miami Vice Remix
M067 ...Madonna Vogue - music
M062 ...Phenomena Music 1/18 wicked tunes
M080 ...Janet Jackson / Rhythm Nation 1814

No Minimum Order

Free Membership

Speedy Service

Free Gifts

All Prices Include P&P

100's More Disks Available

Send 75p for Catalogue Disk

SOUND

S001....Sound Tracker, Music programme. needs ST01
S003....Games music creator
S004....Med music programme V3.0
ST01 ...Instrument disk for Sound Tracker
S005....Pro Tracker 1.1B / Music editor 2 disks
S006....Med V3.11 (1 MB only)

DEMOS

A288....Bart Simpson demo / decay
A296....phenomina Enigma Demo
A304....Amy v's Walker / E. Schwartz, 1 Meg
A308....Global Trash Demo / Silents
A327....System Violation Demo / Anarchy
A329....Sickness Simulator / Hilarious !
A331....Anti - Lemmings Demo / 2 disks, 2 Meg
A334....Batman The Movie / E. Schwartz, 1 Meg
A335....Gulf War / amusing Demo
A336....Shuttle -Cock Anim / E. Schwartz, 1 Meg

Cheques & P.O.'s payable to
A.B.P.D. (AMIGA ONLY)

85p
per Disk (inc)

SPECIAL OFFER

10 PACK
QUALITY
DSDD/135 TPI
BLANK DISKS
AND LABELS
ONLY
£4.75 inc

UTILITIES

U001 ...Amibase Excellent Database
U003 ...IFF Fonts and Surfaces for DTP
U129 ...PDC complete C Compiler
U140 ...Wordwright/WP & Spellchecker
U005 ...Wordprocessor and label printer
U007 ...Dope Intromaker
U008 ...Space writer Demo creator
U009 ...RIM relational database
U010 ...Viscalc spreadsheet
U011 ....Jazz Bench workbench replacement
U012 ...North C compiler
U016 ...Master Virus Killer V2.1 Kills 124 viruses
U065 ...M-Cad. Compiler added design
U067 ...Crunchers compilation inc power pack
U070 ...D Copy backs-up protected disks (most)
U073 ...Mandlebrot PD compilation
U099 ...ABPD utility disk 30+ utils
U105 ...Messy DOS Transfer PC files
U220 ...Clipart for DTP
U040 ...Speedbench / Workbench replacement
U045 ...Pendle Europe utils compilation
U105 ...Messy DOS / read, write, PC files
U109 ...Darkstar utils 3 / compilation
U120 ...SID / CLI Utility
U130 ...Black Tiger Star Utilities
U027 ...Emulator / C64 & Atari ST
U124 ...C-Light / Ray tracing package
U125 ...Red Sector Demo Maker

FREE GIFTS

Order 10-12 Disks get free Simpack Disk Box
Order 13-14 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse House
Order 15-17 Disks get free 2 Simpack Disk Boxes
Order 18-19 Disks get free Deluxe Mouse Mat
Order 20+ Disks get free Amiga Dust Cover

OFF THE WALL P.D.

THE EDUCATIONAL PD LIBARY, BRINGS DIRECT TO YOU:-

THE AMAZING RSI DEMO MAKER
(DELUXE) (1 MEG)
PLUS
THE RSI UTILITIES DISK
(WITH MORE FONTS, OBJECTS, MUSIC AND VECTORS)...
PLUS
VECTORBALLS EDITOR
(NEW PROGRAM ALLOWING YOU TO DESIGN YOUR OWN VECTORBALLS)...
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 1
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING SAMPLED SPEECH)...
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 2
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING DELTA, FUTURE, SOUNDMON)...
PLUS
MUSIC VOL. 3
(MORE MUSIC ROUTINES INCLUDING GHOSTBUSTERS 11)...
PLUS
THE T.S.B. VECTOR-DESIGNER
(LETS YOU CREATE YOUR OWN OBJECTS)...
PLUS
A 30 PAGE MANUAL
TAKING YOU THROUGH ALL THE DEMO-MAKER ROUTINES. CREATE DEMOS IN MINUTES WITH THIS STEP BY STEP MANUAL...

FULL PACKAGE £10.00 OR £1.50 PER ITEM (POSTAGE & PACKING INCLUDING)
NO PROGRAMMING EXPERIENCE NEEDED ITS THAT SIMPLE!

OUR TOP 10

1. RSI DEMO MAKER (DELUXE)
2. VECTORBALLS EDITOR
3. KGB MEGADEMO (2 DISKS)
4. N.B.S SPEEDBENCH
5. 'FLASH' QUEEN (2 DISKS)
6. POPEYE MEETS BEACHBOYS
7. RSI DEMO MAKER
8. ASSASINS VI UTILS
9. 'SIMPSONS' BY DECAY
10. PHENOMENA'S ENIGMA DEMO

UTILS PACK
Master virus killer V2.1
Database Wizard
Dope Intro Maker
202 Utils
8 Channel Soundtraker

MUSIC PACK
Simpsons by 'Decay'
Micheal Jacksons 'Bad'
Popeye meets the Beachboys
'FLASH' by Queen (2 Disks)

DEMOS PACK
KGB Megademo (2 Disks)
Phenonemas Enigma Demo
Utopias Total Confusion
Rebels Megademo 11

CATALOGUE/MAGAZINE DISK:-
Full of tips, news, games, demos and lots more.
£1.50 inc P+P or Free with 3 Disks or more.

All packs are £7.00 each
Any Disk £1.50 or £3.99 for any3 (inc P+P). Over seas please add £1 extra to total order.

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:
OFF THE WALL P.D.
96, MAGOR STREET,
NEWPORT,
GWENT.
NP9 OGW.
TEL: (0633) 273494 / 256832

GET YOUR GRAFFITI OFF THE WALLS AND ONTO DISK NOW....

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF,

DISKOVERY

PUBLIC DOMAIN SPECIALISTS

24 HR TELEPHONE
HOTLINE
☎ (0274)
880066

We Have Over 1,200 P.D. Disks In Our Library. Here Is A Small Selection

DEMO'S

D18 X COPY MEGA DEMO
D20/21 RED SECTOR M'ADEMO 2
D14/15 PREDATORS M'DEMO
D24/25 NEW YEK DEMO REEL 3
D18 DRAGON MEGA DEMO
D1 MENTAL HANGOVER
D13 TOTAL REMIX
D26 TOTAL REMIX 2

MUSIC

M4 POPYE MEETS THE BEACH BOYS
M15 D-MOB III
M12 CHARTS DISK IIII
M5 EURITHMICS DEMO
M2/3 MUSIC INVASION III (2)
M30/31/32 BYTE RAPPERS MUSIC 6
M33 808 REMIXES

*=1 MEG REQUIRED

ANIMATORS

A8 WALKER ANIM*
A6 BASKETBALL DEMO
A5 FRACTAL FLIGHT
A9 THE MAGICIAN *
A4 THE GYMNAST *
A10 PUGS IN SPACE
A11 LUXOR TEENAGER *
A20 MILLER LITE ADVERT.

UTILITES

UI01 RED SECTOR DEMO MAKER
UI02 RED SECTOR VECTOR BALL EDITOR
UI03 RED SECTOR VECTOR EDITOR

OVER 18'S

VARIOUS ADULT DISKS TO CHOOSE FROM

(2)=2ND DRIVE REQUIRED

ACCESSORIES

31/2" DSDD10 PACK + LABELS	£ 4.50
31/2" DSDD 20 PACK + LABELS	£ 8.00
31/2" DSDD 50 PACK + LABELS	£17.00
10 CAPACITY 31/2" DISK BOX	£ 1.50
40 CAPACITY 31/2" DISK BOX	£ 4.99
80 CAPACITY 31/2" DISK BOX	£ 5.99
MOUSE POCKET	£ 1.99
MOUSE MAT	£ 2.80
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE J/STICK	£13.50

SPECIAL OPENING OFFER

10 PD DISKS, MOUSE POCKET
MOUSE MAT, 10 CAP DISK BOX &
CATALOGUE DISK ONLY £11.99

ALSO:-

FRED FISH 1-520
T-BAG 1-49
CATALOGUE DISK ONLY 50P

WHY BUY FROM US ?

WE RECIEVE THE LATEST P.D. SOFTWARE STRAIGHT FROM THE PEOPLE WHO MAKE IT BEFORE THE MAJORITY OF OTHER P.D. LIBRARIES.

WE OFFER A FAST AND VERY FRIENDLY SERVICE TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS.

ALL DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE.

STOCKS ALWAYS HELD.
SAME DAY DESPATCH. NO MINIUM ORDER.

TRADE ENQUIRES ALWAYS WELCOME.

HOW TO ORDER:-
1-9 DISKS £1.25 EA
10+ DISKS £0.99 EA
DELIVERY :-
UK £0.60 PER ORDER
EUROPE £1.20 PER ORDER.

CHEQUES & P.O. MADE PAYABLE TO "DISCOVERY" FREE CATALOGUE DISK WITH EVERY FIRST

DISKOVERY,108,THE AVENUE,CLAYTON,BRADFORD,W.YORKS BD14 6SJ

NOW IN STOCK: FRED FISH 1-520, TBAG 1-55, AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN 1-240, DEJA VU PROFESSIONAL LICENSED SOFTWARE 1-26 (FORMERLY AMOS LICENCEWARE!), AMICUS, SNAG, SLIPPED DISK, PANORAMA, AMIGOS, PLUS OUR OWN LIBRARY OF OVER 1000 DISKS!

TARGET PD

IRELAND'S BIGGEST AND GREATEST PD LIBRARY!!!

AIM FOR THE BEST... TARGET PUBLIC DOMAIN!!! OUR AIM IS YOUR PLEASURE!!!

UTILITIES

U121	SPEEDBENCH – FASTER LOADING
U052	CHET SOLACE – 26 UTILS
U029	RIM RELATIONAL DATABASE – VERY BIG!
U145	MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.1 – DETECTS 124!
U044	C-LIGHT – EXCELLENT RAY-TRACER
U181	MESSYSID – EASY TO USE MESSYDOS!
U182	HAMLAB – PC VGA TO AWIGA HAM!
U001	SID V1.86 – MAKE CLI EASIER!
U005	CURSOR – 3 PASS BASIC COMPILER
U027	HOME UTILS – WORDWRIGHT ETC.
U126	NORTHC V1.3 – COMPILER
U045	FLEXIBASE – EXCELLENT DATABASE
U056	JAZZBENCH – ENHANCED WORKBENCH
U061	CRUNCHERS V2 – FULL OF PACKERS!
U125	FONTS V1 – VERY NICE FONTS!
U135	NIALL V2.1 – TEACH NIALL ENGLISH!
U123	ST EMULATOR – !!??
U147	SPACE WRITER – EASY TO USE INTROMAKER
U140	AMATEUR RADIO – FOR HAM USERS!
U048	FULLFORCE UTILS – 101 UTILS
U179	SUPER WORKBENCH – LOADSA UTILS INSTALLED
U184	BUSINESS CARD MAKER!!
U134	SPECTRAPAINT V3.2
U201	DCOPY V1 – BEST PD COPIER!
U136	VECTOR DESIGNER!
U136	VECTOR DESIGNER!
U037	DISKMASTER V3.2 – LATEST VERSION!
U168/170	NORTHC DOCS M-MANUAL FOR NORTHC!-3
U200	SYSTEMS EXERCISOR V5 – TEST MACHINE!
U198	MCAD – SHAREWARE CAD!
U191	HARD DISK UTILS
U176/177	DESKBENCH – GOOD W/B!-2
U148	PD BASIC I
U149	PD BASIC II – MORE LISTINGS!
U202	A-GENE V3.125 – LATEST VERSION GENEAOLOGY!!
U203	AMOS UPDATE – LATEST UPDATE-V1.3
U204	CROSSDOS V4.82A – NEW UPDATED VERSION. TRANS PC-AMIGA
U205	TEXTPLUS V3.8 – THIS IS NO UPDATE – THIS IS COMPLETELY NEW!
U206	GOLF SCORE RECORDER!!
TBAG49	GOLF SCORE RECORDER!!
TBAG48	DANIM & ENIGMA GAME + LOADS!

MUSIC / MUSIC UTILS

U202	MED V3.11B – VERY LATEST VERSION!
U118	JAMCRACKER – GREAT!
U076	NOISETRACKER V1.1 + ONE OF THE BEST!
U133	METAL MODULES
U157/58	SOUND MONITOR & INSTRUMENTS – 2
U155	THE COMPOSER – SUPERB
U153	FUTURE COMPOSER – YOU GUESSED IT!
M009	DESTINATION DOCKLAND – JARRE LIVE
M014	HANKY PANKY – GREAT SAMPLE
M066	INTERSPACE – BY PHENOMENA
M113	BAD BART DUB REMIX – GREAT REMIX + PIX
M078	AMIGADEUS – GREAT MOZART
M088	CLASSIX 2 – MORE CLASSICAL!
M129/30	VIVALDI – THE FOUR SEASON! – 2
M110-112	BLUES BROTHERS – 3
M037+38	DOIN THE DO – BETTY BOO!! – 2
M045+46	LUMBERJACK – MONTY PYTHON – 2
M071+72	POWER OF LOVE – HUEY LEWIS – 2
M057	GENESIS – GREAT GENESIS MUSIC!
M047	THE POWER REMIX – NATION POWER!
M116	BEETHOVEN BEATMIX NO.4
M119	TOTAL RETRIAL – ARNIE!
M120	SILENTS GLOBAL THRASH – ASTOUNDING
M115	TOTAL RESPRAY – MORE ARNIE!
M097,98,99	DO THE BARTMAN – 3
W110-112	THE BLUES BROTHERS – EVERYBODY!
M126	CHRISTMAS MUSIC
M128	ENIGMA – BEST DEMO EVERY!
M121	OXYGENNE/900 MIX!
M123	LOCOMOTION
M048,49,50	TURTLE POWER!! 3
M068,69	MORE MONTY PYTHON!! 2
M065	GULF TRIBUTE – PATRIOTIC!
M086	VIC REEVES!!
M129	GOOD MORNING VIETNAM!!
M130	JASPER CARROTT
M131	LAND OF CONFUSION!!
M132	TIFFANY
M133	GAMEBOY CREW
M134	CHUBBY CHECKER – THE TWIST
M135	MADONNA – JUSTIFY MY LOVE

GAMES

GA001	PSEUDO COP – ROBOCOP CLONE – GREAT!
GA004	JEOPARD – GOOD RISK-TYPE BOARD GAME!
GA005	GAMES PAK – PACMAN 87,RETALLIATOR & SORRY!
GA006	TOMTESPELET – SORT OF FOOTBALL WITH KNOMES!
GA007	CHINESE CHECKERS – GOOD VERSION!
GA008	BIOMIX II – GREAT SHOOT EM UP!
GA009	TREASURE ISLAND!!
GA011	GAMES PACK – INCLUDES WELLTRIX!!
GA012	ANOTHER PAK – CONTAINS BRILLIANT DRIP & CHESS
GA013	3D TENNIS – YOU CANNOT BE SERIOUS! – WITH SPEECH!
GA014	MONOPOLY & CLUEDO!!
GA015	BLIZZARD – NICE SCROLLIN S-E-U!!
GA017+18	TREASURE ISLAND – BY TOBIAS RICHTER!
GA019	NEXT GENERATION – ANOTHER STAR TREK GAME!
GA020	SEVEN TILES – ONE OF THE BEST GAMES! SPEEDBALL CLONE!
GA021	MOIRA – ONE OF THE BEST ADVENTURES
GA024	MEGAGAMES PACK!
GA026	XENON III GREAT CLONE OF A GREAT GAME – AMAZING VALUE!
GA027	HEYTRIS – GREAT TETRIS GAME!!
GA028	TWINTRIS – 2 – PLAYER TETRIS!!
GA029	DITRIS – GOOD VARIANT – 2 PLAYERS!
GA030	MEGABALL – BETTER THAN ANY OTHER BREAKOUT CLONE – FAB!
GA031	POM POM – GREAT VARIANT OF THE OLD C-64 GAME, BEACH HEAD!
GA032	AIRWAR – CONTAINS AIR & WAR GAMES!
GA034	DRIVEWARS – GOOD MEN SHOOT EM UP!
GA035	MECHFLIGHT – GOOD RPG!
GA037	THE SIMPSONS – BART SIMPON SHOOT EM UP!!
GA038	HOLY GRAIL – GOOD ADVENTURE!!
GA041	ZEUS – GREAT PLOTTING CLONE!! GOOD PRESENTATION
GA042	LAZER ZONE – NICE VERSION OF THE OLD 8-BIT GAME!
GA045	WIZZY'S QUEST – GOOD ARCADE ADVENTURE!
GA049	HACK – HAMOUS ADVENTURE FOR THE AMIGA!
GA056	WHEEL OF FORTURE – ALL THE THRILLS EXCEPT MONEY!
GA057	LLAMATRON – GREAT GAME FROM JEFF MINTER – GREAT VALUE!
GA058	PD GAMES 3 – CONTAINS TWO GREAT GAMES: DRIP & MEGABALL!
GA059	MENTAL IMAGE 1 – ASTOUNDING COMPILATION OF THREE GAMES: JEFF MINTERS GRIDRUNNER, INVADERS & REBOUND – AMAZING PRESENTATION AND GREAT VALUE AT £1.88!!!
GA060	TRITWIS – 3 PLAYER TETRIS!!
GA061	DOWNHILL SKIING – MEGA ARCADE SKIING GAME!!!
GA062	SCUM HATERS – GOOD, FUN GAME – GOT A GOOD REVIEW!!
GA063	BATTLE PONG – NEW VARIETY OF PONG!!

ANIMATIONS

A002	THE RUN – GOOD LOTUS ESPIRIT ANIMATION! 1MB
A005	UNICYLE ANIMATION – GOOD ANIM OF A LOTUS SMASHING A BIKE
A006	LUXO TEENAGER – FAMOUS ANIM OF A BEDSIDE LAMP & A BALL! 1M
A007	PUGGS IN SPACE – GREAT CUTE ANIMATION!!
A009	STEALTHY II – THE ANTICS OF TWO PLANES!
A013	BATMAN MOVIE – GREAT MOVIE BY ERIC SCHWARTZ!!!
A014	DONALD DUCK
A020	5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE!!!
A026	JUGGLER II – FOLLOW-UP TO THE FAMOUS JUGGLER
A028	ROBOCOP III – GOOD ANIMATION AND MUSIC 1MB
A033	COOL COUGAR – ROADRUNNER TYPE ANIM – VERY FUNNY!! 1MB
A034	IRAQ DEMO – VERY TOPICAL!
A037	BACK TO THE FUTURE III 1MB
A038	KICKBOXER II – GREAT ANIM! 1MB
A046	MAGICIAN ANIMATION V2.8 – BETTER THAN THE JUGGLER!

AMOS PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

NOTE: THESE DISKS DO NOT REQUIRE THE AMOS PROGRAM TO RUN!

APD115	BALLONACY GAME – 1MB REQUIRED
APD132	FAMILY HISTORY DATABASE
APD146	FRUIT MACHINE SIMULATOR
APD151	UNDERSTANDING AMOS – THE AMOS TUTORIAL DISK!
APD163	THE SAMPLE EDITOR V1.2
APD176	AMOS DATABASE MASTER
APD180	DUNGEON DELVER GAME – 2 DISKS
APD182	PIXIE KINGDOM GAME – 2 DISKS
APD190	BLACKBELT – KARATE GAME!
APD198	BOMBS FROM BAGHDAD!!
APD200	DUNGEON MASTER SHELL
APD203	FRACTAL MANIA DEMO
APD205	R-DRAW UTILITY PROGRAM
APD213	DREAMERS DISK MAGAZINE
APD215	FRACTAL WORKSHOP
APD221	AMOS BINGO GAME
APD222	STEVE'S SAMPLES DISKS – 5 DISKS!

DEJA VU PROFESSIONAL LICENCED SOFTWARE

THESE DISKS WERE FORMERLY UNDER THE TITLE OF AMOS LICENCEWARE, AND ARE OF A VERY HIGH STANDARD. THE PRICE, OF £3.50 PER DISK IS SET BY THE AMOS PDL, AND A PROPORTION OF THIS IS SENT BACK TO THE PROGRAM'S AUTHOR. THESE DISKS NOW COME WITH THEIR OWN VERY SLICK LOOKING LABELS! IF YOU HAVE WRITTEN A PROGRAM YOU THINK IS GOOD ENOUGH, THEN GIVE SANDRA SHARKEY A RING AT THE AMOS PDL ON (0942 495261)!!

L001	(ART) COLOURING BOOK (1MB)*
L004	(GAME) THINGAMAJIG (1MB)*
L005	(GAME) JUNGLE BUNGLE (1MB)
L006	(GAME) PUKADU (1MB)
L007	(GAME) 4 MAY LYNX (1MB)
L008	(EDUC) WORK AND PLAY (1MB)*
L009	(PROG) AMOS ASSEMBLER
L010	(EDUC) THE WORD FACTORY (1MB)*
L011	(GAME) GO-GETTER (1MB)
L012	(GAME) HYPNOTIC LAND (1MB)
L013	(GAME) JIGMANIA (1MB)
L014	(EDUC) PLAY IT SAFE (1MB)*
L015	(GAME) SHAPES AND COLOURS (1MB)*
L016	(GAME) REVERSI 2 (1MB)
L017	(GAME) DOGFIGHT (1MB)
L018	(GAME) TOUCHSTONE (1MB)
L019	(GAME) X IT 58 GAME – BRILL (1MB)
L020	(UTIL) WORDY-WORD PROCESSOR!
L021	(QUIZ) QUINGO – 3000 QUESTIONS! (1MB)
L022	(UTIL) LC10 FONTS. SUPPORTS LC200!
L023	(GAME) ESP. SKILL GAME!
L024	(GAME) SHINING WAY OF KUNG FU (1MB.2 DISKS – £5.50)
L025	(GAME) THE MISSION – TEXT ADVENTURE (1MB)
L026	(GAME) CYAD – PUZZLE GAME (1MB)

ALL DISK MARKED * ARE PACIFICALLY WRITTEN FOR CHILDREN!

KING JAMES BIBLE

THE FULL BIBLE – OLD & NEW TESTAMENTS, COMPLETE WITH TEXT EDITOR – GREAT FOR SPEECHES, SERMONS ETC. 4 DISKS **£3.50**

CLIP ART SET

8 DISKS PACKED WITH CLIP ART FOR DELUXE PAINT, DTP ETC.! ALL THE CLIPART YOU'LL EVER NEED!
£7.50

MUSICMAKER PACK

MED V3.11B
4 SAMPLE DISKS 5 DISKS: **£4.50!!**

RADICALLY COOL SIMPSONS PAK!!

DO THE BARTMAN – 3 DISKS, SIMPSONS GAME, SIMPSONS MEGADEMO – 1MB **£4.50**

SORRY – DUE TO A TYESETTING ERROR, LAST MONTHS ADVERT STATED THAT OUR DISKS ARE £1.88, THIS WAS WRONG – ALL OUR DISKS ARE **£1.00.**

SEND ALL ORDER TO:
TARGET PD, DEPT. CU2
23 MELMOUNT GARDENS, STRABANE,
CO. TYRONE, N. IRELAND
BT82 9EB. (0504) 884252

BUSINESS UTILITIES PACK
UEDIT, VISCALC, AMIBASE
£2.50

PRICE PER DISK: **£1.00,** P&P PER ORDER: **50p**
CATALOGUE DISH: **70p** INCLUDING P&P – FREE WITH ORDER OVER 3 DISK! NO MINIMUM ORDER!
WHEN ORDERING, PLEASE GIVE THE FOLLOWING DETAILS: THE TITLES YOU WANT & CODES, YOUR ADDRESS CLEARLY, YOUR TEL. NO. (IN CASE OF ANY PROBLEMS!) AND PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO TARGET PD!

SOFTWARE
PD FANATIC

If you've written any neat programs, fun games, incredible utilities, or anything that you think other people might want to see, why not turn your hard work into hard cash?

Unlike mags that offer to pay you £1000.00, we won't promise you the earth, but if we use your programs you may get paid a small fee, and if your stuff is exceptional you could earn up to £500.00.

We are interested in seeing anything that you've written, so come on, don't hold back. You may not rate your tiny routine to work out every prime number between one and five, but it could be just what somebody else needs.

We're also very interested in seeing any outstanding PD that hasn't already been doing the rounds for years.

Please put your programs etc, onto a standard 3.5inch AmigaDOS disk. Full documentation should also be included on the disk.

CU PROGRAM SUBMISSION FORM

Name ....

Address...

....

....

....

Phone ....

Program Size (in K) ...... **Program Name** ......

Additional files required by main program ......

Brief Summary of what your program does

....

Type of Program:

- **GRAPHICS/MUSIC PACKAGE** ☐
- **GAME** ☐
- **DEMO** ☐
- **PROGRAMMER'S TOOL** ☐
- **PROGRAMMER'S ROUTINE** ☐
- **FUN** ☐
- **MISCELLANEOUS** ☐

PLEASE ENSURE THAT YOUR DISKS ARE VIRUS FREE, AND THAT YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND PROGRAM NAME ARE WRITTEN ON THE DISK.

IMPORTANT You must sign this declaration before your programs will be considered; **The above named program(s) are submitted for exsclusive publication in CU Amiga magazine. It/they are wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify EMAP Images against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise.**

Signed .... **Date**..............................

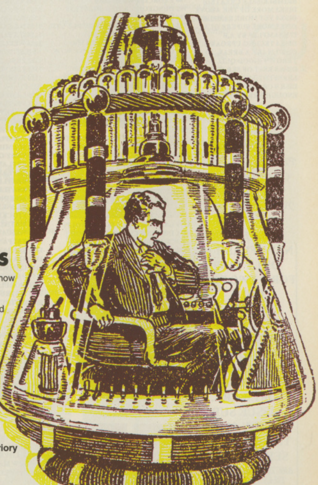
AUTHORS AND

S SOUGHT

COMPETITION WINNERS

Only one winner this month culled from the numerous entrants in our **MC Hammer** competition. There were over fifty entries in the end, with the occasional one still arriving. It was a tough competition to judge, but in the end the variety and originality of Gary Master's tune took first honours. Incidentally, could the author of Bill Mason's Gone, and Wendy Tucker's Found please contact me as I've lost your address. Thanks .

BRILLIANT MACHINES



Are you that great, British eccentric? Do you perhaps know someone who's doing something wacky with their Amiga? Have you pushed our favourite machine beyond all reasonable bounds?

If you can answer yes to any of the above questions, CU Amiga would love to hear from you – and thrill to the thought of seeing your ideas splurged across the pages of over 100,000 copies of this magazine.

If you think that you can help, please drop me a line at the CU offices. Address your letters to;

Mat Broomfield, My Brilliant Machine, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Incidentally, to Steven Hicks, whom I met at the June World Party in Lincoln. Thanks very much. You're a total lifesaver!!!

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est. 1988

SUPPLIERS OF FINE PD FOR MANY A YEAR!!!!

Est in 1988 and still the front runner in Public Domain supplies, no matter what your needs are there are thousands of disks in our very select library. Be it Demo's, Slideshows, Utilities, or music disks. Come to 17-Bit software where public domain doesn't cost the earth!!!! ***We now have fish to 510***

17 BIT SOFTWARE Est. 1988

TOP NEW UTILITY

THE TSB VECTOR DESIGNER (DISK 1197) FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH RSI DEMO MAKER

Listed below is just a very small selection from our vast range. Please add 50p to all orders less than 5 disks, thank you.

SCHEME SEVENTEEN

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM 17-BIT WITH A DONATION TO THE AUTHOR!!!! PRICE £1.50 PER DISK

DISK 1 PIANO+SAX MUSIC
DISK2 SAMPLES BY ALISTER BRIMBLE(SELF CREATED)
DISK3 MORE OF THE ABOVE
DISK4 YET MORE SAMPLES
DISK5 MORE SUPERB QUALITY SAMPLES BY A,B
DISK6 TECHNO UPROAR
DISK7 MAKE A BREAK, BY M J BROWN (GOOD QUIZ GAME)
DISK 8 BEST OF SEBASTIAN LEANFERT(MUSIC)
DISK 9 CRUSADERS TUFF ENOUGH(VERY GOOD DEMO)

UPDATE 22 IS OUT NOW ONLY £1.50 PER SINGLE ISSUE OR 4 QUID FOR 5 THE CHOICE IS YOURS!! (TRY ONE YOU WONT REGRET IT!!!

NEWSFLASH 19 ONLY £2.99 FOR A TWO DISK ISSUE PROBABLY EUROPE'S LEADING DISK MAG, ONLY AVAILABLE FROM 17-BIT SOFTWARE. 6 ISSUE SUB IS ONLY £15.00 TRY ONE AND SEE WHY WE *ARE THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST!!!*

UTILITY AND CREATIVE

749 THIS + THAT (A GOOD SELECTION)
754 WHATEVER NEXT (GOOD STUFF)
760 UP+RUNNING (WB HACKS)
769 O61 FOR COMMS
778 MUSIC UTILS DISK ONE
779 BOOT BLOCK UTILS
780 EXORCIST VIRUS DISK
782 DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION
784 BOWL V2
785 OPTI UTILS (EVERY POSSIBLE UTIL YOU CAN THINK OF USEING)
793 JAZZ BENCH (REPLACES WB)
798 OZONE ANOTHER COLECTION OF UTILS BY GARRY HENDERSON
804 MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.O
817 NOISEPLAYER (BACKGROUND)
838 TRIAL + ERROR
885 SOUND EFFECTS
894 MASTER VIRUS KILLER 2,1
897 RSI DEMO MAKER
916 HAM LAB (CHOP UP YOUR OWN PICTURES)
918 MED V3.0 (THE BEST MUSIC UTIL)
925 DISK IMUNE (VIRUS KILLER)
1183 WEBLEY ECLIPSE (HARD HITTING
1197 VECTOR DESIGNER(GO FOR IT)
1135 RSI DEMO MAKER FONTS
961 SPCTRA PAINT (VERY GOOD)

FAB GAMES AT 89p A DIDK!!

1179 LAMER GAME (LIKE OP WOLF)
1166 INSIDERS CLUB (VERY GOOD STOCK MARKET GAME FROM OZ)
1174 SCUM HATERS (SHOOT'EM-UP)
1165 MATHS DRILL
1159 DARK STAFF (SPECCY GAME)
1155 MASTER OF THE TOWN
1154 NEPOLEONIC WARFARE SIM
1145 PACMAN
1114 GAMES GALORE 7
1113 GAMES GALORE 6
1071 CROSS WORD CREATOR
1069 ATIC ATAC (WRITEN IN AMOS)
1058 ZEUS THE GAME (VERY GOOD)
1056 BATTLE PONG (SILLY FUN)
1052 A+B (2 DISKS) TRUKIN ON THOUGH SLIGHTLY BUGGED)
1046 SHAPES (TETRIS VARIANT)
796+797 AMERICAN STAR TREK
595 + 596 TOBIAS STAR TREK GAME
175 ASSORTED STUFF
607 SPACE INVADERS
402 WERNER(BOLDERDASH)

BELIEVE THE PRICE LOVE THE SERVICE ENJOY THE DISKS!! AND SPEND WISELY ON PD!!!!

AMIGA TRACK BALL ONLY £25.99 REPLACES MOUSE TO GIVE TRACKBALL CONTROL AMAZING!!!!!

THE VERY LATEST DISKS

1194 VISTA DEMO BY A PEPPERD
1193 SILENTS ICE (TOO GOOD)
1192 REAL 3D SLIDESHOW 1
1191 REAL 3D ANIM 1 MEG
1190 PINBALL ANIM 1 MEG
1189 SONIX JUKE BOX BY A MOLVIE
1188 ANARCHY INSPIRATION IS NONE
1187 ILS SAMPLES DISK
1186 ILS SAMPLES DISK
1185 ILS SAMPLES DISK
1184 ILS SAMPLES DISK
1183 WEBLEY ECLIPSE (POWERFULL UTILS!!!!!!!!!!!!)
1182 ZERO DEFECTS MUSIC DISK 2
1181 ZERO DEFECTS MUSIC DISK 1
1180 INTRO'S 61 (THE BEST OF THE BEST)
1179 LAMER (THE GAME)
1178 VIRTUAL WORLDS (AWSOME)
1177 CORKER MUSIC DISK
1176 THE INVISIBLE WORLD SLIDESHOW
1175 COMPLEX UNIVERSAL DEMO
1174 SCUMHATERS (THE GAME)
1173 VERY GOOD DISK
1172 ERPLAND DISK 2
1171 ERPLAND DISK 1
1170 BEATLES DEMO DISK 2
1169 BEATLES DEMO DISK 1
1168 SINKING DEMAND DEMO
1167 REDNEX INTRO'S COMP
1166 STOCKMARKET THE GAME
1165 MATHS DRILL(EDUCATIONAL)
1164 WIZCAT DEMO
1163 TAI PAN MUSIC DISK 2
1162 TAI PAN MUSIC DISK 1
1161 STAR TREK TRIVIA DISK
1160 COMMS DISK
1159 DARK STAFF (GAME)
1158 MODULES
1157 INSTRUMENTS
1156 INSTRUMENTS
1155 MASTER OF THE TOWN (GAME)
1154 NEPOLEONIC WARFARE SIM
1153 PERSONAL ADDRESS BOOK
1152 PERSONAL JOURNAL
1151 GOLDFIRE OBLIQUE

AM-FM BY BJORN LYNNE

IS A BRAND NEW DISK MAG TO HIT THE AMIGA SCENE, FOR ALL AMIGA MUSICIANS YOUNG OR OLD THIS IS THE ONE FOR YOU, AGAIN ONLY AVAILABLE FROM 17- BIT AT THE BARGAIN PRICE OF £2.50

SERIOUS AMIGA AND CASUAL AMIGA USER'S WILL LOVE THIS RADICAL NEW MAG FROM EX CRUSADER BJORN LYNNE I HEARTILY RECOMMEND YOU INVEST IN THIS ONE!

A donation goes to the authors

THE VERY LATEST DISKS

1236 C JEREMY MUSIC FOR 17-BIT
1235 CREWS GRAPHICS (EXCELLENT)
1234 SLIDESHOW (VERY GOOD)
1233 DARK DEMON SLIDESHOW
1232 LITTLE JOE MUSIC DISK
1231 DRUMS+PIPES (SUPERB)
1230 MANIC RAVES DISK 2
1229 MANIC RAVES DISK 1
1228 ANDROMEDA DECAYING PARADISE (VERY GOOD MEGA DEMO)
1227 CREWS MUSIC COMP(WINNERS)
1226 COLOUR IT(JIGSAW EDUCATIONAL DISK, VERY GOOD)
1225 THE BUST UP XXXXXXXXXX
1224 FRIDAY THE 13TH SLIDESHOW
1223 MUSIC FROM URANUS (OUH ERR)
1222 THE ART OF MED
1221 CONVERTERS PACK (A MUST FOR ALL UTIL FANS!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
1220 JASPER CARROT SKETCH DISK 2
1219 JASPER CARROT SKETCH DISK 1
1218 VIC REEVES DEMO DISK 1
1217 VIC REEVES DEMO DISK 2
1216 GHOST SLIDESHOW DISK 1 (1 MEG
1215 GHOST SLIDESHOW DISK 2
1214 SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLES
1213 SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLES
1212 SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLES
1211 STARTUP SEQUENCE AND BOOT BLOCK UTILS (FOR BEGINNERS)
1210 DUNGEON SAVE 2
1209 ANTI LEMMIN DISK 1 (2 MEG)
1208 ANTI LEMMIN DISK 2 (2 MEG)
1207 TAS MEGA DEMO (STUNNING)
1206 PMC ALPHA OMEGA (GOOD)
1205 RED DWARF SLIDESHOW
1204 ALIEN BLIP MOVIE DISK B
1203 ALIEN BLIP MOVIE DISK A
1202 WINGNUTS FRACTAL GENERATOR
1201 ANDREW CHILTON SONGS DISK
1200 LIVING DEAD 2 SLIDES (SPOOKY)
1199 LYNX DEMO
1198 REAL 3D SLIDES
1197 TSB VECTOR DESIGNER
1196 SAJ ANIMATIONS 1 MEG
1195 DEREK AND CLIVE LIVE XXXXXX

ORDERING DISKS E.T.C

WE TAKE ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS AND ARE OPEN FROM 9.00AM TO 8.00PM MON TO THURS AND 9.00AM TO 5.30PM ON FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO

17-BIT SOFTWARE PO BOX 97 WAKEFIELD
WF1 1XX DEPT CU AMIGA

IF NO ONE IS THERE THEN OUR FAITHFUL ANSWER PHONE WILL GLADLY TAKE YOUR ORDER TEL 0924 366982.

ALL 17-BIT DISKS ARE 89p EACH (OVER 1000
ALL DEJA-VU(AMOS LICENSE WARE)£3.50
ALL FRED FISH DISKS ARE 89P
ALL T-BAG DISKS ARE 89P
PLEASE REMEMBER TO ADD 50P IF YOU ORDER LESS THAN 5 DISKS. THANKYOU

PD UTILITIES

THE BEST NEW RELEASES

Martin Rayner reviews some of the best PD utilities to hit the streets.

ARTWERX SCREEN DESIGNER

(Kickstart V1.3 only)

This program helps you to design blocks for compound screens used in games in which memory is at a premium. Rather than draw an entire screen, a small number of interlinking blocks are designed. These are then repeated all over the screen until the picture is formed.

The main work screen consists of the design window and the block instructions. There are commands for Load/Save screen, change screen colour and block X/Y direction. You will need a paint program such as *Deluxe Paint* to draw your graphics.

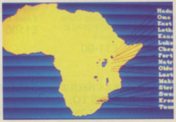
There is also a Copper Writer on the disk and Docs are included for both programs. For serious users only. AMIGANUTS 1083, Licenceware. ★★★

Compound screens are like computer Lego.

EVO (EDUCATION III)

Man's been around for an awfully long time – 20 million years, in fact. This nifty program takes you on a guided tour of our cranial development, together with historical notes and other such details. The main screen consists of a visual display area that can show 601 different crania (skulls) along with their genus and species. There is also a time scale indicator which will show you when the transitions between various Hominid forms took place. Situated at the bottom of the screen are five control gadgets for Help, Text, Map, Glossary and Notes. The text option gives you information on the currently displayed species, and the Map option shows you the African Hominid Fossil sites. AKORE ED3054.

★★★★



TITLEGEN

Used in conjunction with a genlock, *TitleGen* allows you to create vertically-scrolling video titles.

Text is entered using any standard Amiga text editor which Titlegen automatically centres. There are six script commands to spruce up your output, all of which are easily accessed. These allow you to set the text colour to White, Grey or Blue, set the scroll speed and even freeze the display. The program also supports all Amiga Fonts and can wrap back to the beginning of a file and continuously scroll the text. TitleGen will run from the Cli but works best from its own bootable disk.

The *Adventure Construction Language* is also included on the same disk. It allows the user to create complex graphic adventures of the Magnetic Scrolls variety. Although it will take some time to learn, there is no other product for the Amiga that offers you so much power. AKORE PR9230.

★★★

CU VIDEO LAB

MEGA BLITZ!

THE ONE STOP SHOP FOR AMIGA PD SOFTWARE

PHONE 0782 208228 FAX 0782 281506

THE DISKS BELOW ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY OF OVER 2000 DISKS

UTILITIES

PDU 10 Word Processing+Databasing
PDU 16 Air Tunnel Simulation
PDU 31 Fish#143 RIM Database
PDU 32 Fish#144 Analytic spreadsheet
PDU 43 Fish#203 Assembler & C eg
PDU 44 Fish#215 Mandelvroom V2.0
PDU 45 Fish#210 Scientific calculator
PDU 46 Fish#213 Icons(300 in 8 colors)
PDU 51 Fish#219 Astronomy program
PDU 52 Fish#52 A-Z Text Editor
PDU 60 Fish# 237 CLIprint
PDU 70 Fish 193 Keymap Editor
PDU 72 SID V1.06 The ultimate disk util.
PDU 80 Fonts and Surfaces
PDU 81 Disksalve 1.3
PDU 98 Celtics Demomaker
PDU 99 Ham Radio utils(5 disks)
PDU 101 Menu-Maker
PDU 102 Label designer
PDU 103 Icon-Maker
PDU 104 Icon-Mania
PDU 105 Crossword Creator
PDU 118 Various CLI utils
PDU 149 Icon Fun
PDU 151 Fixdisk-disk repairer
PDU 164 Games Music Creator
PDU 168 Vaccine-Booster(Virus killer)
PDU 169 QuickBase-Database
PDU 185 ANC22 (Excellent utils)
PDU 186 Falcon Bootblock Creator
PDU 194 Pman Virus Killer
PDU 200 Virus Killer Pro V2.0
PDU 207 Perfect Sound V1.93
PDU 257 Fish#349 MED V 3.00
PDU 262 MED Modules
PDU 318 Red sector demo maker
PDU 349 Master virus killer V 2.1
PDU 358 Tetracopy

DEMOS

PDD 1 Anarchy Demo
PDD 4 Deathstar Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 7 Elvira Demo
PDD 14 RAF Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 16 Robocop Demo
PDD 20 SAE Demo#25
PDD 21 SAE Demo#32
PDD 31 Anarchy"Ooh its obscene III"
PDD 51 Hacktrick#1 Arsewipe
PDD 52 Hacktrick#2Smashing day out
PDD 55 Kefrens Megademo 8(2 disks)
PDD 62 Northstar Megademo#2
PDD 70 Rebels Megademo
PDD 72 Red Sector Demodisk#4
PDD 73 SAE Demos#23
PDD 74 SAE Demos#36
PDD 75 Scoopex Demos
PDD 76 Scoopex Megademo
PDD 91 Trilogy Megademo#1
PDD 94 Vortex Megademo
PDD 96 Magnetic Fields Demo#36
PDD 97 Predators Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 107 Budbrain I (2 disks)
PDD 115 Magnetic Fields Demo#40
PDD 116 Magnetic Fields Demo#41
PDD 130 Chubby Brown
PDD 131 Crionics Demo
PDD 132 Giants Megademo(2 disks)
PDD 134 Magnetic Fields Demo#45
PDD 145 SAE Demo#31
PDD 152 Flash"No Brain No Pain"(2)
PDD 153 Billy Connally Demo(2 disks)
PDD 160 Hacktrick"Rave-on"
PDD 177 Budbrain II
PDD 179 Crionics Total Destruction
PDD 186 Flash Demos#2
PPD 209 Rutger Demodisk
PDD 212 Space Pack#32

BLIT - A - COPY MKII

THE ULTIMATE BACKUP UTILITY !!!

BACKS UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE-EVEN THE ONES OTHERS WON'T
THIS DEVICE IS PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL AVAILABLE
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE

ONLY 29.95

(THIS DEVICE REQUIRES AN EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE)

DISK PRICES

1-9	£1.50
10-19	£1.25
20+	£1.00

FREE CATALOGUE DISK

POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE
ON ALL ORDERS OF 3 DISKS
OR MORE,UNDER 3 DISKS
PLEASE ADD £1.00.UK MAINLAND ONLY
EUROPE ADD 25PPER DISK
REST OF WORLD ADD 50P PER DISK
PLEASE NOTE
ALL OUR PUBLIC DOMAIN IS
SUPPLIED ON TOP QUALITY
KAO BRANDED DISKETTES

ANIMATION

PDA 9 Knight Animation(1 meg)
PDA 12 Agatron Star Trek Anims 2
PDA 13 Agatron Star Trek Anims 17
PDA 14 Puggs in Space
PDA 18 Miller Lite Advert
PDA 31 Nude Girls Anim
PDA 34 Basketball Anim
PDA 35 BFPO Slideshow(18+)
PDA 36 BFPO Slideshow#2(18+)
PDA 41 Digiviewer Slideshow
PDA 42 Dragons Lair Demo
PDA 45 Monocycle & Sportscar(1 meg)
PDA 47 Holsten Pils Advert
PDA 49 Mayfair Vol.23 no3(18+)
PDA 50 Mega Clean Show V1.7
PDA 54 NASA Graphics
PDA 56 Newtek Demoreel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demoreel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 56 Newtek Demoreel1(2)(1meg)
PDA 57 Newtek Demoreel3(2)(1meg)
PDA 58 Paradise Slideshow
PDA 61 Sabrina
PDA 63 Space Anims(1 meg)
PDA 65 Star Trek Anims
PDA 68 Walker Demo1 (1 meg)
PDA 69 Walker Demo1 (2meg,2disks)
PDA 70 Walker Demo2(1 meg)
PDA 73 Westcoast Cracker#4(18+)
PDA 74 Bodeans Bordello#1(18+)
PDA 75 Bodeans Bordello#4(18+)
PDA 76 Playboy(18+)
PDA 77 Sam Fox(18+)
PDA 78 Utopia#1(18+)
PDA 79 The Final Ecstacy#1(18+)
PDA 80 Walker Demo 2(2 meg,2 disks)
PDA 81 Ray Trace Art.DBW Render util
PDA 86 Utopia#4(18+)
PDA 89 Bodeans Bordello#9 (18+)
PDA 90 Bunsen Burner-Jet Fighter anim
PDA 92 D.Landers Sci-fi Show#1
PDA 93 D.Landers Sci-fi Show#2
PDA 110 Bruce Lee Enter the Dragon
PDA 11 Bruce Lee Slideshow II
PDA 112 Dragons Lair II Demo
PDA114 Neighbours Slideshow
PDA 116 Terminator

CLIP ART

There is a total of 13 disks in the clip art range.All are in IFF Format & are ideal for DTP.There are loads of images to choose from,ranging from fancy borders to special occasions & from people to animals etc etc.

All 13 disks for only £15.00

MUSIC

PDM 5 MFI'Electric CLI IV'
PDM 6 Winkers song(2 disks)
PDM 9 Ride on time & Batdance
PDM 19 Bad-M.Jackson
PDM 20 Bat Dance
PDM 27 DMOB Megamusic III
PDM 28 Enemies Music III
PDM 30 Digital Concert II
PDM 31 Digital Concert III
PDM 33 Helloween'Follow the Sign'(2)
PDM 35 Think were alone now-Tiffany
PDM 36 Land of Confusion-Genesis
PDM 38 Miami Vice Theme (4 disks)
PDM 40 MFI Vangelis Demo
PDM 65 Digital Concert IV
PDM 72 Popeye meets the Beachboys
PDM 80 Digital Concert VI
PDM 82 Freddy Kruger
PDM 83 Kefrens Jukebox
PDM 84 Madonna-Hanky panky
PDM 85 Miami Vice-Crockets Theme
PDM 87 RIP Eruption
PDM 88 Slab Music
PDM 91 100 Most Remembered C64 tunes
PDM 95 Hi-Fi Demo
PDM 104 BassX#5 Power Remix
PDM 105 BassX#6 Sydney Youngblood
PDM 106 Betty Boo
PDM 109 Depeche Mode
PDM 110 DMOB Music I
PDM 111 DMOB Music II
PDM 112 DMOB Music IV(2 disks)
PDM 117 Flash Gordan (2 disks)
PDM 118 Hacktrick 'Loadsamoney'
PDM 120 Laurel & Hardy (2 disks)
PDM 128 NASP V2.0
PDM 131 Petshop Boys Remix#1
PDM 132 Petshop Boys Remix#2

GAMES

PDG 1 Star Trek-Final Frontier(2 disks)
PDG 2 Star trek (3 disks,2 drives)
PDG 5 Card & Board Games
PDG 18 Marble Slide
PDG 19 Destination Moonbase
PDG 21 Boing the Game (2 disks)
PDG 26 Treasure Search
PDG 31 Moria
PDG 32 Legend of Farghail
PDG 33 Arcadia(Breakout style game)
PDG 34 Dynamite Dick
PDG 35 Pair It
PDG 36 Snakes & ladders/Reversi
PDG 37 Super Quiz

PACK 1

Home Buisness Pack
This 8 disk pack contains:-
Spreadsheet
Word Processor
Amiga Spell
Memo-pad
Inventory
Database etc etc
A must for home accounts!
£10-00

PACK 2

Demo Pack (10 disk pack)
Budbrain 1 (2 disks)
Budbrain 2
Scoopex mental hangover
Crionics "neverwhere"
Horizon "sleeping bag"
Palace "pulling the trigger"
Quartex "substance"
Phenomena "interspace"
Decay "simpsons demo"
A great starter pack
£11-00

PACK 3

Music Pack (10 disk pack)
Vision music masters
Crusaders "bacteria music"
Crack music disk
Jetset overload music disk
Raf megamix 1
Flash digital concert 6
Flashing bytes "sweet songs one"
Alcatraz "panic voices of energy"
Crusaders micro concert
Archaos music disk
£11-00

PACK 4

Adult pack (10 disk pack)
Sabrina,Sam Fox (2 disks)
Bodeans Bordello #2
Bodeans Bordello #3
Bodeans Bordello #10
Bodeans Movies
West Coast Cracker
BFPO #1,BFPO #2
Utopia #1
£11-00

PACK 5

Music makers pack
Protracker
Noise tracker
Star tracker
Songs disks (3 disks)
Insturment disks(4 disks)
A must for music makers
£1100

PACK 6

New release pack
This is a 10 disk pack
containing all the latest
demos form all the best
groups e.g LSD,Ipec Elite
Flashing bytes etc. etc.
This pack changes on a weekly
basis,so is kept bang up to date.
A must for only
£12-00

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND PO'S PAYABLE TO P.D DIRECT
AND SEND ORDERS TO:-
UNIT 3 DEPT CUA, RAILWAY ENTERPRISE CENTRE, SHELTON NEW ROAD,STOKE ON TRENT, ST4 7SH

PD UTILITIES

THE WEATHER

If you want to be the next Michael fish or Ian McCaskill (and let's face it, who doesn't?), this interesting utility will tell you how to forecast the weather. You will need two objects to use it: a barometer and some means of finding the wind direction (weather vane, wet finger etc). The screen is icon-controlled and information is entered by clicking on the appropriate button. There are three gadgets used for making a forecast: a Barometric Pressure (BP) scale, a pressure rising/steady/falling selector and wind direction control. As a test I set the BP scale at 29.0, falling fast with an easterly prevailing wind, and my forecast read: 'SEVERE STORM WARNING! Strong NE gales; Heavy rain or snow (in winter), followed by a cold wave.' Could this be how the MET office do it?

Also included on the disk is a Sun Event Calculator, which will show you the sunrise and sunset times for any date. 17BIT 985.

★★

AMIGA FOX

This is a binary-only text processor with graphics capabilities. There are four pull-down menus titled Project, Text Editor, Graphic Editor and Charset. From within the project menu you can choose to use either the Text editor or the Graphic editor, set up your printer and save the preferences. The Text editor has standard features such as load, save, find etc. The Graphic editor will load/save IFF pics and also print them out. There are key function features for Draw, Lines, Rectangles, Floodfill, Invert etc. Not quite a DTP package – nothing special . PD-SOFT V105.

★★

MESSYDOS

Have you ever wanted to access PC compatible files on your Amiga? If so, then this program is what you've been looking for. You install the utility on a separate disk then load it in the normal way. The internal drive (DF0:) will now also become MS0: enabling you to read PC Text files. These files will have to be placed into a Text Editor or Word Processor to be viewed in AmigaDos format. AKORE Freepost, Akore, Nottingham NG1 1BR. (Freephone) 0800-252221

★★★★

LANGUAGES. C

by M Brandt.

If you're interested in learning how to program in C language then this disk is well worth looking at. C provides good data structuring facilities and program organisation. There's a tutorial on the disk which will help to make learning as painless as possible. Everything that you need to start programming in C is included on the disk. There's a 68000 C Compiler, an error message program, assembly and utility drawers. There's even a program called XLisp which is an experimental object-oriented language.

AKORE PR9149 ★★★

VLabel 1.20

Personalise your stationnary with this handy utility which allows you to print IFF graphics and text onto labels, envelopes, etc. You can enter up to 50 text lines, and merge them with graphics. You can position each line of text anywhere on the page and use any Font that you wish. This program will operate with most printers. Also included on the disk is a D50 Editor for use with the Roland D50 synthesiser. AKORE UT4001 ★★★

GORDON HARWOOD

CARTOON CLASSICS NEW 21 MEGA GAME 1Mb. POWERPLAY PACKS MEGA 21

NEW! 1Mb. Amiga

POWERPLAY

MEGA 21 GAMES PACK 1

THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE CARTOON CLASSICS PACKS YET AGAIN, STARTING WITH OUR 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 1 AND INCLUDING 21 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at what you get NOW...

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21

- ☆ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER **WITH 0.5Mb. UPGRADE TO A FULL 1Mb.**
- ☆ THE SIMPSONS
- ☆ CAPTAIN PLANET
- ☆ LEMMINGS
- ☆ DELUXE PAINT III NOW WITH ANIMATION
- ☆ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ☆ TAILORED DUST COVER
- ☆ MOUSE MAT

☆PLUS 18 MORE GREAT GAMES...

- ☆Lombard RAC Rally
- ☆Strike Force Harrier
- ☆Safari Guns
- ☆TinTin on the Moon
- ☆TV Sports Football
- ☆Stir Crazy... featuring BoBo
- ☆Bloodwych
- ☆Eliminator
- ☆Skychase
- ☆Lancaster
- ☆Skyfox II
- ☆Captain Blood
- ☆Krypton Egg
- ☆Purplr Saturn Day
- ☆Jumping Jackson
- ☆Hostages
- ☆Xenon 2
- ☆Bubble +

All the above are Professionally released titles, NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN

MEGA 21 GAMES PACK 1...PRICED AT AN INCREDIBLE...

£399*

ALL OUR AMIGAS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION & INCLUDE ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- ☐ 1Mb. Disk Drive
- ☐ TV Modulator
- ☐ 4096 Colours
- ☐ Multi Tasking
- ☐ Speech Synthesis
- ☐ 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound
- ☐ Amiga Mouse
- ☐ All Operation Manuals
- ☐ Workbench 1.3 Disks
- ☐ Tutorial Disk
- ☐ ALL Cables
- ☐ Simple 'Notepad' Word Processor

PLUS... All OUR Amigas are backed by Harwoods Great Service (please see full details in our 'Ordering Made Easy' panel on Page 3). WHO ELSE DOES MORE!!!

Amiga MONITORS

All monitors supplied with a FREE Tailored Dust Cover!

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

The Philips CM 8833 Mk II is the successor to the ever popular CM 8833. This versatile multipurpose 14-inch monitor offers excellent colour graphics performance with a wide range of home and personal computers.

The CM8833/II can also be used as a TV Monitor when connected to either a VCR, Colour or Mono Video Camera or TV tuner (available separately). Please ask for further details.

- ☐ RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- ☐ Can also be used as a TV with VCR or Tuner
- ☐ Features retractable foot ☐ Twin Speakers
- ☐ FREE lead for YOUR computer ☐ Earphone Jack Socket
- ☐ FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

A MOST VERSATILE STEREO COLOUR MONITOR AVAILABLE FOR ONLY...

£249.95 *

CBM 1084S STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Commodore's Own Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- ☐ RGB/AI/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs
- ☐ Can be used as TV with VCR or tuner
- ☐ Twin Speakers for stereo output
- ☐ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

£269.95 *

☐ Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

SAVE £20 over individually priced items

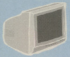
Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY

MEGA 21 GAMES PACK 2

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 2

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in Harwoods "Mega 21' Games Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, Free Tailored Dust Cover and 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

A SPECIAL PACK FROM HARWOOD'S TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21

£629.95

SAVE up to £50 over individually priced items

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPLAY

MEGA 21 GAMES PACK 3

HARWOOD'S BRILLIANT AMIGA 1Mb 'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 3

The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRAS detailed in HARWOODS 'Mega 21' Games Pack 1 above, and then you also get...

THE SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)

A N D

THE BRILLIANT STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER...

185/40 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details)

(Or choose an alternative from our range & adjust by the difference in price from the listed LC 200 price on page 3)

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM HARWOODS TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE YOU'LL FIND HARD TO BEAT!

CARTOON CLASSICS MEGA 21

£834.95

Amiga 1Mb. POWERteach

EDUCATION PACK 4

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY HARWOODS INCLUDING 'CLASS OF THE 90's' FIRST STEPS ie) ALL OF THE FOLLOWING...

- ☆ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER WITH 1Mb.
- ☆ PRO-WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)
- ☆ INFOFILE (Database)
- ☆ MUSIC MOUSE (Instrument Program)
- ☆ LET's SPELL AT HOME
- ☆ AMIGA LOGO with TALKING TURTLE
- ☆ BBC BASIC EMULATOR
- ☆ DELUXE PRINT II *and* DELUXE PAINT II,
- ☆ FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ☆ TEN BLANK COMMODORE 3.5" DISKETTES
- ☆ MOUSE MAT, PLUS...18 GREAT GAMES...

Lombard RAC Rally, Strike Force Harrier, Safari Guns, TinTin on the Moon, TV Sports Football, Stir Crazy featuring BoBo, Bloodwych, Eliminator, Skychase, Lancaster, Skyfox II, Captain Blood, Bubble+, Krypton Egg, Purple Saturn Day, Jumping Jackson and Xenon 2

First Steps is Endorsed by the National Assoc. for Primary Education

ALSO INCLUDED WITH PACK 4 TO HELP YOU PROGRESS...

FREE! A STEP-BY-STEP VIDEO TAPE!
How to set up and get the most from your new... Amiga A500 and software pack

FREE! GUIDES TO THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM FOR PARENTS
Detailing the basic elements of the National Curriculum for parents with Primary and Secondary School children

FREE! RESOURCE FILE
An explanatory file about applying First Steps software within the National Curriculum

HARWOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION PACK 4 AT A SPECIAL PRICE

£499.95

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

BUILD YOUR OWN PACK...		
	PACK 5-As above with CM8833	£729
	PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC200 Col. Printer	£929

WE ALSO HAVE OTHER AMIGA EDUCATION PACKS... PHONE NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Amiga 1Mb. POWERPRO

BUSINESS PACK 7

'MEGA 21' GAMES PACK 7 COMES FROM HARWOODS & INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER

AMIGA A500 WITH 1Mb. MEMORY INC. CLOCK (See Standard Features List)

+

SUPERB PHILIPS CM 8833/II STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

+

STAR LC200 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER
(Or choose an alternative from our range, and adjust by the difference in price)

+ **A HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES...**

PEN PAL V1.3 (Word Processor)...1Mb.
(See page 4 for further details)
SUPERBASE II PERSONAL (Database)
SUPERPLAN (Spreadsheet)...1Mb.

- ☆ TUTORIAL DISK
- ☆ THE SIMPSONS
- ☆ CAPTAIN PLANET
- ☆ LEMMINGS
- ☆ DELUXE PAINT III Now with ANIMATION
- ☆ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ☆ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ☆ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ☆ MOUSE MAT
- ☆ 3 TAILORED DUST COVERS

CARTOON CLASSICS

NOW AVAILABLE WITH THE CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR PRINTER AT NO EXTRA COST!!!
(IN PLACE OF STARS LC 200 COLOUR)

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT THE GREAT LOW PRICE OF JUST...

£899.95

Apple™ in Alfreton...

Gordon Harwood Computers can now supply you with the outstanding Apple® Macintosh™ range of complete Hardware and Software Solutions™ available from just... £675 Inclusive of VAT

As an Apple® Authorised Dealer, systems are available through our showroom only. Please visit us for your *personal* introduction to this exceptional range of friendly to use yet powerful graphical computers

Gordon Harwood Computers

Authorised Dealer

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole of the guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Computers, monitors or printers requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the whole guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

ORDER HOTLINE 0773 836781

Please see page 3 for our easy ordering procedures. Just compare the service we offer!

GORDON HARWOOD Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT /D4, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

Amiga STORAGE

CUMANA SUPERSLIM 3.5" 2nd DRIVE

❑ With Long Cable,Disable Switch, Throughport, Access Light, For 500/1000/2000/3000

New LOW Price!!! £57.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE WITH 0.5 Mb. MEMORY
Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

❑ Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
❑ Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
❑ DMA access ❑ External SCSI port
❑ Complete with 0.5 Mb. Memory FREE!

£299.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT... UPGRADED TO A FULL1Mb.
As above but with a total of 1Mb memory!

£319.95

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE BUT... UPGRADED TO A TOTAL OF 2Mb.
As above but with a 2Mb memory!

£349.95

Please note that prices for products containing RAM chips may fluctuate from time to time

FREE... Fully Tailored Dust Cover with all Dot Matrix Printers

PRINTERS

All printers in our range include the following features...
Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a... FREE CONNECTOR LEAD & TAILORED DUST COVER!

When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Dust Cover, Postage and VAT etc.

All the characters Per Second speeds quoted below are Draft/LQ at 10cpi

CITIZEN 120D+ - Up to 120/25 cps — £149.95
Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

❑ Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
❑ Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

NEW FASTER STAR LC20 (Replaces LC10) - Up to 150/38 cps – £159.95
Replacement for our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low introductory price

❑ Multiple font options easily accessible from front panel
❑ Excellent paper handling facilities
❑ Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
❑ 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

CITIZEN 124D MONO 24 PIN PRINTER — £209.95

❑ 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
❑ 8K Buffer - Expandable
❑ 3 Fonts, Superb letter quality
❑ Push & Pull Tractor feeds
❑ 2yr Warranty
❑ Feed for labels & multi-part stationery
❑ Low running costs

STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps — £214.95
24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

❑ Exceptional letter print quality
❑ 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
❑ Additional font cartridges available
❑ 8 resident fonts

STAR LC200 GREAT COLOUR PRINTER - 185/40 cps — £214.95
This is the one in our packs!

❑ 80 Column Dot Matrix
❑ 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
❑ 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts
❑ Front Panel Pitch Selection
❑ Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
❑ Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
❑ Paper park with auto single sheet loading
❑ Programmable from front panel.

AMIGA SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS, SOUND AND BOOKS

MUSIC 'X' Latest Vers1.1 with MIDI-INTERFACE & CABLE — £79.95
Latest Version 1.1 - The ultimate professsional midi sequencing package on any computer ...BAR NONE!

MASTERSOUND — £33.95
High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker

MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT) — £24.95
In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable

HARWOODS 'PRO-GEN'

NEW HIGH QUALITY GENLOCK AT THE SORT OF PRICE YOU'D EXPECT ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!!!
Equivalent specification to Rendales' 8802 and compatible with ALL video titling and graphics/animation software!...Requires 1Mb. min.

Supplied with FREE titling software!!!
FREE 'SPECTRA COLOR' with every Pro-Gen! The only 4096 colour paint AND animation program for the Amiga! From the creators of Photon Paint

£119.95

VIDI - The Complete Colour Solution — £179.95
Vidi with RGB Splitter, Frame Grabber and Digitiser
Grabs moving colour video into 16 grey scale frames (up to 16 frames on a 1Mb. Amiga) and digitises from still colour video source in up to 4096 colours in less than 1 second!
Requires home VCR or video camera for Grabbing
Requires Video camera or VCR with perfect pause for Digitising

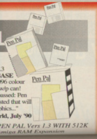
COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far! — £399.95
Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

RENDALE 8802 Genlock Including Cables — £184.95
Home/Semi Professional standard Genlock, allows computer display mixes with composite video signals for titling etc.

MODE SWITCHBOX FOR RENDALE 8802/PRO GEN — £34.95

PROFESSIONAL PAGE Vers 2.0 - Updated release! — £179.95
Requires 1Mb...Total Publishing Power; contains its own fully featured word processor. Prints to any preference supported printer in colour or black and white. Supports postscript and colour separations for high resolution image setters.

PEN PAL



Pen Pal V.1.3

WORD PROCESSOR/DATABASE
With Pen Pal you can mix text, 4096 colour graphics & data in ways no other w/p can!
"It's handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only word processor I tested that will automatically wrap text round graphics..."
Amiga World, July '90

£79.95

PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

ORDERING MADE EASY

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please give us a call. We are always more than happy to discuss your requirements, and answer any queries you may have...

☎ **ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our Order Hotline with your Access, Visa, Mastercard or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (most Dixons, Currys, NASCR and other 'store' cards are Lombard Creditcharge and are accepted by us).

✉ **ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt whereupon your order will be despatched) Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements.Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: FREE within 14 working days, UK Mainland only. OR **COURIER SERVICE**...Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions. (Despatch normally on day of ordering or payment clearance)

✈ **EXPORT ORDERS: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.**

REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12 MONTH WARRANTY: Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEERS!

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE

✱ *FINANCE FACILITIES*

Finance tailored to suit your needs. Written details on request.

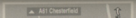
Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to purchase using our budget account scheme. APR 36.8% (Variable). Available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents and overseas British forces personnel. Showroom visitors, please ask for details of our in-store "Instant Account". Written quotations on request.

If you are already the holder of a Lombard Credit Charge Card you can use this to purchase from us (subject to your personal card limit)

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, at the SAME COMPETITIVE PRICES, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in pleasant surroundings at our purpose fitted showroom *(See note below map)*. There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

OPENING TIMES: 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday



- ☐ 240 dpi - 9 Pin COLOUR
- ☐ 16K Buffer, 8 Resident Fonts
- ☐ Front Panel Pitch Selection
- ☐ Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- ☐ Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- ☐ Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- ☐ Programmable from front panel, no DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps — **£229.95**

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

- ☐ 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- ☐ Push and pull tractor built-in
- ☐ Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- ☐ 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- ☐ 2 Year Citizen warranty

STAR LC24-200 24 PIN MONO PRINTER - 220/55 cps — **£259.95**

New Star 24 pin that means business!

- ☐ 80 Column Dot Matrix
- ☐ 360 dpi - 24 Pin MONO
- ☐ 7K Buffer expandable to 39K
- ☐ 10 Resident Fonts
- ☐ Front Panel Pitch Selection
- ☐ Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- ☐ Reverse paper feed
- ☐ Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- ☐ Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- ☐ Supplied with mono ribbon
- ☐ Faster than the old LC24-10
- ☐ Extra font cartridges available
- ☐ Program from front panel, No DIP switches
- ☐ 12 month warranty

STAR LC24-200 NEW COLOUR PRINTER - 220/55 cps — **£309.95**

Colour version of the new LC24-200 Mono

- ☐ 80 Column Dot Matrix
- ☐ 360 dpi - 24 Pin COLOUR
- ☐ 30K Buffer expandable to 62K
- ☐ 10 Resident Fonts
- ☐ Front Panel Pitch Selection
- ☐ Push/pull tractor & rear/bottom feeds
- ☐ Reverse paper feed
- ☐ 12 month warranty
- ☐ Paper park with auto single sheet loading
- ☐ Micro paper feed, Max. paper width 11.7"
- ☐ Supplied with colour & mono ribbons
- ☐ Better quality than LC200 colour
- ☐ Extra font cartridges available
- ☐ Programmable from front panel, No DIP switches

CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps — **£319.95**

24 Pin Colour Printer "EUROPEAN PRINTER OF THE YEAR 1990"

- ☐ Push and pull tractor built-in with bottom feed for labels & multi-part stationery
- ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ 2 Year Citizen warranty

NEW FASTER STAR XB PRINTER RANGE – Colour XB24-200 & XB24-250 - 275/80 cps

£399.95 24-200 Colour

Wide Carriage **£499.95** 24-250 Colour

These NEW top of the range Stars replace the XB24/10 & XB24/15, & offer the best possible quality dot matrix printing

- ☐ Exceptional print quality
- ☐ 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- ☐ 14 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- ☐ Buffer: 29K(XB24/200) & 76K (XB 24/250)
- ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4 — **£899.95**

Our best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

- ☐ Parallel/Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (specify with order, MAC option available)
- ☐ For presentation graphics/DTP, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- ☐ A full page of colour graphics in 4 minutes (typical)
- ☐ Non impact printing,
- ☐ virtually silent, 43dba
- ☐ Will print transparencies
- ☐ 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

STARSCRIPT - 4ppm POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE LASER — **New! £1174.95**

Brand new A4 Laser Printer, will connect to PC, Amiga, ST and Macintosh.

- ☐ 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb.
- ☐ Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- ☐ Serial/Parallel/Appletalk interfaces as standard
- ☐ 12month on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- ☐ Every desktop publishers dream

RIBBONS

Genuine... PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC10, LC10 Colour, LC10 MkII & LC20 BLACK Ribbon	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR Ribbon	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10, LC 24-200, XB24-10, XB24-15, XB24-200, & XB24-250 NEW BLACK 'Z Series' Longlife Ribbon	£8.95	£44.95
STAR XB24-10, LC 24-200 & XB24-15 COLOUR Ribbon	£14.95	£74.95
STAR LC15, FR10 & FR15 BLACK Ribbon	£7.49	£39.95
CITIZEN 120D/180E/LSP10 & CBM MPS 1200/1250 BLACK Ribbon	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 BLACK Ribbon CITIZEN SWIFT 24 BLACK Ribbon (Please Specify 9 or 24 when placing your order)	£4.95	£26.95
STAR LC200 BLACK Ribbon	£7.95	£40.95
STAR LC200 COLOUR Ribbon	£12.95	£69.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9/24 COLOUR Ribbon	£12.95	£69.95

£79.95 PEN PAL Vers 1.3 WITH 512K Amiga RAM Expansion

Requires minimum of 1Mb. Amiga

BOOKS For beginners and Experts alike!

AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS - VOL. 1 ABACUS BOOKS, From unpacking your Amiga to creating your own icons, includes first use of basic and extras disk.	£12.95
AMIGA BASIC INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 2 ABACUS BOOKS, The definitive step by step guide to programming your Amiga in basic.	£18.95
AMIGA MACHINE LANGUAGE - VOL 4 ABACUS BOOKS, Practical guide to learning 68000 assembler language on the Amiga	£18.45
AMIGA DOS INSIDE AND OUT - VOL 8 ABACUS BOOKS, The complete guide to Amiga DOS and the CLI. NEW Edition inc. DOS vers 2.0	£18.45
AMIGA PROGRAMMERS HANDBOOK II - SYBEX, In depth reference to device I/O programming for the Amiga series of computers.	£23.95
AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL - ADDISON WESLEY, written by the technical experts at Commodore Amiga Inc, USA....The people who designed your Amiga. Hardware level machine code prog. at advanced level.	£21.95

WE ALWAYS CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF THE FULL RANGE OF ABACUS BOOKS...Phone us for details!

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE For most age groups!

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE - Ages 3 to 12, Complete 24 Programme Course.	£21.95
BETTER MATHS - Ages 12 to 16, Higher level to Linear/Quadratic Equations.	£21.95
MICRO MATHS 24 easy to use programs for GCSE ('O' Level) revision or self tuition	£21.95
MEGA MATHS - A 9 level step by step tuition course. Ideal for mature beginners, 'A' Level studies & Micro Maths users	£21.95
MICRO FRENCH - GCSE French tuition or revision course. Covers both spoken & written French	£21.95
MICRO ENGLISH - A complete programe of self-tuition up to GCSE standard	£21.95
THE THREE BEARS - Ages 5 -10, Develops imaginative thought/reading skills.	£22.95
SPELL BOOK - Ages 4 to 6, Developed with the help of a Primary School Head Teacher to aid spelling skills.	£17.95
PLAY AND READ - Ages 4 to 9, The complete reading tutor. Part 2 teaches spelling to the beginner at reading.	£18.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER — **£2.99**

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

BLANK DISKS with labels

10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded	Only £9.95
10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified	Only £7.95
200 Unbranded 3.5" certified	Only £72.50

HARWOODS PRO RAM PACK — **Only £32.95**

512K Memory Expansion for the Amiga...simply plugs in! 16 Chip, same configuration as A501 for full compatibility with latest 8327A Amiga 1Mb. Blitter. Enable/Disable Switch and Real Time Battery Backed Clock.

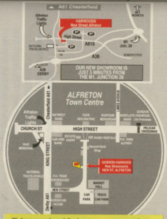
HARWOODS SUPER PRICE DEALS!

NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE Amiga/ST/Amstrad PC	Only £24.95
GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE For the Amiga	Only £32.95

Shown above is just a small selection from our vast range of serious Software, Books and Accessories...please phone us with YOUR requirements!

There's plenty of FREE parking close by.

***OPENING TIMES:** 9.00 til 5.00 Monday to Saturday*
9.00 til 1.00 Wednesday
Closed on Sundays



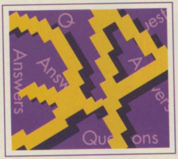
We have several specialised systems on permanent display. However, should you require a 'special' specific product demonstration we will be happy to oblige. Just phone us in advance to make the necessary arrangements.

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

ORDER HOTLINE ORDER HOTLINE

0773 836781

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT /D4, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040



As usual, our mailbag is filled with heartfelt pleas for help from loyal readers all over the world. 'Martin know-it-all' Rayner is to computers, what Henry the Eighth was to headaches. So, if you have any Amiga-related questions, jot them down and send them to him at this address: Q&A, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

CU Amiga's very own Mr Fixit, Martin Rayner, once again attempts to sort out your technical queries and quibbles and set you on the road to a problem free future.

MAXIMUM UPGRADES

Could you tell me where I can get some more samples for *Protracker*? Also, what is the maximum memory upgrade for the A500? Finally, is it possible to get my hands on Workbench 2.0?

Andrew White, Herts

Protracker uses single octave samples, so any samples of this type will be suitable. Because _Soundtracker_ and _MED_ both use the same type of samples, the public domain libraries all have plenty of sample disks available. There is a series of disks which were originally sampled for use with _Master Soundtracker_ called the ST-series. To my knowledge, there are at least six disks in the set, and these are all compatible with _Protracker_.

As for your memory upgrade, the Supra Corporation have just released an eight megabyte upgrade for the A500 called the _SupraRam_. This unit comes in a sleek white metal casing and plugs into the RS232 slot at the left-hand side of the computer; and it doesn't even invalidate your computer's guarantee. Memory can be added in one megabyte blocks.

Eight megabytes is likely to be more than enough for most users. Animation is one possible application that could use all-eight megabytes without too much trouble. I have heard of cases where people have managed to adapt their A500 so that it can access 32 meg of memory, but I'm afraid I don't have any more details on that. Can anyone help?

Commodore Sales tell us that there are a limited number of 2.0 upgrades available in Europe. A price has yet to be set, but a figure around £90 seems likely. The chips are enhanced, but many of the improvements will only be noticable to programmers and graphics users. Call them on 0628 770088.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

I've owned an Amiga for some time now, but so far I've only used it for playing games. Now I want to learn how to program and was thinking of learning Amiga Basic because my friend said that it is the easiest language to learn. Once I've mastered that I thought that I could progress to learn C or machine code. What do you think?

Sheema Faruq, Teesside

The Basic language was originally invented as an instructive tool which would introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming. Its use of English words made it more accessible and understandable than the numeric instructions of pure machine code. Since its conception, there have been many versions and these vary both in terms of speed and power. Spectrum Basic, for example, has a limited number of commands, and is therefore restrictive in its potential use. Although it is possible to achieve higher functions with this version of Basic, it's relatively clumsy and slow to use. _Microsoft Basic_, which the Amiga uses, is one of the more powerful versions of the language. Even so, the Amiga version can be idiosyncratic to use and frustrating to learn.

If you intend to eventually learn a more powerful language like C or machine code, you may find it preferable to jump in at the deep end and learn one of them right from the start.

Many people, myself included, believe that it is far harder to try and learn a second language such as C if you already know Basic. Although much of the time you are performing similar functions, the syntax of the commands needed to achieve specific result is very different. Programmers often find themselves thinking in terms of one language, whilst trying to program in another.

Although Basic will introduce you to many simple computer concepts, you may find that in the long run it would have been better if you'd not bothered to learn it.

Having said that, there are several other Basics available for the Amiga, which are faster and more enjoyable to use than Microsoft's version. _GFA Basic_ and _Hisoft Basic_ are two of the best regarded. A number of commercial programs have been written using one or the other of

these versions, which goes to show that you can produce professional programs without having to learn machine code. You can buy both programs, as well as tutorial books from: Centresoft, Units 2&3 , Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham, B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

WHY A2000?

I've noticed that A500 owners can upgrade to an A2000, offering the A500 in part exchange. As this costs about the same as a hard drive, which would you buy, the hard drive or the A2000? What are the advantages to owning an A2000?

Paul Hayman, South Glamorgan

I agree, the upgrade offer does looks very tempting! Before you can make a choice between the relative merits of a hard drive or an A2000 you must first identify what uses you want to put your machine to.

A hard drive can provide you with a convenient method of storing large amounts of data for programs which you either use regularly, or which would otherwise require a lot of disk swapping. Examples of these might be word processors and art packages, which are used frequently, or C compilers which are sometimes spread over five or more disks. As hard drives can access data up to 52 times faster than floppy drives, they are also useful for any programs where loading times need to be kept to a minimum. Reference works such as *STD Index* and the *Software Directory* are ideal candidates for hard drive installation.

An A2000 offers entirely different advantages. It's 99% compatible with the A500s. One of the primary advantages of the A2000, however, is its expandibility. It has an open box architecture and contains eight expansion slots as standard. You can plug a variety of power-enhancing pieces of hardware into these slots. These include hard drives, accelerator and graphics boards, emulators and memory upgrades. One other minor advantage of the A2000 is its detatchable keyboard. Not a big thing I know, but it certainly makes life easier when you're banging away at the keys late at night.

To summarise: if high capacity data storage with fast access times would satisfy your requirements, the hard drive is your best option. If you require a system with a bit more oomph, which will allow you to add a host of useful extras, then the A2000 would better suit your needs. You can always add the hard drive later.

And my choice? I'd take the hard drive, and turn my A500 into something special!

HAM DISTORTION

Is there a way of overcoming the discolouring effect on adjacent pixels when using HAM mode?

Paul Hayman - South Glamorgan

The distortion you refer to is a direct result of using HAM mode.

When the Amiga was built, the designers wanted to give it a wider palette than the 32 colours available in its standard five bitplane mode. Although it would have been nice to give it twelve bit colour (4096 colours), the huge amount of memory required to store or manipulate images of this type made it totally impractical. A compromise had to be reached, whereby a wide palette could be used without the memory overhead. HAM mode was the result.

Each colour in the standard Amiga palette is made up of three components, red, green and blue. In standard graphics modes, every pixel on the screen is represented by a single bit (one eighth of a byte) in a bitmap. The more colours available, the more bitplanes are needed to store them. For example, a two-colour screen requires only one bitplane. A four-colour screen requires two bitplanes, etc.

HAM, which stands for Hold And Modify, uses a clever bit of programming to simulate 12 bitplane images in only six. It works by storing the normal colour information in the first four bitplanes. The remaining two bitplanes are used for colour modification data. Rather than offer true 12-bit colour, the Amiga can only change one component of a colour from the adjacent left-hand pixel. For example, if you wished to place a white pixel (red 15, green 15, blue 15) as close to a black one (red 0, green 0, blue 0) as possible, the closest you could get would be three pixels away. The intervening pixels would be coloured cyan (red 0, green 15, blue 15) and blue (red 0, green 0, blue 15).

In HAM mode there's also a base palette consisting of 16 colours. These 16 base colours can be placed adjacent to each other with no colour distortion at all. Many art packages allow you to specify what these colours are, but most palettes should include black, white and a few shades of grey. These colours are the most likely to cause distortion when positioned next to each other.

***Deluxe Paint IV* creates its own base colour palette, based upon the colours that you actually use in your screen. Although this takes control away from the users hands, this feature has been so well implemented that it's more effective than selecting the colours manually.**

RSI DEMOMAKER OBJECTS

I recently purchased the *Red Sector Demo Maker* and it's a very good program. I've made a few nice looking demos, but I'd like to include my own graphics. I can make big logos, little logos and sprites which are easily created on *D-Paint*. What I can't do are vector-objects and ball-

➤

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.*
Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to :
Dept CU10, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail order only..Telephone orders: mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders : 0268 590076. Tel Orders : 0268 - 590766

GAME	PRICE
3D Pool	7.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade	24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	26.99
3D Construction Kit	32.99
4D Driving*	16.99
Air Duel*	22.99
Alien Storm *	16.99
A.P.B.	6.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99
AMOS	29.99
AMOS 3D	24.99
AMOS Compiler	19.99
Arachnaphobia*	16.99
Arkaniod 2	6.99
Armour - Geddon	16.99
Batman the Caped Crusader	6.99
Batman The Movie	7.99
Back to the Future 3	16.99
Bards Tale 2	8.99
Bards Tale 3	16.99
Battle command	16.99
Battle Chess 2	16.99
Beastbusters*	16.99
Beach Volley	6.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99
Big Game Fishing *	16.99
Big Fun *	16.99
Birds Of Pray*	26.99
Blue Max	19.99
Blues Brothers *	16.99
4D Boxing *	16.99
Budokan	8.99
CJ's Elephant Antics	6.99
Cabel	6.99
Captain Planet *	16.99
California Games	6.99
Castles *	19.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Cavadar	16.99
Cadaver Data Disc	9.99
Captive	16.99
Centurion	16.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Mg)	16.99
Chaos Engine *	16.99
Chuck Rock	12.99
Continental Circus	6.99
Commando War *	16.99
Crazy Cars 3 *	16.99
Creatures*	16.99
Cricket Captain	16.99
Cricket 1 meg	17.99
Cruise for a Corpse *	19.99
Curse of Azure Bonds (1 Meg)	19.99
Cybercon 3	16.99
Das Boot	19.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Darkman	16.99
Defender Of The Crown	7.99
Deutros *	16.99
Death Knights Of Krynn (1 meg)	19.99
Disney Animation	59.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Double Dragon 3 *	16.99
Double Double Bill	24.99
Dragons Lair 2	26.99
Dragons Lair (1Meg)	26.99
Dragons Lair Time Warp	26.99
Duck Tales	16.99
ELF *	16.99
Epic *	19.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 meg)	19.99
Excalbur*	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Mg)	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
First Samuari*	16.99
Final Flight *	16.99
Final Blow *	16.99
Flag *	19.99
Flight of the Intruder *	22.99
Flood	8.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Fun School 3 5-7	16.99
Fun School 3 over 7	16.99
Fun School 3 under 5	16.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Graham Gooch *	19.99

GAME	PRICE
Gremilns 2	9.99
Gods	16.99
Godfather Action *	16.99
Godfather Adventure * (1 meg)	19.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Gunship	14.99
Gunboat (1 Mg)	19.99
Guy Spy *	26.99
Gaunlet 3*	16.99
Hard Driven	6.99
Hard Drivin' 2	16.99
Harpoon (1Meg)	19.99
Head Over Heels *	6.99
Herosquest	19.99
Hero Quest Data *	9.99
Hitchikers Guide	7.99
Hollywood Collection	14.99
Hunter *	19.99
IK+	6.99
Immortal (1 meg)	8.99
Indianapolis 500	16.99
Indy Jones Adventure	11.99
Indy Jones-Atlantis Adventure * (1 meg)	16.99
James Pond	9.99
Jack Nichlaus Extra courses	9.99
Jack Nichlaus Golf	16.99
Jack Nicklaus unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99
Jack Nicklaus Clipart *	9.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker *	16.99
Jungle Book	6.99
Kick Off 2	9.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	11.99
Kings Quest 4 (1 Meg)	26.99
Knightmare *	19.99
K.O.2 Final Whistle	8.99
K.O.2 Giants of Europe *	7.99
K.O.2 Return of Europe *	7.99
K.O.2 Winning Tactics	5.99
K.O.2 Super League*	9.99
Knights of the Sky *	19.99
Last Ninja 2	5.99
Last Ninja 3*	16.99
Laser Squad 2 *	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Lemmings	16.99
Lemmings Construction Kit *	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk *	13.99
Legend *	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 (1 Meg)	26.99
Life and Death	16.99
Licence To Kill	6.99
Lords of Chaos	16.99
Lord of the Rings	19.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection*	19.99
Magic Pockets *	16.99
Magic Fly	8.99
Master Golf *	19.99
Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Twins *	16.99
Mega-Lo-Mania *	19.99
Miami Chase	6.99
Mig 29	22.99
Manchester United	16.99
Masterblaster	16.99
Moonstone *	19.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Mid Winter (1 Mg)	14.99
Mldwinter 2* (1 Meg)	22.99
Myth *	16.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Nightshift	9.99
Operation Stealth	19.99
Operation Wolf	5.99
Outrun Europa *	16.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99
Pang	16.99
Pirates	15.99
P.P Hammer	16.99
Player Manager	12.99
Platoon	6.99
Pool of Radiance (1 meg)	19.99
Populous	16.99
Populous 2 *	19.99
Powerpack	14.99
Powermonger	19.99
Powermonger Data Disc 1*	9.99
Power Up	19.99
Prehistoric	16.99
Projectyle	8.99
R Type	6.99

GAME	PRICE
R Type 2 *	16.99
RBI 2 Baseball	19.99
Race Drivin *	16.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Mg)	22.99
Realms *	19.99
Red Baron *	26.99
Red Heat	6.99
Reach for the Skies *	16.99
Robin Hood *	16.99
Robin Smith's Cricket	16.99
Robozone *	16.99
Rocket Ranger	7.99
Rodland *	16.99
Rotator *	16.99
Rise Of The Dragon*	26.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Robocop 3 *	19.99
Rugby World Cup *	16.99
Run The Gauntlet	6.99
Search for the King (1 Meg)	24.99
Secrets of the Luftwaffe *	19.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Mg)	16.99
Shadow Sorceror *	19.99
Shinobi	6.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	6.99
Silkworm	6.99
Silent Service 2 *	22.99
Sim City + Populous	19.99
Sim Earth *	19.99
Simpsons *	16.99
Sinbad	7.99
Ski Or Die	8.99
Skychase	7.99
Smash TV *	16.99
Space Ace	26.99
Space Ace 2 *	26.99
Space Quest 3	26.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Speedball	7.99
Stratego *	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Striker Manager	16.99
Subbuteo	6.99
Supremacy	19.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Monaco GP	16.99
Shuttle*	19.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
Swiv	16.99
Sword Of Sodan	9.99
Team Yankee	19.99
Team Yankee 2 (1 Meg) *	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 *	16.99
Terminator 2 *	16.99
Test Drive 3 *	16.99
Test Drive 2 Collection	19.99
Thier Finest Hour	19.99
Thier Finest Missions *	9.99
Thunderhawk	19.99
Tip Off*	14.99
Toki	16.99
Total Recall	12.99
Toobin	6.99
Turbo Challenge 2 *	16.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican 2	9.99
TV Sports Basketball	14.99
TV Sports Football	7.99
Typhoon Thompson	6.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Ultima 6 *	19.99
Utopia *	19.99
Virtual Worlds	19.99
Waterloo	7.99
Warlords (1 Meg)	19.99
Wolf Pack (1 Meg)	19.99
Wonderland (1 Meg)	19.99
World Wrestling Fed *	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Wild Wheels *	16.99
Winning Team *	19.99
Wings	11.99
Wizball	6.99
Wizkid *	16.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	7.99
Zak Mckraken	9.99
Z-Out	13.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Jetfighter	**10.99**
Quickjoy Megaboard	**19.99**
Cheetah 125+	**6.99**
Comp Pro Extra	**14.99**
Quickjoy Turbo 2	**8.99**
Qucikshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	**9.99**
Sega Control Stick	**13.99**

BLANK DISKS

Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSDD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD	10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD	44.99

Branded Disks

3.5" DSDD	1.25	Each
5.25" DSDD	0.75	Each

LOOM

Now Only £11.99

E.A.SPECIAL OFFERS

ONLY £8.99 EACH

POWERDROME
BARDSTALE 2
FLOOD
KEEF THE THIEF
INTERCEPTOR
PROJECTYLE
BUDOKAN

SPECIAL OFFER

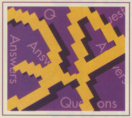
JAMES POND
NOW ONLY £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

SWORD
OF SODAN
ONLY £9.99

SPECIAL OFFER

GREMLINS 2
NOW ONLY
£9.99



objects. I can't even find anyone to contact for advice. Is it possible using *D-Paint*, or are there any programs on the market which can help me create these objects?

Erik Dioos, Lanaken Belgium

It seems that more and more people are recognising the power of the *RSI Demo Maker* program. With this increased popularity has come a range of extras disks, all of which are available in the public domain. Off the Wall PD can supply four disks of extras for the *RSI Demo Maker*. Two of these are simply a selection of ready-made objects and sprites. The remaining two are the vector-balls designer, which allows you to create your own ball objects, and the vector designer which helps you create 3D vectors.

HOW TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER

Having owned a Spectrum for five years, I finally moved up to the Amiga last Christmas. As I have a keen interest in computers, I would love to take up a career in computer programming and design when I leave school. I'm particularly interested in games programming. The trouble is, I haven't a clue how to get started in this type of career. I was wondering if you could offer me any advice?

Wayne Hardy, Alvaston Derby

Easy, really, but don't expect to be a millionaire over night. Programming is a precarious business and even the most professional teams, such as Graftgold, get stung. However, put a disk of your wares together and send it with a neat introductory letter about yourself. Keep the letter short, and then follow it up with a phone call regarding the possibility of introducing yourself. Be patient, too, as people like Probe, Images, and Core get to see and hear from hundreds of would-be coders, so don't expect to be able to jump the queue. Even if you can't program, you can still get work as a game designer. Most companies are willing to look at storyboarded ideas, especially when they've clearly been well thought out.

THE SECOND COMING

In your July issue, Jim Dorman from Bath asked about a program called *Life*, which simulates cell growth. He may be interested to know that there was an article in Scientific American magazine called Mathematical Recreations. I'm not sure which issue, but he could look it up at his local library.

My friend also says there's a program on the Mac or PC that simulates cellular automata, which is close enough.

Steve Meert, Chorlton, Manchester

Thanks very much for the information Steve. I didn't know about the article, but David Twigg-Flesner sent me two Amiga PD programs from Germany, one of which was simply called *Life* and was exactly the program that I think Jim was looking for. The other program, called *Life3D*, is a three dimensional growth simulator which allows the user to redefine all growth criteria. Both programs originated from clubs on the other side of the Atlantic. Although one of them is sadly defunct, the Tampa Bay Amiga Group (TBAG) is still operating. Alternately, British PD company Akore can supply versions of the 3D program.

DISK DRIVING

PROGRAMMES

After reading your startup-sequence tutorial, I searched for useful utilities on other disks. I discovered a program called *ShowAnim* which lets you run animations from CLi. Now I've started making my own demo, but only a few animations fit on one disk. I'd like to know how to make the Amiga ask for a second disk and continue the demo.

Iwan Westerveen, Ospel Holland

The utility that you're referring to is one from the *Power Packer* suite. Not only does it allow you play animations (and change their speed), but it also allows you to run compressed animations. If you obtain a copy of *Power Packer* you'll find that you can compress your animations by up to 40per cent. *Power Packer* is available from most public domain libraries.

Making the Amiga ask for another disk is simplicity itself. All you have to do is ensure that the second or even third disks all have different names. You can change their names from Workbench using the Rename option in the pull-down menu.

When you come to type in the name of the program that you want to load, you simply precede the name with the name of the disk it's on, followed by a colon. Suppose you want to load a program called 'Fred' which is on a disk called 'Names', type Names:Fred **to load it. Unless it's already in the drive, the Amiga will ask you to insert a disk called 'Names'. Easy isn't it?!**

RECORDING FROM AMIGA TO VIDEO

I write in response to Martin's reply to Mr Pinns enquiry about recording onto video tape. I have a very effective solution which is easy to do and which all video recorders are capable of. The problem is that both video recorders and Amigas output their signal on channel 36. The video can't tune in to a saturated signal at the same frequency as its own output, probably due to resonance.

The cure for this is to change the output frequency of the video which is done by adjusting the small turn screw at the back of the machine. The screw, which may have two semi circular arrows pointing to the numbers 32 and 40, allows you to change the video's frequency. If this is moved to another position which doesn't interfere with television reception, the problem is overcome. The TV will then need to be re-tuned to the video, and the video can be tuned into the Amiga without conflict. This provides a cheap alternative for transferring animation to tape.

Peter Gibbs, Herne Bay Kent

Wow! What a very thorough and useful answerPeter. I think that concludes that subject. Thanks a lot, Peter.

If you have any tips that you think other readers might appreciate, send them into Q&A.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS FOR ONLY £69.95 INC VAT

The all in one computer software productivity pack designed with the home office in mind.

In this pack you will find the software packages of most help to you in managing your affairs.

Use the database and word processor to create personalised letters.

Use the graphics library to put together a newsletter using the high quality fonts of the publishing package.

Use the spreadsheet with the other programs to make stunning reports.

THE HOME OFFICE KIT
INFO FILE
ARTISTS CHOICE
MAXI PLAN
CALE FONTS
DIAMOND

Kind Words 2.0
More than just a simple word processor, Kind Words will allow you to check your spelling against its own 100,000 word English dictionary as well as incorporating colour graphics.

Page Setter
The comprehensive solution to your Desktop Publishing requirements. From letterheads to newsletters and posters, Page Setter is your only logical choice.

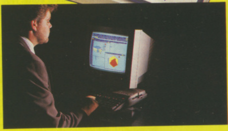
Info File
This is more than just a simple database. Info File manages your pictures and sounds as well as text and numbers. With 10 ready made templates you'll have the head start to get you straight into the package.

Artists' Choice
Over 200 professionally drawn graphic images to illustrate and compliment your document.

Maxi Plan
The leading Spreadsheet, Database, Charting and Application building programme which allows you to plan finances from personal to corporate and output them in any of 100 different chart styles.

Cale Fonts
This collection of 35 high quality fonts work with Page Setter to enhance your creativity.

Home Office from Diamond, building the businesses of the future.



DIAMOND

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warks
TEL: 0926 312155
FAX: 0926 883432

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
Edinburgh
Scotland
TEL: 031 554 3557

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
Manchester
TEL: 061 257 3999
FAX: 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Road
London W1
TEL: 071 580 4355

Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Rd
Southampton
TEL: 0703 232777
FAX: 0703 232679

Diamond Computers
406 Ashly Rd
Poole
Dorset
TEL: 0202 716226

Diamond Computers
227 Filton Ave
Bristol
TEL: 0272 522044
FAX: 0272 693223

Diamond Computers
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath -
Romford
TEL: 081 597 8851
FAX: 081 590 8959

HOME OFFICE is available from all our branches. To get your copy simply call in or phone your nearest branch with your credit card number, or send us cheque for £69.95.
Postal and telephone customers should include £5.00 p&p and insurance.

DON'T MISS THE BEST OF BRITISH BARGAINS
SEE OUR 6 PAGE AD IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR PRICES YOU WON'T BELIEVE.
YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER THAN DIAMOND!

chief freelancer sought

can you. . .

Write quickly and to style?

Sub copy?

Use a camera?

Explain technically difficult subjects with simplicity and style?

If so, please send a sample of your work with a covering letter and a sample of your work to Steve James, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, EC1R 3AU. No telephone enquiries, please

Please note that this post is based in London and the South-East, however you can also write to Steve if you live elsewhere yet wish to be considered as a regular contributor.

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1

New Showroom
232 Tottenham Court Road
London W1

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

PACK 1

THE 24 CARAT DIAMOND PACK

AMIGA 500 +

3 GAMES

Back To The Future 3
Speedball II,
Hard Drivin II

ONLY **£299.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 2 1Mb

COMMODORE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 +

Lemmings, Captain Planet
Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint III
+ RAM board

ONLY **£345.00** INC VAT

+PHILIPS 8833 MK II MONITOR
WITH F19 GAME & COMPETITION

ONLY **£565.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 3 1Mb

CLASS OF 90's PACK

Everything you need for
Art + Design + Word Processing

AMIGA 500 +

AMIGA LOGO, INFOFILE, LETSPELL,
MUSIC MOUSE, CBM EMULATOR,
DELUXE PAINT II, D501 1/2 Meg
upgrade, Mouse Mat + 10 free disks

ONLY **£429.00** INC VAT

+PHILIPS 8833 MK II MONITOR
WITH F19 GAME & COMPETITION

ONLY **£649.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

1Mb PACK 4 1Mb

COMMODORE CARTOON CLASSIC PACK

AMIGA 500 +

Lemmings, Captain Planet
Bart Simpson, Deluxe Paint III
+ RAM board

+10 Games

Man United, Predator II, Speed Ball II,
Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,
Hard Drivin II, S.T. Dragon, Pipe Mania,
Cadaver, Back To The Future 3, joystick,
mouse, mousemat, dustcover,
ten spare disks + box

ONLY **£399.00** INC VAT

+PHILIPS 8833 MK II MONITOR
WITH F19 GAME & COMPETITION

ONLY **£599.00** INC VAT

You get everything but the kitchen sink!

LIMITED STOCK

NEW PACK 5 NEW

AMIGA 500 SpeedBall PACK INCORPORATING

* 512K RAM	* Two Manuals
* 1Mb Disk Drive	* Operating System
* 4096 Colours	* Built-in Speech Synthesis
* Mouse	
* T.V. Modulator	

*** MEGA PACK ***

Speed Ball II, Predator II, Man United,
Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,
Hard Drivin II, S.T. Dragon, Pipe Mania,
Cadaver, Back To The Future 3.

ONLY **£349.00** INC VAT
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£569.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

PACK 6

AMIGA 500 PREDATOR PACK INCORPORATING

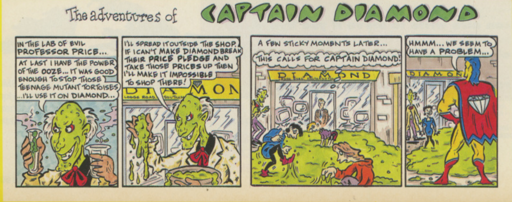
* 512K RAM	* Two Manuals
* 1Mb Disk Drive	* Operating System
* 4096 Colours	* Built-in Speech Synthesis
* Mouse	
* T.V. Modulator	

*** 10 GAMES ***

Predator II, Hard Drivin', Phobia,
Saint & Greavsie, Hard Drivin II,
Datastorm, Man United,
Pipe Mania, Teenage Mutant Turtles,
Emotion

ONLY **£329.00** INC VAT
WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£549.00**

LIMITED STOCK


The adventures of CAPTAIN DIAMOND
IN THE LAB OF EVIL PROFESSOR PRICE...
AT LAST I HAVE THE POWER OF THE OOZE... IT WAS GOOD ENOUGH TO STOP THOSE TEENAGE MUTANT TORTOISES ...I'LL USE IT ON DIAMOND...
I'LL SPREAD IT OUTSIDE THE SHOP. IF I CAN'T MAKE DIAMOND BREAK THEIR PRICE PLEDGE AND TAKE THOSE PRICES UP THEN I'LL MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO SHOP THERE!
DIAMON
LODGE ROAD, SOUTHAM
A FEW STICKY MOMENTS LATER...
THIS CALLS FOR CAPTAIN DIAMOND!
DIAMOND
HMMM... WE SEEM TO HAVE A PROBLEM...
DIAMON

No. 1
FOR

Diamond Retail Outlets Around The United Kingdom

- Dorset
  ✆ 0202 716226
- Bristol
  ✆ 0272 522044
- Manchester
  ✆ 061 257 3999
- Warks
  ✆ 0926 312155

- Southampton
  ✆ 0703 232777
- Romford
  ✆ 081 597 8851
- Edinburgh
  ✆ 031 554 3557
- Central London
  ✆ 071 580 4355
  (Retail Only)

No. 1
FOR

Export Hotline Bristol
0272 522044
Richard Brown

REMEMBER,
AT DIAMOND YOU HAVE A CHOICE

Authorised full service centre at our Bristol Office, now offering same day repairs. Contact Keith our service manager for details Bristol 0272 522044

NEW PACK 7 NEW

AMIGA 500 SKILL PACK
INCORPORATING
AMIGA 500 +

- Disk Storage Box
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Mouse
- T.V. Modulator
- Two Manuals
- Operating System
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- **EXTRA 512k RAM**

DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES
Man United, Predator II, Speed Ball II, Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Hard Drivin II, S.T. Dragon, Pipe Mania, Cadaver, Back To The Future 3 + Joystick

ONLY **£354.00** INC VAT

WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£574.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

PACK 8

AMIGA 500 TURTLE PACK
INCORPORATING
AMIGA 500 +

- Disk Storage Box
- 1Mb Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Mouse
- T.V. Modulator
- Two Manuals
- Operating System
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- **EXTRA 512k RAM**

DIAMOND MEGA 10 GAMES
Predator II, Hard Drivin', Phobia, Man United, Hard Drivin II, Datastorm, Pipe Mania, Back To The Future 3, Emotion, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles + Joystick

ONLY **£354.00** INC VAT

WITH
8833 MK II Colour Monitor
ONLY **£574.00** INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

9 PIN QUALITY PACK 9 Word Processor & DTP

AMIGA 500

- 512K RAM board
- Philips 8833 Mk II Monitor
- 9 pin colour printer
- Connecting Lead

PLUS HOME OFFICE
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Intergrated Word Processor
- DTP
- Spreadsheet
- Database

ONLY **£749.00**
INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

24 PIN QUALITY COLOUR PACK 10 THE ULTIMATE PACK

AMIGA 500

PLUS HOME OFFICE KIT
The ultimate word processor/DTP pack

- Integrated Wordprocessor
- DTP
- Spreadsheet
- Database

PLUS
24 pin SWIFT 24 colour printer
Including colour kit
PLUS
512K RAM Board
Philips 8832 Mk II Monitor
£879.00 INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

PACK 11

A590
20Mb Hard Disk with 2Mb RAM

- 20 FREE 3 1/2" disks
- 80 Disk Capacity, Disk Box

ONLY **£339.50**

A590 20Mb Hard Disk
0Mb RAM **£279.00** 512K RAM **£299.00**
1Mb RAM **£319.00** 2Mb RAM **£335.00**

PROTAR
D590 40Mb Hard Disk
0Mb RAM **£399.00** 2Mb RAM **£499.00**
4Mb RAM **£622.00** 6Mb RAM **£739.00**
8Mb RAM **£939.00**
All prices include VAT

LIMITED STOCK

PACK 12

DIAMOND
MUSIC MASTERS PACK

Everything you need to create your own in house musical extravaganza

AMIGA 500
+ MUSIC-X
(the complete MIDI sequencer as used in recording studios by the professionals)
+ MIDI interface
+512k RAM upgrade

ONLY£399.00 INC VAT

LIMITED STOCK

I'LL JUST BLOW IT AWAY WITH MY HURRICANE BREATH! NO ONE STOPS THE PUBLIC ENTERING MY STORES AND SAVING MONEY FOR CHRISTMAS!!
DIAMOND
COULD I EVER BE A SUPER-HERO LIKE YOU?
DIAMOND
SORRY MALCOM... YOU'RE LACKING IN THE POSING POUCH AREA!
BAH!
JULIE HOLLINGS 1991

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competiors then Diamond will match that price.

Even if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisment on items in stock.

This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisment before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales.

WANT A1500?
GOT A 500?

SWAP IT
FOR ONLY
£499.00

MR DIAMOND'S PART EXCHANGE CENTRE

STEP INTO THE FUTURE WITH THE AMIGA FAMILY OF COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500
The ideal first time buy, with superb graphics, there is no better machine on the market with 1000's of Top Software titles from as little as £5.00 at Diamond.

AMIGA 1500/2000 rev B
For the more adventurous user, this machine not only offers all that the above does but also has capabilities for the latest in video titling and digitising, high quality animations, most general application software and has the possibility of being easily converted to a compatible PC , XT or AT. Most small to medium sized companies can be easily administered on this machine. NOTE - All of Diamond's press advertising is produced on an Amiga 1500.

AMIGA 3000
The Ultimate machine for the serious user, again as well as offering everything from the other two machines it also runs Commodore's new multi-tasking operating system Workbench 2.0, flicker free graphics on- screen as standard. There is even a Unix option for this machine. It runs at 25MHz on a 32bit processor andl undoubtedly sets the standard for professional use for the 1990's

Now You Understand The Machines,
Improve Your Social Standing
With The Ulimate In Amiga Power

DON'T YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO DRIVE THE BEST?
NOW YOU CAN WITH DIAMOND PX!

Full upgrade paths and trade-ins are available on your Amiga 500 from all our branches.

All you have to do is bring in your computer and any accessories and as long as it is in adequate condition then you can walk away with an Amiga 1500 for only

£499.00

P/X is available from all of our branches.

Come to DIAMOND and meet the Amiga Experts!

A2000
B revision
48Mb
HD
£995.00

AMIGA 1500 NEW

A 1500 1Mb RAM, 3.5" floppy disk drive, base machine with 2x 3.5" floppy disks and new software pack	£699.00
all above + Monitor	£899.00
with XT Bridgeboard	£999.00

INCREDIBLE PX OFFER
visit Mr. Diamond and discover what your A500 is worth in part exchange

XT Bridgeboard 5.25" floppy drive	£149.00
AT Bridgeboard with either 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive	£575.00

AMIGA 3000

The **NEW**
Commodore AMIGA

AMIGA 3000-25-100 25Mhz, 100Mb hard disk
An Incredible **£2395.00** INC
Mr Diamond Incredible Offer
with 1950 M/sync monitor
£2595.00 INC VAT
AMIGA 3000 4Mb Static column RAM
£199.25
or FREE
when you buy the Full Kit
at ONLY **£2595** INC VAT
for the fist 50 customers.

AMIGA 2000

If you have reached the limits of the A500 then take advantage of the **Diamond Part Exchange Upgrade Option.** Swap your 1Mb A500 for an A2000 for **ONLY £349.00**

Mr. DIAMOND AMIGA 2000 PACK
A2000 Rev. B 48Mb Autobooting Hard Disk, 28ms average access ONLY **£995.00**
With Colour Stereo Monitor ONLY **£1195.00**

A2000 base machine	£469.00
Ex-demo A2000	£645.00

PC XT & AT Compatibility for AMIGA

XT Bridgeboard 5.25" floppy drive	£149.00
AT Bridgeboard with either 3.5" or 5.25" floppy drive	£575.00

BUY NOW & SAVE MONEY THIS CHRISTMAS

MR DIAMOND'S SUPER SPARES CENTRE

IVS TRUMPCARDS

The IVS Trumpcard is the top selling SCSI hard drive controller. Representing the latest in technology directly from the USA, it is the only controller to support IBM, Amiga and Apple MAC partitions on one hard disk. This allows you to run software for the three main hardware platforms on one machine. Only one computer can do this.

HARD DISK DRIVES

IMPULSE				FUJITSU			
IMP52S/LP	52Mb	9ms	£229.00	M2612ESA-MJ	90Mb	19ms	£249.00
IMP80S/LP	80Mb	9ms	£369.00	M2613ESA-MJ	135Mb	19ms	£367.00
IMP105S/LP	105Mb	9ms	£399.00	M2614ESA-MJ	180Mb	19ms	£495.00
IMP170S	170Mb	8ms	£599.00				
IMP210S	210Mb	8ms	£659.00				
SYQUEST							
	44Mb	28ms	P.O.A.	removeable cartdridge drive			

TRUMPCARD FOR ABOVE add £115.00

PHILIPS MONITOR

8833 MkII colour monitor
inc. dust cover and lead
+ F19 Promo only £229.00

JOYSTICKS

Topstars	£23.95	Prof 9000 deluxe	£29.99
Zipstick	£14.95	Speedking	£12.25
Navigator	£14.99	Flash Fire	£11.95
Apache	£9.99	The Arcade Turbo	£23.95
Gunshot	£5.00	Cheetah 125+	£5.00
Quickjoy	£18.99	Challenger	£34.95
Poweplay	£10.21		

FLICKER FIXER

Get those flicker free high res modes, use the Flicker Fixer Video Card
£149.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

for your A1500 or A2000 with the Supra 8Mb RAM board

Bare Board	£81.00	Extra
2Mb populated	£75.00	Extra
4Mb populated	£149.00	Extra
6Mb populated	£223.00	Extra
8Mb populated	£295.00	Extra

HIGH RES

1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch
Multisync Monitor £349.00

GVP PRODUCTS

GVP COMBO board. The SCSI hard disk controller with built in 68030 accelerator and RAM expansion capability.

22MHz Combo with 1Mb RAM	£799.00
33MHz Combo with 41Mb RAM	£1495.00
40 Mb SCSI hard disk	£249.00
114 Mb SCSI hard disk	£449.00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card comes with 2Mb RAM as standard.
2Mb £200.00 4Mb £275.00 8Mb £345.00

GVP Series 2 RAM Card

Bareboard	£209.00
40Mb	£369.00
52Mb Quantum 11ms	£429.00
114Mb NEC 20ms	£549.00

EXTERNAL DRIVE

3.5" external drive £54.95

SPEED UP

your 1500, 2000 with a Co-Processor board.
Phone for details

AMIGA BOOKS

AMIGA For Beginners	£12.99
3D Graphics programming	£18.99
Machine Language	£14.99
Systems programs guide	£32.99
DOS Inside & Out	£18.99
C for advanced programmers	£32.99
Graphics Inside & Out	£32.99

+ Many others for Christmas
AMIGA MADE EASY Video ONLY £9.99

SOFTWARE

Pro Page 2.0	£169.95	Pro Video Post	£149.00
Propage Templates	£34.95	Propage ClipArt	£34.95
Pro Write	£85.00	Sculpt Animate 4D	£279.00
Broadcast Titler II	£179.00	X CAD Designer	£69.33
X CAD professional	£229.00	Deluxe Paint III	£34.95
Digiview Gold 4	£88.13	Pixmate	£35.00
Vista	£49.00	Distant Suns	£36.00
Pen Pal	£81.00	Cross DOS	£25.00
Devpac Amiga	£45.00	Hisoft BASIC	£55.00
Lattice C V5.0	£149.00	Lattice C++	£250.00
Hisoft Pro Flight	£34.00	Pro Draw	£81.00
Quarter Back	£35.00	Videotitler	£100.00
Turbo Silver	£100.00	Director 2.0	P.O.A.
Photon Paint II	£23.50	Bars & Pipes	£120.00
Excellence	£89.95	Pagesetter 2.0	£44.95
Pagestream 2.1	£129.95	Pro Write 3.1	£89.95
Quick Write	£34.95	Scribble Platinum	£34.95
Transwrite	£27.95	Platinum Works	£69.95
Home Office Kit	£69.95	Superbase Pro 4	£116.50
Hyperbook	£34.95	Wordworth	£85.00

ICD Adspeed	£175.00	ICD Flicker Free video	£250.00
ICD FFF & VGA Monitor	£499.00	KCS PC Power board	£235.00
AT-Once			£169.00
(2000 version also available)			£199.00

ICD
FLICKER FIXER
P.O.A.

600 Mb
Hard Disk
P.O.A.

Tape Streamer
P.O.A.

20Mb Disk
Drive
P.O.A.

NEXUS COMBO'S

High speed Hard Disk Controllers taking up to 8Mb of on board RAM

Bareboard	£199.00
52Mb Quantum 11ms	£425.00
114Mb NEC 20ms	£689.00

GENLOCKS

Rendale	£149.00
G2	£575.00

Obviously, when you carry as much stock as DIAMOND, you can't advertise all your spares; but contact your local branch and we guarantee you won't find the part that you're looking for at a better price. **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

BUY NOW AND SAVE
MONEY FOR CHRISTMAS

THE VISION OF THE FUTURE IS NOW THE PRESENT AT DIAMOND

C.D.T.V. £599.00

EDUCATE YOUR CHILDREN THE WAY THEY WANT TO BE EDUCATED, WHILST BEING THE ENVY OF ALL YOUR FRIENDS, WITH A NEW DIMENSION IN SOUND AND GRAPHICS FOR YOUR HOME.

So what is C.D.T.V. ? Are you confused by all the hype?
If you are , then why not pop into your local Diamond branch for a full working demonstration of this exciting new medium and have all the answers to all of your questions translated by experts from unneccessary gobledegook into plain easy to understand English.

GREAT PART EXCHANGE OFFERS

You will be surprised at just how generous Mr Diamond will be when you trade in your old Amiga 500 for a C.D.T.V.
C.D.T.V. ROM, normally **£599.00**, only **£349.00** when you P/X your old Amiga 500
External Amiga A500 ROM Player ONLY **£399.00**

ENTERTAINMENT

All Dogs Go To Heaven, Electric Crayon	£34.99
Classic Board Games	£34.99
Psycho Killer	£29.99
Wrath of the Demon	£29.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
Battlestorm	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Defender of the Crown	£29.99
Lemmings	£34.99
Xenon II : Megablast	£29.99
Indoor Sports	£29.99
Many Roads to Murder	£29.99
Snoopy	£29.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£34.99
Horse Racing	£29.99
Ninja Highschool Comix	£16.99
Dinosaurs for Hire	£16.99
Basketball	£29.99
Battlechess	£44.99
Terminator	£27.47
Road To Final Four	£24.97
Gretsky Hocky!	£29.98
Power Pinball!	£24.97
CD Remix	£24.97
Falcon 2!	£47.97
Super Games Pack	£19.98
Space Wars!	£19.97
Chaos in Andromeda!	£26.47
Town With No Name!	£26.47
Team Yankee	£29.98
Murder Made Strange!	£24.98

REFERENCE

Hutchinsons Encyclopeadia	£49.99
Time Table of Science & Innovation	£39.99
Time Table of Business Politics	£39.99
Dr. Wellman	£54.99
The New Basics Electric Cook Book	£39.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
American Heritage Dictionary	£49.99
Complete Works of Shakespeare	£34.99
Illustrated Holy Bible	£34.99
Illustrated Shelock Holmes	£24.97
American Vista	£47.97
Moving Stomach Ache	£26.97
Hound of Baskerville	£24.97
Animals In Motion	£26.47
Sign of Four	£26.47
A Study In Scarlet	£26.47
Emergency Languages	£26.47
Prehistoric	£29.97

EDUCATION

Barney Bear Goes to School	
Fun School 3 (for under 5's)	£29.99
My Paint	£24.99
A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Mind Run	£29.99
Thomas's Snowsuit	£34.99
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids	£39.99
Paper Bag Princess	£34.99
The Tales of Peter Rabbit	£39.99
Mud Puddle	£34.99
LTV English	£34.99
Benjamin Bunny!	£31.97
Raffles!	£24.97
Barney Bear Camping!	£19.98
Cinderella!	£26.97
Long Hard Day Ranch!	£26.98
Heather Hits Home Run!	£26.97

ART & LEISURE

Indoor Plants	£29.99
Women In Motion	£34.99
Animated Colouring Book	£34.99
Advance Military Systems Series	£29.99
Garden Plants	£34.99
Trees and Shrubs	£34.99
Fruits , Vegetables and Herbs	£34.99

MUSIC

Music Maker	£19.99

100's of Titles coming soon!
Buy a system
before the price
goes Sky High!

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

EVERY DAY IS SALES DAY WHEN YOU SHOP THE DIAMOND WAY
ALL THESE TOP TITLES FOR ONLY A RIDICULOUS £5.00 EACH

Man United. Totall Recall, Speed Ball II, Xenon II, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Final Battle, Stunt Car Racer, Cadaver, Super Off Road Racer, Golden Axe, Hard Drivin', Phobia, North & South, Silkworm, Shockwave, Continental Circus, Turrican, X-Out, Ninja Warriors, Table Tennis, Chess Player 2150, Datastorm, E-Motion, Dungeon Quest, Grand Master Slam, Kid Gloves, Mercenary, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Menace, Blood Money, Saint & Greavsie, Netherworld, Nightbreed, Slaygon, Snowball Hell, Fastlane, Aton 500, Balistrix, Gold Runner, Tower of Babel, Fantasy World of Dizzy, Star Blaze, ,star Ray, Terra Quester, Jupiter Probe, Bombuzzal, Days of Thunder, Dark Castle, Dark Side, Prospector, Archepelagos, Terrorpods and many many more...

ONLY SOMEONE AS WONDERFUL AS MR DIAMOND CAN OFFER YOU THE LATEST TOP SELLING TITLES AT UP TO 1/2 PRICE, JUST CHECK THE PRICES BELOW

Lemmings only **£14.95**, Bart Simpson only **£9.95**, Captain Planet only **£9.95**, Deluxe Paint III only **£34.95**

D501 512k RAM card + clock
ONLY **£24.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

D501 512k RAM card +
Disk Drive ONLY **£79.90**

CHIPS & DISKS

We only sell new chips
A590 Memory chips
0.5Mb **£17.60**
1.0Mb **£35.25**
2.0Mb **£69.00**
A590 2Mb Populated **£328.00**

8UP BOARD & CHIPS
Bare Board (0Mb) £81.00
add cost of RAM to your specification
2Mb **+£69.00**
4Mb **+£137.50**
6Mb **+£206.00**
8Mb **+£274.00**

DISK CONTROLLER CARDS

The GRANDSLAM, new SCSI controller from IVS. Extra Parallel port - space for 8Mb on board RAM
ONLY **£235.00**

NEXUS SCSI hard disk controller card - space for 8Mb on board RAM.
ONLY **£199.00**

The U.K. official importer

MONITORS

ALL PHILIPS U.K. MONITORS HAVE 1 YEAR ON SITE GUARANTEE + F19 Software

PHILIPS 8833(U.K.)
Colour Monitor with stereo sound
+ FREE LEAD & DUST COVER
+ F19 Promo Only **£229.00**

DIAMOND Multisync Monitor
Only **£347.00**
COMMODORE 1084/s
Only **£222.00**
COMMODORE 1084/SD Monitor
Only **£234.00**

DISKS

FOR A LIMITED PERIOD WE ARE SELLING HIGH QUALITY 3.5" SONY BULK DISKS AT ONLY **£0.35** EACH

PRINTERS

STAR LC200 COLOUR	£189.00
CITIZEN 124D	£190.00
OKIDATA LASER 400	£704.00
PHILIPS MNS 1432	£116.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	P.O.A.
WITH COLOUR	P.O.A.
PANASONIC KXP/1123	£187.00
OKIMATE 20	£153.00
STAR LC MONO	£140.00
STAR LC/24/10	P.O.A.

DIAMOND PRINTER BARGAINS

Seikosha 80 column Quality 9Pin 192cps printer ONLY **£114.95** INC VAT
OR with the
HOME OFFICEKIT ONLY **£179**
SEE OUR SEPARATE AD IN THIS ISSUE
Buy an OKI LASER 4ppm for
ONLY **£589** INC VAT
HP Paintjet, high quality ink jet printer.
ONLY **£589.00**.
We can't be beaten on genuine U.K. prices.

WHERE ELSE CAN YOU GET PRICES LIKE THESE? YOU CAN'T BUY CHEARPER THAN DIAMOND!

VIDEO SECTION

Deluxe Paint III	£34.95	DigiView Gold 4.0	£88.13	Deluxe Video III	£67.95
Digipaint III	£54.75	Rombo Vidi	£79.95	Amiga Vision	£69.95
Photon Paint II	£23.50	Disney Animation Studio	£82.25	Art Department	£49.95
Spritz	£3.50			Art Dept Pro	£124.95
Icon Paint	£3.50			Art Dept Pro conversion Kit	£59.95
Comic Setter	£23.50	Video Studio	£116.50	Deluxe PhotoLab	£49.95
Can Do	£49.95	Hyperbook	£39.95	Scala Fonts	£169.95
Elan Performer 2	£74.95	T.V. Show	£48.95		
Scene Generator	£27.95				

AUDIO MUSIC AUDIO

All the latest and best audio and music packages from Mr. Diamond at the keenest prices

MusicX ver 1.1	£59.00
Perfect Sound	£39.00
Audio Engineer	£149.00
MasterSound	£25.00
Quartet	£33.00
MIDI I/F	£24.95
Keyboard	£25.00

LHC Microsales
121 Regents Street
Leamington Spa - Warks
TEL 0926 312155
FAX 0926 883432

▼ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▼

Diamond Computers
144 Ferry Road
EDINBURGH
Scotland
TEL 031 554 3557

▲ OPEN ON SUNDAYS ▲

Diamond Computers
1022 Stockport Road
MANCHESTER
TEL 061 257 3999
FAX 061 257 3997

Diamond Computers
232 Tottenham Ct Rd
LONDON W1
TEL 071 580 4355
Amiga World downstairs

HOW TO ORDER

Simply telephone through your order, giving your Access or Visa card Number or send a cheque or postal order to your Local Dealer.
All prices include VAT unless otherwise stated.
Next Day Courier Service Delivery **£11.75**
Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance.
Bankers drafts clear on the same day
All prices are correct at time of going to press but may change without notice.

THE DIAMOND PRICE PLEDGE

"If, whilst buying goods from us, you can show us a better price on the same goods from one of our U.K. competiors then Diamond will match that price.

Even if our prices have increased, we will honour the prices in this advertisment on items in stock.

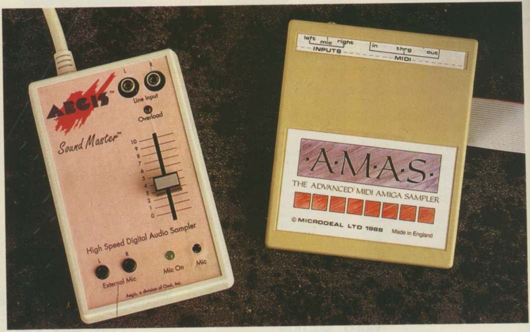
This PLEDGE applies only to customers producing or relying on this advertisment before the end of the month of publication. It does not apply to competitors prices offered in closing down or stock clearance sales"

Diamond Computers
84 Lodge Road
SOUTHAMPTON
TEL 0703 232777
FAX 0703 232679

Diamond Computers
406 Ashly Road
POOLE - Dorset
TEL 0202 716226
FAX

Diamond Computers
227 Filton Avenue
BRISTOL
TEL 0272 522044
FAX 0272 693223

Diamond Computers
1045 High Road
Chadwell Heath -
ROMFORD
TEL 081 597 8851
FAX 081 590 8959


AEGIS
Sound Master
Line Input
Overload
High Speed Digital Audio Sampler
External Mic
Mic On
Mic
Aegis, a division of Oxxi, Inc.
left mic right
INPUTS
in thru out
MIDI
·A·M·A·S·
THE ADVANCED MIDI AMIGA SAMPLER
© MICRODEAL LTD 1988
Made in England

SAVE AND SOUND

Is there a good reason why you should spend £100 or more on Microdeal's *AMAS* or Aegis' *SoundMaster*, when you can get a perfectly good Amiga sound digitiser for £40? Chris Jenkins samples their wares.

Both *AMAS* and *SoundMaster* use analog-to-digital conversion techniques that are common to all sound samplers. Both packs consist of a hardware unit which plugs into the Amiga, and software which allows the user to edit, store and replay the samples. Both are eight-bit samplers, using the Amiga's internal filtering to produce decent quality sound from this low sampling resolution. But the resemblance ends there!

Microdeal's *AMAS* comes with specially-written software and, at £99.95, it was the definitive Amiga sampling package when it first appeared, with its MIDI facilities opening up whole new dimensions to Amiga owners.

The £129.95 *SoundMaster*, from Aegis (distributed by Centresoft) comes packaged with *Audiomaster III*, a sound sampling program which is also available bundled with the even more expensive *Audio Engineer* sampler.

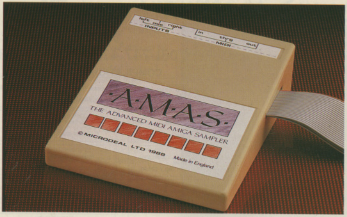
The rivals are ready – let the sampling commence!

LITTLE BEIGE BOXES

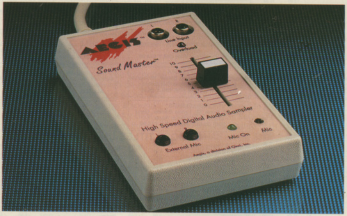
The *AMAS* (*Advanced MIDI Amiga Sampler*) hardware consists of a neat wedge-shaped Amiga-beige box the size of a half-pound slice of Cheddar. It

FEATURES COMPARISON TABLE

	AMAS	SOUNDMASTER
Line inputs	**Stereo**	**Stereo**
Mike inputs	**Mono**	**Stereo, built-in mike**
MIDI	**IN/OUT/THRU**	**None**
Hardware level control	**None**	**Slider**
Max sampling rate	**28 Khz**	**56Khz**
Sampling resolution	**8-bit**	**8-bit**
No. of sim samples	**10**	**1**
Data formats	**Raw, IFF**	**Raw, IFF, Sonix**
Price	**£99.95**	**£129.95**



Although there are many superficial similarities between the two samplers, there are considerable differences when you get down to specifics. *SoundMaster* is very user friendly and includes the superb *Audiomaster III* software. *AMAS* includes a MIDI interface and can be used via either the serial or parallel port. The variable level control and built-in microphone, as well as its choice of phono or jack plug inputs, makes *Sound Master* more flexible as a sampler, but MIDI musicians will doubtless appreciate the inclusion of MIDI leads which allow them to attach instruments directly.



has two eighteen-inch long ribbon cables coming from the right-hand side; these terminate in 25-pin D connectors, one male and one female, so *AMAS* can be connected to the printer port of any Amiga.

On the back are two phono-type line level audio inputs, suitable for connecting CD players, tape decks and so on, and a mono minijack audio input designed for microphone level inputs. The audio input level is adjusted either from the source, or through the software.

Also, on the back are three MIDI ports for IN, OUT and THRU. They serve the standard function of receiving, transmitting or passing on MIDI information from electronic instruments, such as keyboards, synth modules or other sound samplers.

In contrast, *SoundMaster* has no MIDI features at all. This is a problem if you intended to make it part of a MIDI music production system. Your only consolation is that the hardware and sample editing features are excellent, and you could use *SoundMaster* to prepare your samples, save them as IFF files, and load them into a MIDI-compatible program using a separate MIDI interface to play the samples back.

The sturdy *SoundMaster* hardware has a three-foot connecting cable for easy positioning away from the Amiga if necessary. It has a built-in mono condensor microphone, too, so you don't need any external equipment to start sampling. But there are also stereo input minijack sockets for an external mike, AND stereo line-level input phonos. Green LED lights tell when the built-in mike is active.

SoundMaster's input gain control takes the form of a slider marked from 0 to 10. This allows you to boost quiet signals, or 'ride' the volume of long samples to avoid distortion, with the help of the red LED overload indicator. *AMAS* has a similar overload indicator, but it's in the software.

THE SOUND OF SOFTWARE

AMAS's main display features a stereo sample waveform window and twin oscilloscope displays with an auto-trigger marker function which helps you to set the recording level, and a mass of incomprehensible icons.

Ploughing through the decent 30-page manual makes things clearer. One icon accesses the Spectrum Analyser, which gives a moving graphic display of the frequency bands of the incoming signal; another activates the Listen function which blanks the screen for better replay quality; the slider is the sample volume adjustment, and so on. Many of these icons call up dialogue boxes; there are no pull-down menus, but if you click on the MIDI icon, a whole new set of gadgets appears.

AUDIOMASTER III

SoundMaster comes with a feeble 14-page handbook for the hardware, and a much more substantial 100-page manual for the software. In contrast to *AMAS*, the software is menu-driven.

The main display has a waveform window, and gadgets for major functions such as Play (either the whole waveform, just the portion shown on screen, the range between the start end end cursors, or the loop section); Zoom to magnify the display; Seek to find good loop points, volume adjustments and so on. All these have clearly readable labels (*AMAS* programmers take note!)

More complex functions are hidden in the menus, and to cover all of them we'd need a complete issue of CU.

There are seven main menus; Project features save/load options, mono/stereo mode select, and RAM scan to take sounds from the Amiga's memory. The Sample option brings up a mini-oscilloscope display with an auto-triggering record level mode, and lets you set the ➤

DIGITAL SOUND TECHNOLOGY

Sound samplists are struggling to keep up with the huge selection of new digital sound formats, including CD (Compact Disc); R-DAT (Rotary-head Digital Audio Tape), a success with audio professionals which has not caught on in the home; CD-R (recordable CD), which is still in the £10,000+ realm; CD-I, the interactive audio/video system; CD-ROM, used mainly for mass data storage; Commodore's own CDTV system; and coming next year, a recordable digital cassette format from Philips, DCC (Digital Compact Cassette).

Legend Software

16 Linden Gardens, Chiswick, London W4 2EQ
Fax: 081-995 1325
Hours of opening 10am to 6pm Telephone: enquiry lines 081-747 4757/081-742 1831

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade	N/A	29.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	16.99
3D Construction Kit	26.99	26.99
*3D Golf	23.99	23.99
*4D Sports Boxing	16.99	16.99
688 Sub Attack	N/A	16.99
A10 Tank Killer	22.99	22.99
Action Station	N/A	21.99
Advanced Destroyer Sim (A.D.S.)	16.99	16.99
*Addidas Golden Shoe	15.99	15.99
*Afrika Korps	16.99	16.99
ATF II	16.99	16.99
*Agony	18.99	18.99
*Alcatraz	16.99	16.99
Altered Destiny	19.99	19.99
Amnios	15.99	15.99
Armalyte	16.99	16.99
Armour Geddon	16.99	16.99
*Aquaventura	15.99	15.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	16.99	16.99
*Back to the Golden Age	16.99	16.99
Bandit King Of Ancient China	21.99	21.99
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	16.99
Bard Tale III	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	22.99	18.99
*Battle Bound	16.99	16.99
Battle Command	14.99	14.99
Battle Chess	15.99	15.99
Battles Chess II	16.99	16.99
Battle Master	18.99	18.99
*Beast Buster	16.99	16.99
*Bill Elliots Nascar Challenge	17.99	17.99
*Billy the Kid	15.99	15.99
Blade Warrior	15.99	15.99
Blue Max	18.99	18.99
Buck Rodgers	18.99	18.99
Cadaver	15.99	15.99
Cadaver Levels (Pay Off)	10.99	10.99
Captive	15.99	15.99
Carve Up	14.99	14.99
Centurion	16.99	16.99
Challenge Golf	16.99	16.99
Chaos Strike Back	16.99	16.99
Chase HQ	15.99	15.99
Chase HQ II	15.99	15.99
Chintos Revenge	15.99	15.99
Chuck Rock	15.99	15.99
Chuck Yeagers A.T.F.	16.99	16.99
Corporation	9.99	14.99
Cruise for the Corpse	16.99	16.99
Cybercon III	16.99	16.99
Cyber Fight	15.99	15.99
*Darkman	15.99	15.99
Das Boot	21.99	21.99
Deuterous	19.99	19.99
Dick Tracy	15.99	15.99
*Disc	15.99	15.99
*Double Dragon 3 (The Rosetta)	16.99	16.99
Dragon Lair	26.99	26.99
Dragon Lair II (Timewarp)	26.99	26.99
Dragon Wars	16.99	16.99
*Dynamite Debugger	15.99	15.99
*ELF	15.99	15.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	21.99	21.99
*Elvira Mistress of the Dark II	23.99	23.99
*Epic	15.99	15.99
Euro Superleague	15.99	15.99
Eye of the Beholder	18.99	18.99
Exile	16.99	16.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	23.99	23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	19.99	19.99
F29 Retaliator	15.99	15.99
*F117A	21.99	21.99
Frenetic	16.99	16.99
Final Blow	16.99	16.99
*Final Fight	16.99	16.99
Final Whistle	8.99	8.99
Flight of the Intruder	19.99	19.99
*Formula One 3D	16.99	16.99
*Gauntlet III	16.99	16.99
Genghis Khan	21.99	21.99
*Geisha (18 Years Only)	16.99	16.99
Gods	15.99	15.99
Golden Axe	16.99	16.99
Gun Boat	16.99	16.99
Gunship 2000	21.99	21.99
Hard Drivin II	14.99	14.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	19.99	19.99
*Hawk	19.99	19.99
Heroes Quest (1 Meg)	21.99	21.99
Hill Street Blues	15.99	15.99
*Home Alone	15.99	15.99
Hunter	19.99	19.99
Indianopolis 500	16.99	16.99
*Internaional Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
I Play 3D Ice Hockey	16.99	16.99
Ivanhoe	14.99	14.99
Jahangir Khan	16.99	16.99
James Pond	14.99	14.99
*Jimmy White Snooker	18.99	18.99
*Joe Montana Football	16.99	16.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	15.99	15.99
Keys of Marramon	15.99	15.99
Kick of II (Half Meg)	12.99	12.99
Kick of II (1 Meg)	15.99	15.99
Killing Cloud	15.99	15.99
*Kings Quest V	26.99	26.99
Last Ninja III	15.99	15.99
Leander	16.99	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	26.99	26.99

TOP TITLES

TITLE	ST	AMIGA
*Leisure Suit Larry V	26.99	26.99
Lemmings	15.99	15.99
Lemmings Data Disk	10.99	10.99
Life and Death	16.99	16.99
Lost Patrol	14.99	14.99
Lotus Esprit	15.99	15.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99	19.99
*Magic Pocket	16.99	16.99
*Magnetic Scroll	18.99	18.99
Manchester United Europe	15.99	15.99
Master Golf	23.99	23.99
*Mega Lo Mania	19.99	19.99
Mega Traveller 1	19.99	19.99
Mercs	15.99	15.99
Metal Master	15.99	15.99
Metal Mutant	15.99	15.99
Midnight Resistance	14.99	14.99
Midwinter	19.99	19.99
Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	21.99	21.99
Midwinter II	19.99	19.99
*Moonbase	22.99	22.99
Moonstone	21.99	21.99
Monkey Island	16.99	16.99
Myth	15.99	15.99
Nam 1965-1975	18.99	18.99
Narc	15.99	15.99
Navy Seals	15.99	15.99
Neverending Story II	16.99	16.99
Nightshift	16.99	16.99
Ninja Remix	14.99	14.99
Obitus	21.99	21.99
Operation Stealth	16.99	16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	15.99	15.99
*Out Run Europa	16.99	16.99
Pang	15.99	15.99
Panza Kick Boxing	16.99	16.99
Pegasus	19.99	19.99
PGA Tour Golf	16.99	16.99
Plotting	15.99	15.99
Populas + Sim City	21.99	21.99
Powermonger	18.99	18.99
Predator II	15.99	15.99
Prehistoric	16.99	16.99
Prince of Persia	15.99	15.99
Puznic	15.99	15.99
Railroad Tycoon	22.99	22.99
R.B.I. Baseball II	17.99	17.99
Realms	19.99	19.99
*Retro	15.99	15.99
Rick Dangerous II	16.99	16.99
*RoboCop	14.99	14.99
RoboCop II	15.99	15.99
R-Type II	16.99	16.99
Rugby The World Cup	16.99	16.99
Savage Empire	19.99	19.99
*Search For The King	19.99	19.99
*Secret Weapon Of The Luftwaffe	19.99	19.99
Shadow of the Beast II	15.99	15.99
Shadow Dancer	16.99	16.99
Shadow Warrior	15.99	15.99
*Silent Service II	23.99	23.99
*Sim Earth	16.99	16.99
*Simpsons	15.99	15.99
Ski or Die	16.99	16.99
Skull & Crossbones	15.99	15.99
Sly Spy	15.99	15.99
*Snow Joke	15.99	15.99
Space Ace	26.99	26.99
*Space Quest IV	26.99	26.99
Speedball II	15.99	15.99
*Spirit Of Excalibur	19.99	19.99
Star Control	16.99	16.99
*Star Trek V	16.99	16.99
Super Cars II	15.99	15.99
Super Monaco G.P.	16.99	16.99
Supremecy	19.99	19.99
*Swap	16.99	16.99
Switch Blade II	15.99	15.99
Swiv	16.99	16.99
Team Suzuki	15.99	15.99
Team Yankee	19.99	19.99
*Terminator II	14.99	14.99
Test Drive III	15.99	15.99
Teenage Mutant Heroes	16.99	16.99
*The Adventures of Robin Hood	16.99	16.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99	19.99
*Their Finest Hour Mission	19.99	19.99
*Thunderhawk	19.99	19.99
Thunderjaws	16.99	16.99
*The Punisher	16.99	16.99
Toki	15.99	15.99
Total Recall	15.99	15.99
Tournament Golf	16.99	16.99
Turrican	9.99	9.99
Turrican II	15.99	15.99
Ultimate V	18.99	18.99
UMS II	19.99	19.99
Utopia	19.99	19.99
UN Squadron	15.99	15.99
USS John Young	16.99	16.99
*Wild Wheels	15.99	15.99
Wings (Half Meg)	N/A	18.99
Wings (1 Meg)	N/A	18.99
White Death (1 Meg)	18.99	18.99
Wolfpack	18.99	18.99
Wonderland	18.99	18.99
World At War	16.99	16.99
World Class Cricket	19.99	19.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99	19.99
*Zeus	16.99	16.99
Zone Warrior	15.99	15.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

TNT
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £15.99

LIGHT FORCE
Bio Challenge IK+, Voyager and R Type
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caper
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin, Chase HQ, Powerdrift and Turbo Outrun
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £10.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazzas Soccer, Microprose Soccer, F/ball Man World Cup Edition
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts, and Stun Car Racer
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £12.99

COMPUTER HITS VOL 2
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path, and Black Shadow
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £6.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo and Conflict in Europe
ALL THREE GAMES FOR ONLY £14.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
ALL TEN GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors and Double Dragon II
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £16.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X-Out, Chase HQ and Turrican
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

WINNING TEAM
APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball and Escape from the Robot Monsters
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £19.99

GRANDSTAND
Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard, and Continental Circus
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £17.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Starglider 2 and Int Soccer Challenge
ALL FIVE GAMES FOR ONLY £21.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL
TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basketball and Wings
ALL FOUR GAMES FOR ONLY £20.99

BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10.00

	ST	AMIGA
3 Stooges	8.99	8.99
3D Pool	7.99	7.99
ADV Fruit Machine	6.99	6.99
After Burner	6.99	6.99
Arknoid II	6.99	6.99
Axel Magic Hammer	6.99	6.99
Baal	8.99	8.99
Ballistix	8.99	8.99
Barbarian II (Palace)	6.99	6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99	6.99
Blasteroid	6.99	6.99
Blood Money	8.99	8.99
Cabal	6.99	6.99
Carrier Command	7.99	7.99
Centrefold Squares	6.99	6.99
Chuckie Egg 1	8.99	8.99
Chuckie Egg 2	8.99	8.99
Colossus Chess	7.99	7.99
Continental Circus	6.99	6.99
Corporation + Mission Disk	N/A	9.99
Crazy Cars	6.99	6.99
Daily Double Horse Racing	6.99	6.99
Daley Thompson Olympic Challenge	6.99	6.99
Deadline	8.99	8.99
Def of the Earth	6.99	6.99
Defender of the Crown	8.99	8.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	6.99	6.99
Double Dragon	6.99	6.99
Enchanter (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Fast Food	6.99	6.99
Flood	8.99	8.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99	6.99
Gauntlet II	6.99	6.99
Guardian Angel	6.99	6.99
Gremlin II	N/A	7.99
Hard Drivin	6.99	6.99
Hitchikers Guide to Galaxy	8.99	8.99
IK+	6.99	6.99
Impact	6.99	6.99
Infestation	8.99	8.99
Italia 1990	6.99	6.99
Kamaikaze	7.99	7.99
Kick Off + Extra Time	6.99	6.99
Little Puff	6.99	6.99
Last Ninja II	6.99	6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	8.99	8.99
Licence to Kill	6.99	6.99
Miami Chase	6.99	6.99
Michael Jackson Moonwalker	6.99	6.99
Mig 29 Soviet Fighter	6.99	6.99

	ST	AMIGA
Nitro Boost	6.99	6.99
North & South	6.99	6.99
New Zealand Story	6.99	6.99
Pro Boxing Sim	6.99	6.99
Pro Tennis Sim	6.99	6.99
Super Grand Prix	6.99	6.99
Tiger Road	6.99	6.99
Toobin	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Operation Wolf	6.99	6.99
Outrun	6.99	6.99
Passing Shot	8.99	8.99
Phantasy World Dizzy	6.99	6.99
Photon Paint	N/A	6.99
Planetall (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Predator	6.99	6.99
R.A.C. Lombard Rally	6.99	6.99
Rambo 3	6.99	6.99
Red Heat	6.99	6.99
Road Blaster	6.99	6.99
R-Type	6.99	6.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.99	6.99
Shadow of the Beast	8.99	8.99
Sherman M4	6.99	6.99
Silk Worm	6.99	6.99
Sorcerer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Speedball	8.99	8.99
Summer Olympiad	6.99	6.99
Super of Road Racer	9.99	9.99
Switchblade	6.99	6.99
Sword And The Rose	6.99	6.99
Sword of Sodan	N/A	8.99
Table Tennis Simulation	6.99	6.99
Tank Attack	7.99	7.99
Targan	6.99	6.99
Tennis Cup	6.99	6.99
Thunderblade	6.99	6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99	4.99
Trivial Pursuit	N/A	8.99
TV Sports (US) Football	7.99	7.99
Typhoon Thompson	6.99	6.99
Vigilante	6.99	6.99
Wacky Darts	6.99	6.99
WC Leaderboard	6.99	6.99
Winter Olympiad	6.99	6.99
Wishbringer (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Wizball	6.99	6.99
Xenon	8.99	8.99
Zork 1 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Zork 2 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99
Zork 3 (Infocom)	8.99	8.99

24 HOUR CREDIT HOTLINE 0839-300 606

ORDER ENQUIRIES 081-747 4757. FAX: 081-995 1325. *Some games may not be released on scheduled time.

Please charge my Access/Visa card no: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date: ....

Oct 1991

Machine:	Price
Computer Titles	

Existing Customer Pls quote account no: ☐

Name .... Date ....
Address..............................
....
....
Post Code.............................. Tel: ....

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to: Legend Software
Credit card orders taken, 75p postage and packing. EEC countries add £2.00 per item.
Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. All items subject to availability. E & O. E.

SAVE AND SOUND

sample rate, which is fully variable up to 56Khz. This is higher than the 44.1 Khz used on Compact Disc, but of course the resolution of the Amiga is 8-bit rather than 16-bit.

The Edit 1 menu includes options to cut, copy, and paste sections of sample; invert waveforms; set areas to zero; swap the left and right channels; redraw the waveform by hand to eliminate clicks. Edit 2 covers cursor control, replicating looped sections and swapping the contents of the main and buffer memory.

The Sequence menu lets you define a series of start and end points in a sample, and create chains of play instructions to build up a tune; it's a form of mini-sequencer which is some consolation for having no MIDI options.

The SFX menu allows the addition of variable echo effects to samples; to turn them backwards, mix them together, add real-time echo and flanging to the input, and to retune samples to get them to the required pitch (some sample playing programs insist that sounds are stored at Middle C if they are to replay at the correct pitch).

The Options menu deals with the screen display and allows you to choose IFF or Sonix type files, switch on and off the Amiga's sound filter, and so on. And finally, the Hi-fi menu replays a sound with the screen display blank for best results, and to save samples in three-octave Sonix format.

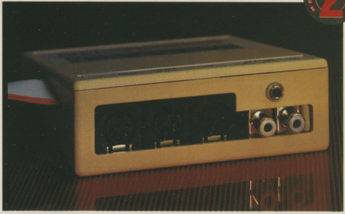
SoundMaster's special features include the ability to use up to eight meg of Amiga fastmem for extra-long samples; and bonus programs like a 'virtual CD player' which can be programmed to play samples directly from disk, a more sophisticated oscilloscope, and utilities to merge IFF sound files.

AMAS's editing functions are nowhere near as extensive, but all the basics are there: cut, copy and paste, fade in/out, volume up/down, reverse, shrink, zoom in/out and so on. One unusual feature is Stereo Bounce, which fades samples from one stereo channel to the other. You can't, however, resample a sound at a different pitch as you can with *AudioMaster III*.

SAMPLING QUALITY

The quality of a sampled sound is defined by its sampling frequency and resolution. *MasterSound*'s sampling frequency can be above that of CD, *AMAS*'s is below; but like most other Amiga samplers, their resolution is 8-bit - they can distinguish only 256 distinct levels of amplitude when they sample a sound.

Professional samplers such as the Akai *S900* and Ensoniq *Mirage*, are 12-bit; more expensive models like the Akai *S1000* are 16-bit, offering the same replay quality as Compact Disc.



AMAS **built-in MIDI ports (in, out and through) are an added bonus which saves you at least £30 on a separate interface. Its phono inputs allow you to sample direct from most CD players and amplifiers.**

QUALITY SOUNDS

Although the *AMAS* hardware responds to frequencies up to 90 Khz (mono), the software's maximum sampling rate is 28 Khz in mono, 24 in stereo (playback is 28Khz in stereo); but you probably won't be able to hear any difference in quality between samplesplayed on *AMAS* and *Audiomaster III* unless you have your Amiga connected to a hi-fi system. Sound quality seems to be dictated by the software rather than the hardware - run *AMAS* on the *SoundMaster* hardware, and *AudioMaster III* on the *AMAS* hardware, and the *AudioMaster III* software still sounds slightly better.

AMAS's advantage over *AudioMaster III* is that it can play sounds from the Amiga keyboard by assigning a sample to each of the ten function keys, to save these sounds as 'banks', and to 'map' them individually to any range of notes received from a MIDI keyboard. This key-split function can play sounds over the entire 7-octave MIDI range; normally you can transpose (shift the pitch) of a single sample by only two octaves.

AMAS can be set to receive MIDI messages on any MIDI channel, or all 16 of them. Up to four Mono or two Stereo samples can be played at a time. *SoundMaster* allows you to play just one, but its sequence play option operates like a multi-loop feature and allows you to take a single sample and indefinitely loop it, thereby creating an entire song from a single sample.

GRAND CONCLUSIONS

Both *AMAS* and *SoundMaster* are good products, in different respects. *AMAS* scores highly for integrating MIDI functions with sampling, while *SoundMaster* has excellent hardware and the most extensive sample editing options available.

A SAMPLE OF CHOICE

Many Amiga sampling systems are cheaper than *AMAS* and *SoundMaster*, and a couple are more expensive. Look out for *Technosound Turbo* (£34.99 from New Dimensions, Tel. 0291 690933); *Master Sound* (RRP £39.95 from Microdeal, Tel. 0726 68020); and *Perfect Sound* (RRP £59.95, from HB Marketing, 0753 686000). The best is *Audio Engineer*, also from HB Marketing, which like *Soundmaster* comes with a version of the *AudioMaster III* software. Its quality is reflected in its cost of £199.

The trouble is, neither package looks too attractive at their current prices, less considering that you could put together a system such as New Dimensions' *Technosound Turbo* and a Disc Company MIDI interface, and have good sampling hardware, excellent editing features, real-time special effects and full MIDI implementation for around £80.

AudioMaster III

When it comes to sampling software and ease-of-use, Centre-soft's *Audio-Master III* is unrivalled.

028992
0.
1.
2.
3.
POIN
4.
5.
6.
7.
044160
SET
AUTO
REC
MIDI
144
SPLIT
ST.MIDI
ST.KEY
F.PLAY

90p P.D. REBELS. 90p

per disk

per disk

Over 1800 PD Disks packed
with Goodies. Catalogue disk
70p returnable with first order.

THE SUMMER MADNESS SALE!!!
10+ Disks come complete with a 10 capacity box.
Fish Disks 1 - 490. AMOS P.D. + Licensed. T. Bag 1 - 49.
APDC, AMIGOS, SLIPPED DISKS, SNAG, PANARAMA, ETC.

NO POST + PACKING.
NO HIDDEN EXTRA CHARGES.
* = 1 Meg (2) = 2 Disks

GAMES

R1	Star Trek* (Strategic)
R2	Star Trek (3) 2 Drives
R3	Star Trek (2) New Version
R4	Star Trek (2) Very Good
R5	Flash Bier (Boulderdash Clone)
R6	Return To Earth (Si-Fi)
R7	Pacman 87
R8	Breakout Construction Set
R9	Pseudo Cop (Shoot Em Up)
R10	Holy Grail (Text Adventure)
R11	Golden Fleece (Text Adventure)
R12	Hack (The Classic D+D game)
R13	Sonix (Super Shoot Em Up)
R14	Fish Games (5) (Best From Fred Fish)
R15	Battle Force (Strategic Game)
R16	Bull Run (Civil War)
R17	Moria (D+D Game)
R18	Tennis *
R19	Games Pack 1 (Arcade Game)
R20	Games Pack 2 (Arcade Game)
R101	Electric Train Set
R102	Master Of The Town
R103	Treasure Hunt
R104	Rings Of Zon
R105	Monopoly / Cluedo
R106	Boing (2)
R107	Antep *
R121	Arcadia
R122	Destination Moonbase
R123	MegaBall (Breakout Clone) *
R146	System Violation
R147	Hunt for Red October
R148	Chaos Rock *
R149	Mr Flood (2)
R150	Tecnotronic

UTILITIES

R21	Word Wright (The PD Word Processor)
R22	Clerk
R23	Visicalc (Spreadsheet)
R24	R.I.M (Great Data Base)
R25	S.I.D V.1.6
R26	Flexbase (Simple Database)
R28	Bank'n (Finance Package)
R29	Jazz Bench
R30	Quick Base
R31	Ultimate Virus Killer
R32	Ultimate Utilities 1
R33	Vedit (Text Editor)
R34	Icon Magic
R35	CU Tutorial
R36	Virus X
R37	Amiga Fox
R38	Trooper Fonts (3) (D Paint Etc)
R39	C Manual (3)
R40	Utility Disk Set (10)
R108	RSI Demo Maker
R109	Spectrum Emulator
R126	TextPlus 2.2 (wordprocessor)
R127	Elecrocad Demo
R128	M Cad *
R129	Speedbench
R130	TV Graphics (4)
R131	Hamlab (convert VGA - Ham)

MUSIC

R41	Med V.3.0
R42	Sound Tracker Set (10)
R43	Sound Tracker
R44	Noise Tracker
R45	Sonix Inst Music Set (10)
R46	Bart Simpson (3)
R47	Amazing Tunes 2 (3) (Brilliant *)
R48	D Mob 4 (Brilliant)
R49	Star Trecker
R50	Crusades Bacteria
R51	Rebels Mega Blast
R52	Crionics Neverwhere
R53	Sound Of Silents
R54	Games Music Creator
R55	Pet Shop Boys
R56	C Bit 90 * (Brilliant)
R57	808 State Remix
R120	The Wall Pink Floyd
R133	Sydney Young Blood
R134	The Power Remix
R135	Dont Miss The Party Line
R136	Cerebal Delights (2)
R137	Globel Trash
R138	Amiga Devs (Mozart)
R139	Maniacs Of Noise
R140	Kefrens JukeBox

DEMOS

R58	Bud Brain 1 (2) Over 18
R59	Bud Brain 2
R60	The Run (Amazing Animation)
R61	100 C64 Tunes
R62	Mental Hangover
R63	Fraxion Horror (Sick)
R64	Kylie Demo (2)
R65	Blues Brothers (2)
R66	RAF mega Demo (2)
R67	Elvira Demo *
R68	Predators mega Demo
R69	Puggs In Space *
R70	New Tec Demo (2)
R71	Viz Slide Show
R72	Walker 1 *
R73	Walker 2 *
R74	Cool Cougar *
R75	Madonna Slide Show (3)
R76	Crusadas Genesis
R77	KnightBreed Slide Show
R78	USA Vs Iraq Demo
R79	Total Recall Slide Show
R80	Real Things (2) (Birds & Horses)
R110	Bart Trek
R111	Prisoner Demo
R112	Trip To Make Crionics
R113	Vectorcity
R114	TSB Maximum Over Drive
R141	Phenomena Enigma (Brilliant)
R142	Vector Exterminator
R143	Virtual Worlds
R144	Alpha Amiga
R145	Simpsons Decay Demo

GOODIES

R81	Dope Intromaker
R82	The Probe Demo
R83	Fractal Flight *
R84	Video Application (2)
R85	Demolisher Utilities (2)
R86	Clipart Set (5)
R87	Boot Champion
R88	Boot Writer
R89	Education Set 1 (2) Age 6+
R90	Education Set 2 (5) Age 13+
R91	ST Emulator (It Works)
R92	Messy Dos
R93	Red Devil Utilities
R97	N Comm (Modern Software)
R98	Power Packer 2.8
R99	C Compiler
R100	X Copy
R115	Bunsen Burner Animation
R116	Popeye Meats The Beach Boys
R117	Cross Dos
R118	64 Emulator
R119	Typing Tutor

ANIMATIONS

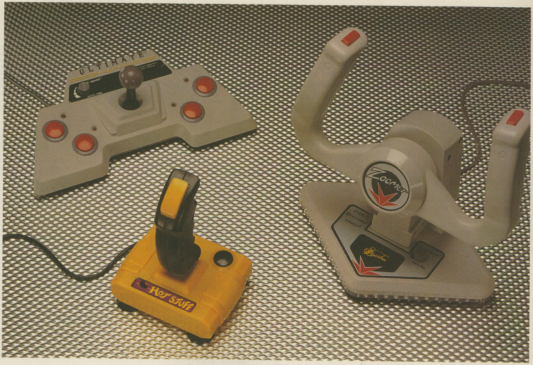
R166	Argatron 6 + 8 (2)
R167	Tolkien Fantasy
R168	Argatron 30
R169	Busy Bee Animation
R170	Miller Lite Advert
R171	Holsten Pils Advert
R172	Terminator
R173	Spacechase
R174	Silents Slides (2)
R175	Real 3D Slides
R176	Walker Demo 1, 2Meg (2)
R177	Walker Demo 2, 2Meg (2)
R178	Juggette 2 *
R179	F16 1.5 Meg
R180	Scanners (2)

SEND CHEQUES / PO TO:
P.D. REBELS
52B LONG STREET
DEVIZES WILTS

VISA

Access

OR PHONE: 0380 729818 Hours: 10 - 6.30
Prices are per disk not per title.



BEESHU BLASTERS

American joystick specialists, Beeshu, have just released three new sticks via UK distributor, Euromax. Dave Kelsey puts them to the test, and gives his opinion on the tantalising trio.

THE ZOOMER

The *Zoomer* is designed for people who take their flight sims and driving games seriously. It's a yoke-type joystick which resembles a steering wheel with the top and bottom missing. To turn left and right, the stick is rotated one way or the other. Back and forward movement is achieved by tilting the joystick up and down. I found this rather tiring after a while, and my wrists ached badly.

There are two fire buttons, one atop each half of the 'wheel'. I found that my thumbs rested naturally on these buttons, and helped enhance my 'World War I fighter pilot' fantasy no end.

Having loaded *Flight of the Intruder*, I switched the ignition on and taxied along the runway. Pulling back on the hand grips, I smoothly lifted my F4 Phantom into the sky. I flew around for some time to get the feel of things, before banking sharply to return to base. But wait, what's that? Meeting a MiG soon had the *Zoomer* stretched to its limits.

BANDIT AT 5 O'CLOCK

Executing a sudden power dive, the enemy foolishly took the bait and followed. At the last possible moment, and wrenching the stick backwards, the Phantom lifted so that it was flying vertically upwards. Still climbing, and turning the *Zoomer* to the left forced my jet into a tight ascending corkscrew. The MiG tried to follow, but pulling the stick back further still, it eventually pulled out of the climb and levelled off flying upside down. Turning back towards the MiG, which was unable to emulate my perfectly executed Immelman manouevre, a single well-aimed shot with a heat-seeking missiles reduced the MiG to a plummeting ball of molten metal!

CONCLUSION

In case you haven't guessed, the *Zoomer* greatly enhances the realism of flight simulators and driving games, (complete with authentic wrist strain)! Because the up/down and left/right movements are so different to each other, it overcomes the problems of sensitive joysticks which dive when they should be turning and turn when you

➤

BEESHU BLASTERS

want them to climb. The variable speed autofire dial on the base allows you to unleash a near continuous stream of bullets when required. The addition of suction cups on its underside means that the *Zoomer* will stay put through even the toughest of dogfights!

The Ultimate has the nicest feel of the three joysticks. It's both smooth and comfortable to use.

THE ULTIMATE

The *Ultimate* is a true connoisseur's joystick. It features four fire-buttons, which are grouped in pairs for left or right-handed operation. It has a spherical hand grip, which enhances the feeling of sure-handed control. Its wide base means that the *Ultimate* can be used on a desk or a lap with equal comfort. Variable speed autofire is included, and can be set to a scorching 30 shots per second!

When I played *Turrican II* with autofire set to maximum, a virtual wall of bullets made me all but invincible. Mind you, many games can't react to autofire of that speed.

With five suction cups on the base, and a steel re-enforced shaft, the *Ultimate* is designed to take the roughest of treatment.

In use, I found that it offered accurate control when playing games like *PPHammer.* To the touch it feels like a precision instrument, yet when the rough stuff starts with games like *Lotus* and *Kick Off*, the *Ultimate* still feels solid as a rock.

CONCLUSION

Superb styling and rugged construction ensure that the *Ultimate Superstick* is going to earn itself many loyal fans. It offers precise and sensitive control when needed. Yet it can stand abuse by the roughest of hands. The *Ultimate* looks set to become a new classic.

The Hot Stuff is bright and cheerful, but at £9.95 it feels rather lightweight for my liking! 'Thrash-the-stick' games such as Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge would reduce this stick to nothing in only a short time.

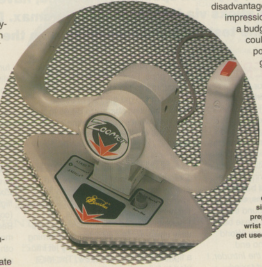
HOT STUFF

Beeshu's third new joystick is aimed at the budget end of the market. Available in a variety of bright colours, the *Hot Stuff* is a lightweight stick that uses leaf switches to detect your hand movements. Although this is very traditional technology, many people prefer the quieter smoother movement of leaf switch joysticks.

Featuring single speed autofire, flight grip handle and four fire buttons, it's an ideal shoot 'em up joystick. Despite the fact that it's perfectly well made, the *Hot Stuff* felt a little flimsy for my liking.

CONCLUSION

The *Hot Stuff* is the only Beeshu joystick that I wouldn't buy. There's too much travel in the stick which makes it feel loose. This makes precise control difficult. Although lightweight, I saw this as a disadvantage because it gave the impression of flimsiness. Even as a budget stick, I'm sure you could do better for ten pounds. For general games I'd recommend the Ultimate, it's the best all-rounder of the three.


The Zoomer really adds a new dimension to flight sims, although be prepared to endure wrist cramps while you get used to it.

- **Superb colour graphics dumps.**
- **Select area you wish to print.**
- **Select size you wish to print it.**

FLEXIDUMP

- ★ Now included is "Balance" Control for Enhancing Dark Digitised IFF or HAM Picutres.
- ★ Vary density and passes.
- ★ Colour catalogue function. Put picture disk in and Flexidump will print a miniature of each picture.
- ★ Colour seperation, Reg sort, Mirror (including HAM). Colour negatives, Mono threshold adjust, Random Scatter, Under Colour removal, Colour Density Control, Aspect ratio Control Balance.
- ★ Label printing facility. Sideways printing for A4 size or produce banners.
- ★ Ideal for T-shirt printing. Drives a wide range of Colour and Mono printers 9 and 24 pin. Including Star LC200, LC200 24, Citizen Swift, LC10, NEC, OKI 20 and many more. **Only £39.95 inc VAT**

How to order: Enclose cheques/PO made payable to:
CARE ELECTRONICS or use Access/Visa.
Please add carriage at £1.38

CARE ELECTRONICS

Dept. CUA, 15 Holland Gardens, Garston, Watford. Herts WD2 6JN.
Tel: 0923 894064 Fax: 0923 672102

RECYCLE IT

Don't throw away your Plastic Printer Ribbons Cases when the ribbon wears out. Just take the top off, take out the old ribbon and reload it with a new one. It's simple. Full instructions supplied.

Reloads for:-

Star LC200 9 pin 4 colour (normal ink) 5 reloads Only **£23.50.**
Star 24 pin 4 colour (normal ink) 5 reloads Only **£28.20.**
Citizen Swift 4 colour (normal ink) 5 reloads Only **£39.95.**

Normal Ink Ribbons available in Gold, Silver, Magenta, Orange, Purple, Brown, Green, Blue and Red. For a wide range of print.

T-SHIRT PRINTING RIBBONS

PRINT ON NORMAL PAPER IRON ON T-SHIRT

4 Colour Citizen Swift	£29.61
4 Colour Star LC10	£12.22
4 Colour Star LC200 9 Pin	£29.61
4 Colour Star LC200 24 Pin.	£33.84
1 Colour Citizen 120D/Swift	£7.99
1 Colour Star LC10	£7.52
1 Colour all Star 24 Pin	£8.93
1 Colour Epson FX80/LQ400/MX80	£7.05
1 Colour Epsom LX80	£5.64
1 Colour Epsom FX100	£9.17
1 Colour Panasonic KXP 1080	£8.93
Hotel transfer Pens 5 large red/orange/yellow/green/blue, Large pens have a marker size nib	£11.75 a set
Heat Transfer Pens 5 small red/orange/yellow/green/blue Small Pens have a fine nib	£9.87 a set

T-SHIRT RIBBONS NOW AVAILABLE IN RED, BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW and BLACK FOR A WIDE RANGE OF PRINTERS

Phone our order line on 0923 894064. Answerphone outside normal hours
Fax 0923 672102

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

PROTON SOFTWARE

Tel: 0462 686977 24 Hour. Fax: 0462 673227

AMIGA TOP 75

Manchester Utd Europe	£17.99
Eye of the Beholder	£20.99
Chuck Rock	£13.99
Golden Axe	£17.99
Lemmings	£17.99
3D Construction Kit	£39.00
Gods	£17.99
RailRoad Tycoon	£25.99
Speedball 11	£20.99
Kick Off 11	£19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 11	£25.99
Toki	£17.99
MegaTraveller 1	£20.99
F19 Stealth	£20.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£20.99
Sim City/Populous	£20.99
Pro Tennis Tour 11	£17.99
Secret Of Monkey Is	£17.99
PGA Tour Golf	£17.99
Chess Champ 2175	£18.99
SWIV	£17.99
War Zone	£14.99
Conflict Middle East	£20.99
Metal Mutant	£17.99
A10 Tank Killer	£25.99
Mig 29	£25.99
Wonderland	£20.99
Final Whistle	£10.99
Cricket (1Meg)	£17.99
Centurion	£17.99
Bards Tale 111	£17.99
W. Champ. Wrestlig (1 Meg)	£12.99
Jack Nicklaus Unltd Golf	£20.99
RBI 11	£20.99
Switchblade 11	£17.99
Bill & Teds Adventure	£17.99
Armour Geddon	£17.99
Proflight	£29.99
Fists Of Fury	£17.99
Lotus Esprit	£17.99
Power Up	£20.99
Power Pack	£15.99
Rainbow Island	£17.99
Inter Word	£21.99
Inter Sound	£21.99
Inter Spread	£21.99
Thunderhawk	£18.99
Hero Quest	£17.99
H.Quest Return of Witch Lord	£10.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£25.99
Brigade Commander	£17.99
First Class	£17.99
Traders	£16.99
Tilt	£16.99
Never Ending Story 2	£16.99
Necranom	£16.99
Medieval Warriors	£16.99
James Pond	£17.99
Sporting Gold	£20.99
Magnum	£17.99
Hollywood Collection	£20.99
ELF	£17.99
Leisure Suit Larry Triple	£31.99
Naksha Mouse	£26.00

PO/CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: PROTON SOFTWARE.
NEW RELEASES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Space Harrier
Dr Dooms Revenge
S.T.U.N Runner
World Championship Soccer
War Head
Dogs Of War
Blinkys Scary School
Curse Of RA
Turtles
Botics

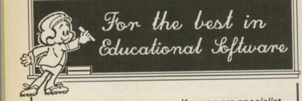
£7.99 Each
(Limited Stock)

Any 3 Games for £25.00
(Limited Stock)

Intact, J. Khan Squash, War Zone, Eswat, Line Of Fire, UN Squandron, E Motion, Strider 11, Carrier Command, Monty Python's Flying Circus, Armalyte, High Energy.

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST
TOTAL		

Send to: PROTON SOFTWARE (CU)
ENTERPRISE HOUSE,
BLACKHORSE ROAD,
LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HL
TEL: 0462 686977
FAX: 0462 673227
NAME.................................
ADDRESS.................................
....
....
TEL NO.................................



Subjects

- French, Spanish
- German, Italian
- Science, History
- Geography
- English Words
- Spelling
- Arithmetic
- Football, Sport
- First Aid
- General Knowledge
- England, Scotland
- Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

⇓

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software

Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

KOSMOS
SOFTWARE

VISA

NRG PD

ONLY
£1
PER DISK

- ☞ Buy six disks or more and choose another FREE!
- ☞ Branded blank disks only 55p each

NRG PD, DEPT CU, PO BOX 2290,
KINGS NORTON, BIRMINGHAM,
B38 8RP. TEL: 021 486 1195

☞ UK postage add 65p per order.

BUSINESS

NB101	RIM DATABASE Complex
NB102	WORDWRIGHT Wordpro + Check
NB103	AMIBASE Good Database
NB104	JOURNAL Bank accoint record
NB105	ANALYTICAL Spreadsheet

DEMOS

ND111	ALF DEMO Hear Alf rap!
ND112	ADDAMS FAMILY DEMO
ND148	APPLECUS ANIMATION (1 Meg)
ND226	AMY VS WALKER (1 Meg) Ace!
ND114	BATMAN Brill movie sequence
ND115	BUDBRAIN DEMO (2 disks)
ND116	BUDBRAIN 2 Madonna murderer!
ND149	BASKET Ball anim (1 Meg)
ND225	BOOK KNIGHT ANIM (1 Meg)
ND151	CHUCK ANIMS Funny cartoons
ND118	CAR & UNICYCLE Brill anim
ND119	ENTERPRISE LEAVING DOCK!
ND120	EVIL DEAD DEMO Creepy stuff!
ND121	EDUCATION OF COOL COUGAR
ND123	FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS
ND125	FILLIT THE FISH DEMO
ND126	GARFIELD DEMO Cool Cat!
ND127	IRAQ DEMO (1 Meg) Great!
ND128	KYLIE DEMO (2 disks) Cor!
ND129	KYLIE LOCOMOTION Yummy!
ND130	LAUREL & HARDY (2 disks)
ND223	MAGICIAN & JOGGER (1 Meg)
ND132	MADONNA DEMO 2 (2 disks)
ND133	MONTY PYTHON (2 disks)
ND134	NEIGHBOURS Hilarious Pics!
ND146	PHENOMENA ENIGMA (1 Meg)
ND224	PUGGS IN SPACE Funny Demo
ND137	ROBOCOP DEMO 5s to comply!
ND150	STEALTHY ANIMS *3 (1 Meg)
ND139	SPACE FIGHTER (1 Meg)
ND140	STAR TREK ANIMATIONS V17
ND141	SCULPT 3D ANIM'S inc Newton
ND145	SIMPSONS DEMO (1 Meg) Brill!
ND234	STEALTHY/COMA DEMO (1 Meg)
ND142	TEENAGE MUTANT TURTLES!
ND143	TOTAL RECALL Mars Mania!
ND144	VIZ SLIDESHOW Fat Slags etc
ND152	WINGS ANIM (1 Meg) long anim

MUSIC

NM151	AMAZING TUNES 2 (3 disks, 1 Meg)
NM152	BETTY BOO Terrific Tunes!
NM154	DIGITAL CONCERT 3
NM155	DIGITAL CONCERT 4 Leila K etc
NM157	DIGITAL CONCERT 6 House Music
NM228	EQUIMANIA II Super Music!
NM159	GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
NM160	GROOVE IS IN THE HEART!
NM161	GENESIS Phil & the rest!
NM227	GET TO THE SAFEHOUSE Good!
NM163	IRON MAIDEN Rock! Rock! Rock!
NM175	MYSTERIOUS SOUNDS DISK
ND164	MADONNA VOGUE (4 disks)
ND165	MADONNA HANKY PANKY!
NM166	MICHAEL JACKSON BAD! AAWW!
NM167	MIAMI VICE REMIX hot stuff!
NM168	PET SHOP BOYS hi NRG!
NM169	PINK FLOYD THE WALL Classic!
NM170	QUEEN: FLASH (2 disks)
NM174	SYNTHETIX MUSIC Lovely!
NM171	TECHNOTRONIC DEMO (1 Meg)
NM172	VANGELIS DEMO (1 Meg)
NM173	WALK THIS WAY

UTILITIES

NU181	BIORHYTHMS Emotion monitor
NU182	INTROMAKER Create demos!
NU184	TV GRAFFIX (2 disks) Fonts
NU187	MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.1
NU185	NOISETRACKER 2.0 MIDI
NU186	FUTURE COMPOSER Make music
NU230	SPECTRUM EMULATOR Nostalgia

GAMES

NG192	ARCADE GAMES Tons of fun!
NG195	BIONIX Fast shoot em up!
NG196	BLIZZARD Shoot em up!
NG197	COLLOSUS ADVENTURE GAME
NG198	EAT MINE Super fun!
NG199	FRANTIC FREDDY! Platform fun
NG200	GRAVATTACK
NG202	JUMPY Arcade fun
NG203	MONOPOLY Brill classic!
NG204	MEGA GAMES 2 (2 disks)
NG205	MARBLE SLIDE Madness!
NG217	MEGABALL arkanoid clone!
NG220	MENTAL IMAGE GAMES Buy it!
NG207	NEW STAR TREK GAME (2 disks)
NG208	PACMAN Gobble Gobble!
NG209	PSEUDO COP Arcade action
NG210	QUIZ MASTER Brain food!
NG219	RINGS OF ZON (1 Meg)
NG212	SNAKE PIT
NG218	SEVEN TILES Great game!
NG213	2 PLAYER SOCCER LEAGUE
NG215	THE HOLY GRAIL Adventure

SUPER SUMMER SAVERS

NEW AMIGA PD.

ASK FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

LOWEST PRICES

AMAZING DEALS

BULK BUYERS
2 FOR 1 DISK GUARANTEE

50 3.5" DS/DD	£21.75
100 3.5" DS/DD	£33.50
150 3.5" DS/DD	£49.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£62.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£122.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£139.00

1000 + Call for latest prices
Prices include VAT/P&P

DISKS & BOXES
2 FOR 1 DISK GUARANTEE

50 3.5" DS/DD + 100 BOX	£24.50
100 3.5" DS/DD + 100 BOX	£37.00
150 3.5" DS/DD + 100 BOX	£52.50
200 3.5" DS/DD + 2 x 100 BOXES	£67.00
400 3.5" DS/DD + 4 x 100 BOXES	£136.00
500 3.5" DS/DD + 5 x 100 BOXES	£156.00

Prices include VAT/P&P

5.25" DISK BOXES

50 CAP	£5.10
100 CAP	£5.90

3.5" DISK BOXES

40 CAP	£4.10
100 CAP	£4.50
POSSO 150 CAP	
STACKABLE	£15.00

SONY BRANDED 3.5" DS/DD

10 3.5" DS/DD	£6.50
50 3.5" DS/DD	£32.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£64.00

ADD £3.65 P&P

TDK BRANDED 3.5" DS/HD

10 3.5" DS/HD	£11.00
20 3.5" DS/HD	£21.50
50 3.5" DS/HD	£50.00

GENUINE SONY BULK

50 3.5" DS/DD	£22.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£40.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£78.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£162.00

PRICES INCLUDE VAT/P&P

AMIGA
DATASCAN PROFESSIONAL
£149.99

5.25" DS/DD 21p EACH

50 5.25" DS/DD	£10.25
100 5.25" DS/DD	£20.00
500 5.25" DS/DD	£98.00
1000 5.25" DS/DD	£190.00

ADD £3.65 P&P

NEW AMIGA
REPLACEMENT MOUSE
£14.50

NEW AMIGA
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
£57.50

3.5" DS/HD 63p EACH

50 3.5" DS/HD	£30.00
100 3.5" DS/HD	£58.00
200 3.5" DS/HD	£114.00
500 3.5" DS/HD	£280.00

ADD £3.65 P&P

PHILIPS MONITOR
CM8833 MK11
£209

STAR LC-200
COLOUR PRINTER
£205

5.25" DS/HD 39p EACH

50 5.25" DS/HD	£19.00
100 5.25" DS/HD	£37.00
200 5.25" DS/HD	£67.00
500 5.25" DS/HD	£165.00

ADD £3.65 P&P

AMIGA SPECIALS

A500	£299	CLASS OF THE 90'S	£460
CARTOON CLASSIC PACK	£355	FIRST STEPS	£460
AMIGA 1500	£650	AMIGA 1500+1084S MONITOR	£895
SCREEN GEMS 1MB	£355	TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£30

JOYSTICKS

QUICKSHOT TURBO 111	£7.50
ZIPSTICK	£11.50
JETFIGHTER	£12.50

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

CUMANA DRIVE	£60	STAR LC10 RIBBON	£3.65	PORT EXT. LEAD	£5
1/2 MB + CLOCK	£30	COLOUR RIBBON	£6	JOYSTICK EXT. LEAD	£5
1/2 MB NO CLOCK	£27	4-PLAY GAMES ADAPTOR	£5	A590 HARD DRIVE	
A590 HARD DRIVE	£290	PRINTER LEAD	£8	+ 2MB RAM	£380
1000 TRACKTOR LABELS	£9	1000 LABELS	£8	MOUSE MAT	£2.15

Access

VISA

Telephone: 0273 506269 / 0831 279084

Call or send cheques / postal orders to: BCS Ltd, 349 Ditching Road, Brighton, East Sussex. BN1 6JJ.

Add £3.65 P&P or £4 for 3 day delivery or £10 P&P for next day delivery. Cheques will be held for clearance. All orders subject to availability. E.& O.E.

PAINT ME A STORY

Dump Teddy Ruxpin and the Tom-Baker-reads-Lovecraft tapes, your Amiga can now send your kid to sleep with a bedtime story.

COLOURS GALORE

Paint Me a Story has 24-colour pallet which can be used to draw, paint and change the paper and pen colour. To get started, there's a selection of foreground graphics which include bunnies, bees, clouds and fences. Available in one size only, though, these can be out of proportion to the rest of the story page.

For the less-capable mouse user, Genisoft provide a bevy of backgrounds and patterns from which to choose. These can be used with the foreground graphics to create complete scenes. There's music, too. Suitably peaceful tunes can be added from the program's preset bank of six tunes, which includes a classical guitar piece and Greensleeves.

PROBLEMS WITH TEXT

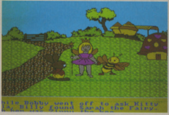
Organising the onscreen test is awkward. Returns have to be used after each line, and this can become quite laborious to the seasoned word processor, so imagine the frustration for a child author.There's also a magnify option which is useful for checking text and pictures, you can then go back into the program and cover up any holes in the illustrations or plot.

SAMPLES

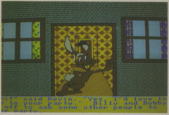
Two stories are given on another disk to initiate the young writer into the many facets of *PMAS*. We looked through 'Billy's Birthday Party,' but found the story plain, although all the qualities of the program were displayed.

CONCLUSION

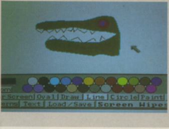
From an educational point of view, *Paint Me A Story* needs a more simple approach, as its features are geared towards an older computer user and not for children who find 'Billy Bunny' stories fun. The stories interact with the pictures, but the quality of the graphics leaves much to be desired and the choice of colours is a nightmare. Stick to paper and pen, as *PMAS* becomes more frustrating than entertaining.



hile Bobby went off to ask Kitty
la, Billy found Sarah the Fairy.



it" said Kevin. "Yes, I'd love to
to your party." Billy and Bobby
off to ask sone other people to

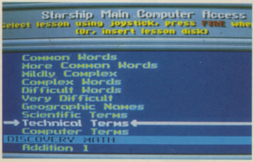


DISCOVERY

If your kids are giving you undue hassle and show a decided reluctance to do their homework, send them into deep space. . .

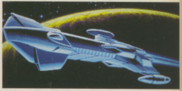
SPACE SCHOOL

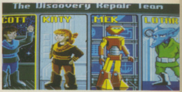
Microillusions' *Discovery* sends your kids on an educational trip with the Deep Space Salvage and Repair Unit. After choosing a character they then decide whether they want to play the maths or spelling game. The former covers everything from easy addition and subtraction to fractions. Spelling encompasses a number of sub-categories which include geography and science.



Starship Main Computer Access
select lesson using joystick, press FIRE whe
(Or, insert lesson disk)

Common Words
More Common Words
Mildly Complex
Complex Words
Difficult Words
Very Difficult
Geographic Names
Scientific Terms
→Technical Terms←
Computer Terms
DISCOVERY MATH
Addition 1





QUESTION AND ANSWER

Having crash-landed on an alien planet, it's down to the kids to collect fuel crystals to repair the ship. Unfortunately, a horde of wild beasties escaped from their cages during the crash and are intent on eating the heroes. Most of the animals are very sluggish and easily avoided. Every now and then a computerised door appears and demands a correct answer to its question before it will open.

The whole package is very entertaining. The sound and graphics are excellent, although the scratchy Amiga voice could cause confusion. I doubt if anybody will complete this. By the time a child collects all the crystals they'll probably be collecting their pension.

CONCLUSION

In general the game is very entertaining. The graphics are neat and the theme music could very well turn up at the next rave. He does, however, run into a few 'intergalactic snags'. The computer voice is at best unclear during the spelling. And, in the time it takes to find all twelve crystals, the child may be collecting his pension. Despite this, though, and bearing in mind the lack of competition, *Discovery* is still adequate – if decidedly uninspiring – stuff, and Microillusions are to be commended for combining the space scenario to what could have been a dull package to look at and use. In addition, the use of the escaped animals to add an arcade element to the proceedings provides some very nice relief from the puzzles and sums. Flawed but, overall, worth a look.

PRECIOUS P.D

TEL: 0622 725353

DEMOS

P617	X - Press Psygnosis (1 meg)
P618	X - Press 1 (Samples)
P619	X - Press 2 (Samples)
P620	X - Press 3 (Samples)
P621	Nineteen - Paul Hardcastle
P622	Nepalm Death / Live Corruption
P623	Betty Boo - Doing The Boo (2 disks)
P624	Robocop - Music Demo (Bad Language 15+)
P625	Viz Slideshow
P626	Crionics Mega Demo
P627	Stealthy Collection
P628	Robocop Anim (From Film)
P629	Plane / Glass Ball Demo (Good)
P630	Flight Anim
P631	Huey Anim (Helicopter Demo)
P632	Balls on a Mirror Anim (1 meg)
P633	Highland Sword Anim (1 meg)
P634	Agatron 35 - Dog Fight Anim
P635	Wraith of the Domain (Game Preview)
P636	Star Wars - From Film (1 meg)
P637	Phenomena Enigma
P638	Abyss Compilation (Various)
P639	Bass 2 Megademo
P640	Dragons Lair 11 Preview
P641	Gorezone Mag - Horror Mag
P642	Evil Dead 11 - Horror
P643	Train Construction (Construction Set)
P644	Iraq Flight Demo (1 meg)
P645	Watership Down (Slideshow)
P646	Walker Snap + Bottlehead (1 meg)
P647	Deathstar Megademo (1 meg + 2 disks)
P648	Elvira Game Demo
P649	Dr Who Theme Music
P650	Punk Croc (Australian Demo)
P651	Light Cycle (1 meg + 2 disks)
P652	Scanners (2 disks) - From Film
P653	Robocop 11 Game Demo
P654	Lemmings Game Demo
P655	E-Swat Game Demo
P656	Not The Nine O Clock News
P657	X - Press Megademo 11
P658	X - Press Megademo 1
P457	808 State Remixes
P263	Arnold Schwarzeneger Demo
M010	Blus Brothers (3 disks)
P504	Brain Wave
P486	Bruce Lee
P496	Car And Unicycle
P375	Cool Cougar
P287	Dry Dock - Star Trek
P517	Fast Cars
P499	Fractal Flight (1 meg)
P440	Global Trash
P421	Ian And Mic Demo - (S- Express Music)

GAMES

P659	Air Ace 2
P660	Star Trek Next Generation Game
P661	Star Trek Trivia Quiz
P662	Sea Lance
P287	Little Wizards
P306	Drip (1 meg) - Brilliant!!
P325	Jumpy And Others
P591	Middle East Mania
G005	No Ones Mine 5
P302	Pac Man
P175	Push
P585	Puzzle Pro
P379	Return To Earth
P177	Running Boy
P593	Snake Pit
G051	Star Trek The Game (2 disks)
P548	Stone Age
P310	Track Record
P545	Two Player Soccer League
P547	Wheel Of Fortune
P568	Dungeon Delver (2 disks)

UTILITIES

P663	BCC Utils 1
P664	BCC Utils 2
P665	Fred Fish 105
P666	Fred Fish 38
P667	Trainer Maker
P668	Print Utils
P669	Print Utils 2
P670	Business Progs
P671	BCC Utils 3
P672	Gigantic Utils 1
P673	Sun Dragon Utils 1
P674	Digital 1 Utils
P675	Origin Design
P599	D - Copy
U034	Dark Star
U032	Demolisher
P428	Digi Tech Utils
U018	Game Music Creator
P539	Igpug Printer Utils 1
P540	Igpug Printer Utils 2
P353	Label Designer
P459	Music And Message (Boot Maker)
P603	Night Club (Clip Art)
P432	Pure Coppiers
P395	Screen Designer
P296	Speedbench (Fast Loading W/B)
P352	Studio Rippers (Sound Rippers)
P349	ZX Spectrum Emulator
P438	Zodiac Compactors
U027	Wizdbase (Easy To Use Database)
U013	Crosswaord Creator

CALL US NOW TO JOIN ON 0622 725353

JOIN OUR PRECIOUS PD CLUB TODAY TOTALLY FREE!! ONCE YOU JOIN, YOU CAN ORDER DISKS BY PHONE AND PAY AFTER YOU RECEIVE THEM! NO RISK TO YOU

ORDERS CAN BE TAKEN 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, AND DESPATCHD THE SAME DAY!

THATS FAST!!!

DISKS ARE £1.50 EACH OR 10 FOR £12.00

POST & PACKING 50p PER ORDER.

OUR CLUB IS FREE, SO

JOIN NOW!!!

PRECIOUS PD UNIT 5 ACORN BUSINESS CENTRE,
MILTON STREET, MAIDSTONE, KENT. ME16 8LL.

SEND S.A.E. TO JOIN PRECIOUS PD. IF YOU WANT TO ORDER, USE PLAIN PAPER, ENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

GROUND ZERO

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISTRIBUTORS

All our hundreds of disks are carefully described unlike any catalogue available, even our utility disks feature comprehensive descriptions which tells you exactly what each program is and does (we also list programs on utility compacts).

Send today for our catalogue disk magazine for just 50p (including P&P) or send an S.A.E and a blank disk. (Helpful catalogue update service available)

We also stock FISH, T-BAG, AMOS PD, SWAG and SCOPE disks.

Who else can offfer you all this and claim their offering you a good deal?

"To keep our prices low we may not advertise every month in this magazine"

Make Cheques/POs payable to:- J.Ford.
Ground Zero, 4 Chandos Road, Redland,
Bristol BS6 6PE

65p per disk

+

50p P&P TO TOTAL ORDER

TOMSOFT P.D.

RSI Demo maker package (6 disks) only £6

Disks for 90p (+ 50p P&P)

All great titles including.....

CHUBBY BROWN, JAZZ BENCH,
LUMBERJACK SONG (2 DISKS)

For further information send 50p (+ 50p P&P) for catalogue disk to......

TOMSOFT P.D
31 Trevelyan Court,
Caerphilly, S. Wales.

(Cheques & Postal orders made payable to: G. Callaghan)

or call
0222 862890

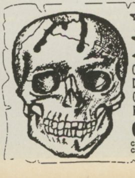
FREE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Phone

0898 555524

ADDWARE LTD, PO Box 1992, Southampton, SO9 7XH.

CALL CHARGES - 36p per min cheap rate / 48p per min all other times.



TOMB OF DEATH

CAN YOU SURVIVE IN THE DARK LABYRINTH
DEFEAT THE DEMONS, GHOULES & ZOMBIES
OUTWIT THE CUNNING WITCHES & ACHIEVE
RICHES BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS!

0898 771 956

C.I.C. Marketing, PO Box 1650, B1 1AA.
Calls cost 34p/min cheap, 45p/min other times.

Good things come in twos

Mat Broomfield browses through a couple of books and finds programming doesn't have to be boring.

DOSSING AROUND

Mastering AmigaDOS2 Volume 1 guides the user through the complexities of the Amiga's Disk Operating System. It starts with basic concepts such as CLI and Workbench, but progresses to recursive scripts and hard-disk backups with BRU, so it's good for beginners and experts alike.

Despite its diversity, the book doesn't rush through topics. Each is explained in a leisurely style and in great detail.

The chapters and sections of the book all follow the same format. Each section has an introduction which explains exactly why you should read on. A brief synopsis of the commands or programs needed precedes a more detailed description in which examples are given for Workbench and Kickstart 1.2, 1.3 and 2.0 machines.

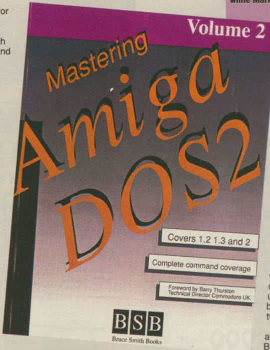
EVERYONE'S A COMEDIAN

Overall, this is an excellent book for anyone who's interested in learning about the disk operating system and DOS. Co-author, Bruce Smith's sense of humour shines through every page, and often helps to illuminate what would otherwise be very dull subject matter.

REFERENCE SOURCE

The companion volume to *Mastering AmigaDOS2 volume 1*, is, unsurprisingly, called *Mastering AmigaDOS2 volume 2*. It provides a reference to every single Amiga DOS command, and covers versions 1.2, 1.3 and 2.0.

It contains a complete breakdown of the command syntax and describes fairly thoroughly how the commands work. The revisions on subsequent versions of the Workbench are also discussed. Options for each command are described, and at the back of each chapter is a cross referenced guide to related parts of the book.


Volume 2
Mastering
Amiga
DOS2
Covers 1.2 1.3 and 2
Complete command coverage
Foreword by Barry Thurston
Technical Director Commodore UK
BSB
Bruce Smith Books

THEY'RE ALL WRITE **The authors, Bruce Smith and Mark Smiddy, both enjoy a high profile within the Amiga community. Bruce Smith is known for his light and conversational style of writing while Mark Smiddy is a former games programmer, and a technical contributor to several magazines. The partnership has a style which is highly entertaining, yet educational.**

PROFESSOR DOS

The expert user will find that the latter part of the book contains plenty to interest him or her, too. There are sections which detail the Interchange File Format (IFF), plus a complete breakdown of the mountlist and its functions.

All readers, however, will doubtless be fascinated by the chapter called 'The Virus Menace', which goes into considerable detail about viruses, explaining how several types work and what effects they're likely to have. It also dispels much of the mythology that surrounds viruses and gives practical advice on how to avoid the threat. A truly useful chapter and a good read to boot.

CONCLUSION

Both volumes are incredibly user-friendly. Unbelievably, they're actually FUN to read or browse through. Clearly they're written by two people who understand how hard it can be to read technical manuals. So let's hope that your bookshelf is big enough for two Bruce Smith books!

Price: £21.95 (volume one) and £17.95 (volume two) from: Bruce Smith Books, PO Box 382, St. Albans, Herts, AL2 3JD. Tel: (0727) 41243.

NOT ANOTHER GURU! **If you've ever encountered that black and red warning which informs you the computer is about to crash, you'll be interested to read the section on the Amiga's error codes. Not only are you told what they mean, you're told how to fix them.**

A..J.P.D.L
17 WATSON AVENUE
ST ALBANS
HERTS
AL3 5HP
(DEPTCU)

80p **PER DISK INCLUDING P+P**

Make Cheques and Postal Orders payable to A.J.P.D.L and send them to:
17 WATSON AVENUE,
ST ALBANS, HERTS
AL3 5HP

DEMOS	
D001	Classic Demos
D002	Stealthy 2
D003	Fleet Manoeuvres
D004	Iraq Demo
D005	Naughty Slideshow d1
D006	Naughty Slideshow d2
D007	Safe Sex
D008	Iron Maiden
D009	Lotus Car Chase
D010	Robocop 2 Slideshow
D011	Naughty Cartoons
D012	Robocop 15 seconds
D013	Total Recall
D014	Evil Dead
D015	Alternative Neighbours (X)

GAMES	
G001	Missile Command
G002	Pontoon
G003	Risk
G004	Star Trek d1
G005	Star Trek d2
G006	3d Tetris
G007	Tetris
G008	Pak Man 81
G009	Monopoly
G010	Games Galore
G011	Chess
G012	Games Disc
G013	Flaschbler
G014	Video Tennis
G015	Holy Grail

MUSIC	
M001	Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth d 1
M002	Debbie Gibson - Electric Youth d 2
M003	Madonna - Spanky
M004	Petshop Boys - Always on My Mind
M005	Jean M Jarre - Docklands
M006	Music Invasion 2
M007	Betty Boo d1
M008	Betty Boo d2
M009	Madonna - Vogue
M010	Batdance Megamix
M011	Madonna - Like A Virgin
M012	Eve Of The World
M013	Yellow Megamix
M014	Queen - Flash d1
M015	Queen - Flash d2
M016	Loadsamoney Rap
M017	Pet Shop Boys
M018	Jean M Jarre - Live
M019	Genesis
M020	Sam Fox (X)
M021	Queen and Black Box
M022	Dire Straits
M023	Bomb The Base

UTILITIES	
U001	Master Virus Killer
U002	Mega Utils Disc
U003	Amibase
U004	Qbase
U005	Spreadsheet
U008	Journal
U007	Text Plus
U008	CLI Tutor
U009	ZX Spectrum Emulator
U010	Commodore 64 Emulator
U011	Dark Star
U012	Game Music Creator
U013	Sun Dragon Utils
U014	D Copy
U015	Zodiac Compactors
U016	Digi Tech Utils
U017	Wiz Base
U018	C - Light
U019	Jazz Bench
U020	Noise Tracker
U021	Blorhythms
U022	North Sea 1.3
U023	M - Cad

Free Catalogue with every order.
No Minimum Order. **VIRUS FREE**
Orders despatched within 24 Hours of receipt of order.
If you cannot see the disc you are looking for send us details and we will get it for you for no extra charge.

Amiga 500

GURU-FREE ULTRA LOW NOISE DESIGN

512Kb MEMORY With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & 5 year easily replaceable battery.

£27.99

! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !

A refreshing change from the dozens of amateur designed boards on the market - some even fit second hand, salvaged chips!! Ours is simply the best.™ A professional design from makers of professional RAM expansions for more than 12 years. The AMRAM513 uses four, fast, top quality, (brand new!) INTEL 1Mb RAM chips, and has a super accurate Clock. It is smaller, and has higher safety margins than any other product - to make those unexplained Flashing Red Guru Boxes a thing of the past. What's more it is DESIGNED to accept a further 1Mb low cost USER UPGRADE module. With this pedigree, at this price, and a TWO year guarantee, who would consider any other?

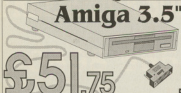
- CDTV NOW ON DEMO IN OUR TV SHOWROOM -

Amiga Price Breakthrough

Brand New, very latest UK version machines, with FREE Modulator our A500 price only £299.99

Securicor delivery £7.50 extra

Yes, this does include 17.5% VAT, but we must make a small surcharge if paid by Credit Card. Ask about a super deal on Screen Gems pack too.



Amiga 3.5" Drives

With all the extra features you need:-
Thru' Port
Memory Saver Switch
Extra long lead

£51.75
INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT

9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat

We take VISA, ACCESS, CONNECT & STYLE Cards.

Inpholink Ltd. Front St. West, BEDLINGTON,
Northumberland NE22 5UB ~ Order Line (0670) 827480

AMIGA P.D.
ONLY
95p per Disk

Our catalogue currently holds over 700 disks and is rapidly expanding.
Send 50p for our 20 page catalogue (free updates)

BRENLEE P.D. , 8 Kings Road, Shepshed,
Loughborough, Leicestershire LE12 9HT
Telephone (0509) 508286

Join CLUB AMIGA
& you can ring
us anytime day or night for
FREE HELP
& ADVICE
On All Aspects Of Using Your Amiga
A years membership is only £15. As a member you will:
* Have unlimited free access to our 24 Hour Helpline
* Receive a free bi-monthly Super Disk Magazine
* Be able to buy PD from us for only 85p a disk
* Get to swap your old PD for FREE!

To join, please send us your name and address, plus a cheque or postal order for £15 made payable to:
CLUB AMIGA, (Dept CUA), 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row,
Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP. Tel (091) 3852627

GUIDING LIGHT COMPUTER HELPLINES

FOR CHEATS, TIPS AND POKES ON ALL COMPUTER AND CONSOLE GAMES. RING:-

DIAL-A-TIP CHEATLINE	0898 101 234
TONY TAKOUSHI CONSOLE LINE	0898 299 390
NEWS, TRICKS, TIPS FOR AMIGA	0898 299 385
AMIGA GAMESTIPS	0898 299 386
ATARI S.T. GAMESTIPS	0898 299 387
MEGATIP GAMESLINE	0898 299 388
CONSOLE GAMESTIPS	0898 299 380
SAM COUPE HOTLINE	0898 299 380
MEL CROUCHER'S FUNLINE	0898 299 399
ALL FORMATS COMPUTER FAIRS NEWSLINE	0898 299 389
IRELAND DIAL-A-TIP	03000 445 904
INFERNO ADVENTURE GAME	0898 442 777

HELP ON SPECIFIC GAMES ALSO AVAILABLE:-

SHADOW OF THE BEAST II	0898 442 022
HEROES OF THE LANCE	0898 442 025
EYE OF BEHOLDER/SILVER BLADES	0898 442 030
POOL OF RADIANCE/AZURE BONDS/KRYNN	0898 442 026
FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF SERVICES RING	0898 445 904

ALL MESSAGES CHANGED WEEKLY!

PROPRIETOR:- JACQUELINE WRIGHT, P.O. BOX 54, S.W. MANCHESTER M15 4LS

CALLS CHARGED AT 36 p PER MIN 'CHEAP RATE' AND 48p PER MIN AT ALL OTHER TIMES

SOFT EXCHANGE

**COME TO US FOR PRICE QUALITY AND SERVICE.
REMEMBER WE DO NOT SELL CHEAP INFERIOR
QUALITY DISKS YOU CAN BUY THESE FROM OTHERS**

	Panasonic Bulk 3.5 DS/DD	Sony Bulk 3.5 DS/DD	K.A.O. 3.5 Branded
10	£4.99	£5.99	£5.99
20	£8.49	£9.99	£10.99
30	£12.49	£14.49	£15.99
40	£15.49	£17.99	£19.99
50	£18.99	£21.99	£22.99
100	£33.99	£38.99	£42.99
200	£63.99	£75.99	£79.99
300	£94.99	£108.99	£114.99
400	£123.99	£139.99	£147.99
500	£154.99	£169.99	£179.99
1000	£289.99	£329.99	£349.99
2000	£574.99	£659.99	£689.99

Includes labels and lifetime guarantee

SPECIAL OFFERS

10 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£10.99	50 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£24.99
20 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£13.99	100 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£39.99
30 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£18.49	200 Disks + 2 x 200 Cap Boxes	£67.99
40 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£21.99		

ACCESSORIES

40 cap box	£5.99	Disk Labels 500	£7.50
80 cap box	£6.99	Disk Lables 1000	£13.99
100 cap box	£7.99	Disk head cleaner	£2.99
Banx stackable boxes	£8.99	Dust cover (keyboard)	£4.99
Mouse Mat	£2.99	Dust Cover 12" monitor	£5.99
Disk Lables 50	£1.50	Dust Cover 14" monitor	£6.99
Disk Labels 100	£2.50	Logitech 2 button mouse	£23.99
Disk Lables 200	£3.50	Wang 5.25" disks box of 10	£4.99

All prices include VAT, post and packing in U.K. Overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send a cheque/P.O. made payable to

SOFT EXCHANGE, 101 CLIFTON ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON SE25 6QA. TEL 081 653 9094

(24 hours order line)

VISA

Access/Visa accepted. And educational orders quoted at very competitive prices

SPECIAL OFFER PD

69p

69p

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p -OFFER ENDS 31/12/91
HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE
OVERSEAS ORDER ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

* = 1MB
(2) = No of disks

ENQUIRIES TEL: 0424 712349

DEMOS

D113)	Silents Scroller
D115)	Utopia cartoon Slides
D117)	Bunsen burner
D119)	The Link Megademo
D122)	Ghost Pool
D124)	Scoopex Seven Sins
D126)	Disney Slideshow
D128)	Sleeping bag Demo
D130)	Systme 5 Demo
D132)	Alpha Flight Megademo 2
D134)	Share and Enjoy 46
D136)	Thames TV Demo
D138)	Vision Megademo
D140)	Fast Cars Slideshow
D142)	Mobed
D145)	Kefrens Wall Demo
D147)	Beast 2 Preview
D149)	Treacl
D151)	Share and Enjoy 47
D153)	Simpsons Mini Mega (XXX)
D155)	Glass World Animation
D157)	Congaman Animation
D160)	Anarchy Scratch Pack 39
D162)	Bugs bunny Anim*
D164)	Smurf + Cokeman Anims*
D166)	Juggette Animation

UTILITIES

P02)	A68K Assembler
P04)	North C
U001)	Jazzbench
U004)	Viscalc Spreadsheet
U006)	Intro Maker
U008)	Sidney and Friends
U011)	SXLS Disk 1
U013)	Clip Art
U015)	The Magicians Utilities
U017)	Steel Moon Utilities
U019)	CADV
U021)	Super C Disk
U024)	Red Devil Utils 4
U026)	Amibase V3.76
U031)	Bootbench
U033)	C-Light 1+2
U035)	Systme Checker
U037)	Tetra Copier
U053)	Text Plus Wordprocessor
U056)	Wordwright Wordprocessor
U058)	Running Man Update
U060)	Mag Media Disk Utilities
U062)	New Age Utilities
U063)	Pendle Eurpa Utils
U065)	Fonts
U067)	ICPUG Printer Utilities
U096)	XLS Best of PD 3

GAMES

G004)	Breakout Construction Set
G006)	Star Trek (2)
G008)	Drip
G010)	Quiz Master 2
G012)	Popeye
G014)	Tennis*
G016)	Flaschbier
G018)	Treasure Hunt
G020)	Wet Beaver Games
G022)	Workbench Games and Hacks
G024)	PD Games Compilation
G026)	Movie Games
G028)	Eatmine
G030)	Return to Earth
G032)	Klondike
G034)	Trek Trivia
G036)	Pipeline
G019)	Battleforce
G021)	Arcade Games
G023)	Star Trek the next Gen
G025)	UGA Games
G027)	Hack
G029)	PDOM Games
G031)	BIP
G033)	Stoneage
G035)	Jeopardy
G041)	Frantic Freddy

DISK CATALOGUE 50p

CONTAINS DETAILS OF ALL OUR DIKS AND IS UPDATED FREELY WITH EVERY ORDER. INCLUDES 2 FREE GAMES + DEMO

We also stock APDL Amicus, T-Bag and Fred Fish Disks.

All orders dispatached within 24 hours.

Buy now while the price is low

Please add 50p postage + packing to all orders.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

Supra
Amiga
MODEMS

Supra Modems are guaranteed for 4 years and are auto-dial, auto-answer and fully Hayes compatible.

Supra 2400 £115
(2400 baud)

Supra MNP 2400 £150
(2400 baud error correcting)

Supra 2400 Plus £175
(The ultimate 2400 baud modem, 9600 baud throughput)

NEW!
Supra 9600 Plus £495
(V32 9600 baud)

FREE computer cable with every modem

Supra approved distributor
Open till 7pm
081-566 3639
SUPPLY SOLUTIONS,
PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 8QJ

REPAIRS
THE BEST QUALITY - THE BEST SERVICE

GSF SERVICES
proudly announces its new
FIXED-PRICE COMMODORE SERVICE:

Amiga 500 computer faults £39.95*
except 8370 type chip replacement £59.95*
Internal disc drive replacement £69.95*

Repairs take about 7 days / 4 month guarantee

PLEASE ADD £3.50 FOR CARRIAGE & INSURANCE
GO FOR THE BEST - YOUR COMPUTER DESERVES IT - CALL

GSF SERVICES
113 MOUNTBATTEN ROAD, BRAINTREE, ESSEX CM7 6TP
OR TELEPHONE (0376) 46637
Atari and Sinclair products also repaired

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACE-PYX 91
ANCO 14
AMIGA DIRECT 122,123
A.B.O.T.S ....105(2*)
ASHCOM 204
AMIGA NUTS 150
A.B.P.D 152
ADDWARE 186
A.J.P.D.L 188
BLITTERCHIPS 146,147
BCS 184
BRENLEE 188
BROADSYSTEMS 197
C.I.C MARKETING 186
CASTLE 202
CARE ELECTRONICS 183
CONNECT INTERNATIONAL 61
CLUB AMIGA 188
C. WILSON 186
COMPUTERMATES 196
CRAZY JOES 151
COMMODORE SHOW 139,140,141
DIAMOND 168,170,171,172,173
DATEL 112,113
DIGITAL MARKETING INT 78
DIGICOM 129
DOMARK 16
DEM-X 190
DAIL-A-QUIZ 133
DISKOVERY 152
ELECTRONIC ARTS 2,3,40,41
EVESHAM 198,199
ELECTRONIC ZOO 44
ENTERTAINMENT INT 51,74,75
EAGLESOFT 102
ESP 91
ED LIB 87
GREMLIN 28,47
GSF 190
GUIDING LIGHT 189
GROUND ZERO 186
HARWOODS 160,161,162,163
HOBBYTE 115
INPHOLINK 188
KOSMOS 184
KG LEISURE 192
LEGEND 178
MILLENIUM 15,17,19
MICROPROSE 13,64,65
MEDIA DIRECT 32,33,34,35
MICROMAIL 48
MIRRORSOFT 11,68
MINDSCAPE 57
MAIL ORDER MICRO'S 133
MEGABLITZ 158
MEDIA SCENE 208
NRG 184
NBS 146,147
OFF THE WALL 152
OCEAN 20,21,24,25,211,212
OFFICIAL SECRETS 120,121
PUBLIC DOMAIN 146,147
POWER COMPUTING 95,117
PREMIERE MAIL ORDER 166
PD SOFT 148
PD REBELS 180
PROTON 183
PLC 87
PHILIPS 53
PMR 150
PRECIOUS PD 186
RENEGADE 54
SPACE CITY 208
SMG 92
SILICA SHOP 99,119
SALES CURVE 18
START 146,147
SPECIAL RESERVE 120,121
SOFTWARE CITY 130
STRICTLY PD 194
SPD 189
SLAVE PD 150
SOFT EXCHANGE 189
SOFT SWAP 91
SUPPLY SOLUTION 190
TITUS 51,74,75
TRILOGIC 206
TOMSOFT PD 186
TANK PD 186
TARGET PD 153
US GOLD 39,50,61,81
VIRGO 81
VOICELINE 58
VIRGIN 8
VALLEY PD 146,147
VIRUS FREE ....144(24*)
WTS 126
WE SERVE 134,135
17 BIT 156
21st CENTURY 76

DemX
Public Domain Library & Mail Order Company

DemX Public Domain Competition
Don't forget our Mega Competition.
All you need to do is write a new PD Disc.
Want to know more??? Then give us a call.

Blank Discs:
1 -> 19 .... 30p ea.*
20 + ... 28p ea.*
*Postage: £1.50 per 50 discs or part thereof.

Public Domain Disc Prices:
All PD Discs now 99p ea*
*Please add 50p P&P.

Accessories:
Disc Labels - per 1000 .... £6.50
10 Cap "SlimPac" Box £0.95
40 Cap Lockable Disc Box £3.50
80 Cap Lockable Disc Box £4.50
100 Cap Lockable Disc Box £4.95
150 Cap 'Posso' Stackable ... £15.95
Amiga Dust Covers £2.50
Mouse Mat 4mm £1.50
Deluxe Mouse Mat £2.50
Null Modem Lead £8.95
Amiga to SCART Lead £7.95
3.5" Disc Care Kit £1.95
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock £24.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade w/out clock .. £22.99
*Please add 50p P&P.

Animations:
Copter Anim
Taxi Driver Anim*
Puggs in Space
Basketball Anim*
The Run Anim*
Raiders of Lost Ark*
Miss Ma'M'Selle (s)**
Coyotee II (s) **
Batman Anim (s)*
At the Movies (s)**
Juggler 2D(s)**
Landing(4)(t)***
Aces Anim(t)*
Mr Patato Head
Tools of the Trade
5 Ways to kill a Mole
War in the Gulf
Of the Head*

Games:
Simpsons Game
Star Trek (USA)(2)*
Star Trek (t)(2)*
The Next Generation
Zeus

Slideshows:
NASA Slides
T. Richter Slides #12
T. Richter Slides (2)*
Fenn-Tastic 1-5 (5)
Fangoria Horror Slides
Lady Driver
Total Recall Slides

Music Discs:
Flash - Queen (2)
CrusadersDoes Genesis
MC Hammer Mix
808 State Remixes

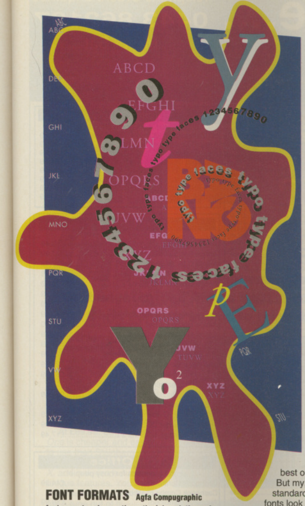
Utilities:
New Virus SuperKillers
C-Light V1.06
Ham Lab
PowerPacker 2.3b
Scandal Utils 1

Demos:
Red Dwarf Demo (2)*
Coma Demo
Snipe Demo
Simpsons Demo
Phenomena Interspace
Total Respray
Total Recount
Total Restyle
Total Retrial
Total Rebate
Total Reheat/Reprint
Total Remix/Arnie Ad

Key:- (#)- Nº of Discs, *-1 Meg, **-2 Meg, ***- 3 Meg+, (s)- Eric Schwartz Anim, (t)- Tobias Richter/Argatron Anim.

Please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to:-
DemX
Dept.(CUA), 61 Derby Road, Hilton, Derbyshire, DE6 5FP.
Please remember to add the Postage & Packing for your order.

Telephone:
(0283) 734626
For a free Catalogue Disc.
(24 Hour Ansaphone)



If your Desk Top Publishing work is starting to look a bit repetitive, Gold Disk could have the answer you're looking for. Mat Broomfield loads up a few extra fonts and tells you what he thinks...

FONT-CY THAT?

You've got your Desk Top Publishing package, you've got your clip art, you've even invested in extra memory so that you can get the best out of the package. But my, don't those two standard Compugraphic fonts look boring!

TART IT UP

Gold Disk, however, have an answer in the form of Agfa Compugraphic font packs. Each pack contains several fonts which are grouped under specific headings. For example, the *Decorative* series contains the fonts Brush, Cooper Black, and Letraset Revue Shadow. All three fonts are suitably ornate and are ideal for decorative headings, banners etc.

All the fonts in each pack are fully scalable and can be magnified or reduced to any size whilst still producing the maximum resolution from your output device, be it a printer or monitor. This, in particular, keeps the letters smooth with no rough edges.

The fonts can be loaded into any DTP package that accepts Compugraphic fonts, including *Professional Page 1* and *2*, *Page Stream*, and *Pro Draw*. A utility disk is also included which enables you to convert fonts at any size into standard Amiga fonts.

CONCLUSION

Gold Disk Type fonts can really breath life into boring DTP pages. They're bound to revitalise even the most tired of DTPers!

Price: £39.95 From: Gordon Harwood Computers, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire, DE5 7BP. Tel: 0773 836781

FONT FORMATS

Agfa Compugraphic fonts are stored as mathematical descriptions of the letters, rather than bitmaps. For example, a straight line would be indicated by a start and end point; line weight (thickness) information is also stored.

To change the size of a character, each number representing line length and thickness, is multiplied or divided by the given magnification or reduction factor. The relative positions of all of the elements of a character (lines and curves), still remain the same.

There are now several versions of the Compugraphic font format, and different interpreters or drivers are needed for each version. It's rumoured that Workbench 2.0 will include scalable font support, although no firm details have yet been given.

AGFA WHAT!

The Compugraphic font format was originally developed for use on laser printers. Rather than having to create font cartridges containing lots of different sizes of the same font, Agfa realised it would be easier to create fonts which could be resized to any scale. Thus, rather than storing these bitmapped images as a series of dots, they devised a method which made enlarging easier without losing any resolution.

ONE FOR THE MILLIONAIRES

Gold Disk also produce a compugraphic font pack called *Outline Fonts*. Aimed at the person who needs to acquire an entire font library instantly, the pack contains five disks on which are stored 35 of the most popular fonts. Apart from the traditional fonts like Triumvirate and Times, you'll also find styles such as ITCZapfDingbats, and Symbol.

At £99.95, the *Outline Fonts* pack is not cheap, but the aesthetic improvement of your lay-outs may convince you that it is a worthwhile investment. A less tangible advantage is the increased creativity that owning these fonts will give you, as your mind will be less restricted by the tools you are using.

K.G. Leisure....

Telephone Orders/Enquiries
0443 862127
Mon - Sat

....we make it easy for you!....

All prices include VAT. All orders sent by 1st class post

Access VISA

The Games Room

....the largest room!...

Games Marked * =
New release: Sent when available.

3D Construction Kit	£32.99
3D Pool	£7.99
3 Stooges	£7.99
1943	£6.99
A10 Tank Killer	£23.99
Advanced Fruit Machine Sim	£6.99
Altered Destiny	£20.49
Amnios *	£17.99
AMOS - 3D	£24.99
AMOS (Games Creator)	£34.99
Afterburner	£6.99
Arnhem	£14.49
Arkaniod 2 (Revenge of Doh)	£6.99
Armalyte	£17.49
Armour Geddon	£17.99
Atomino	£17.49
Aquaventura *	£17.99
Bards Tale 2	£7.99
Battlebound *	£16.99
Battle Chess	£17.49
Battle Chess 11	£17.49
Beast Busters *	£17.49
Big Deal (Gambling Compilation) *	£20.99
Bill & Teds Exc. Adventure	£17.49
Birds of Prey *	£phone
Bionic Commando	£7.99
Blade Warrior	£17.49
Bloodwych *	£7.99
Brigade Commander	£17.99
Cabal	£6.99
Cadaver	£17.49
Cadaver Levels' The Pay Off'	£11.99
California Games	£6.99
Cardinal Of The Kremlin	£17.49
Carrier Command	£7.99
Casino	£17.49
Castles *	£17.99
Centurion	£16.99
Champion Of Raj	£15.99
Chaos Strikes Back (1 Meg)	£15.99
Chaos in Andromeda	£17.49
Charge Of The Light Brigade	£18.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99
Conqueror	£6.99
Coin Op Hits 2 (Compilation)	£18.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99
Conflict - Europe	£7.99
Cricket Captain	£17.49
Cricket (1 Meg)	£16.99
Crimewave	£17.49
Crime Doesn't Pay	£15.99
Crystals Of Arborea	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99
Cybercon 3	£14.99
Darkman	£17.49
Death Knights of Krynn	£20.99
Deadline	£7.99
Defender Of The Crown	£6.99
Demoniak (1 Meg)	£16.99
Deluxe Stripe Poker	£7.99
Deuteros *	£19.99
Devious Designs *	£17.99
Discovery	£17.99
Double Double Bill	£24.49
Dragons Spirit	£4.99
Elite	£17.99
ELF *	£16.99
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	£17.49
Enchanter	£8.49
Europeon Superleague	£16.99
Eye Of The Beholder	£19.99
Eye Of The Beholder - Clue Book	£6.99
Exile *	£17.99
F15 Strike Eagle 11 (1 Meg)	£23.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£21.49
Fantasy World Dizzy	£6.99
Federation Of Free Traders *	£7.99
Final Fight *	£17.99
Fists Of Fury (Compilation)	£17.49
Flight Of The Intruder	£20.49
Flight Simulator 2	£24.99
Flood	£8.99
Football Director 2	£14.99
Footballer of the year	£6.99
Forgotten Worlds	£4.99
Formula 1 (3D) *	£17.49
Frenetic	£16.99
Full Contact	£7.99
Gauntlet 2	£6.99
Gauntlet 3 *	£17.49
Gem - X	£16.99
Geisha	£17.49
GODS	£17.49
Golden Axe	£16.99
Grand Stand (Compilation)	£20.49
Graham Goochs-World Class Cricket	£19.99
GP Tennis Manager	£17.49
Halls Of Montezuma *	£17.49
Hard Drivin	£6.99
Head Over Heels	£6.99
Hero Quest - Return of the Witchlord*	£10.99
Hero Quest	£17.99
Hollywood Collection (Compilation)	£17.99
Hunter *	£20.49
IK+ (Budget) (See premier collection)	£6.99
Impossible Mission 2	£6.99
Indianapolis 500	£17.99
International Championship Athletics	£17.49
IPlay 3D Soccer	£16.99
Jack Nicklaus Course Vol 5	£10.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	£21.99
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	£10.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker *	£19.99
Kick Off 2	£13.49
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	£15.99
Kick Off 2 Final Whistle	£8.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£6.99
Kick Off + Extra Time	£6.99
Kid Gloves	£6.99
Kings Quest 5 *	£29.99
King of Chicago	£7.99
Kings Bounty	£20.99
Last Battle	£17.49
Last Ninja 3	£17.49
League Challenge	£6.99
Leisure Suit Larry (Triple Pack)	£35.99
Lemmings	£17.99
Lemmings Data Disk *	£10.99
Life & Death	£17.99
Logical	£14.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99
Loom	£20.49
Magic Story Book *	£20.49
Magic Pockets *	£17.99
Magnum	£17.99
Man Utd - Europe Edition	£16.99
Maupiti Island	£19.99
Mega-Lo-Mania *	£20.49
Mindgames (Carrier Command, Austerlitz, Conflict-Europe)	£17.49
Monopoly Deluxe	£14.99
Monster Business	£14.99
Monnbase	£23.99
Myth *	£17.99
Napoleon 1 *	£20.99
Nebulus 2 *	£17.49
New Zealand Story	£6.99
Ninja Remix	£16.99
North and South	£6.99
Panza Kick Boxing	£17.49
Passing Shot	£5.99
Pegasus *	£17.99
PGA Tour Golf	£17.49
Player Manager	£13.99
Postman Pat	£6.99
Populous	£16.99
Populous Promised Lands	£8.99
Powermonger	£19.99
Powermonger Data Disk 1 *	£11.49
Powermonger-Strateegy/Clue Book	£6.49
Power Up (Compilation)	£20.49
Predator 2	£14.99
Premier Collection (Compilation)	£14.99
Pro Boxing	£6.99
Pro Flight (Hi - Soft)	£32.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2	£17.49
Rainbow Collection (Rainbow Island + Bubble Bobble + New Zealand Story)	£14.99
RBI 11 Baseball	£20.49
R-Type 2 *	£17.49
Robin Hood *	£17.99
Robozone *	£17.99
Rodland *	£17.99
Rolling Ronny *	£17.99
Rugby - World Cup *	£16.99
Sarakon	£14.99
Secret Of Monkey Island	£17.49
Secret Of The Silver Blades (1 Meg)	£20.49
Shadow Dancer	£14.99
Shinobi (Budget)	£6.99
ShufflePack Cafe	£6.99
Silent Service 2 *	£Phone
Silkworm	£6.99
Sim City Architecture 1 (Future)	£11.99
Sim City Architecture 2 (Ancient)	£11.99
Sim City & Populous (Twin Pack)	£19.99
Simpsons - Bart vs The Space Mutants*	£16.99
Sinbad	£7.99
Skidz	£6.99
Sliders *	£17.49
Skychase *	£7.99
Sorcerer	£8.49
Speedball 1	£7.99
Speedball 2	£16.99
Spirit Of Excalibar (1 Meg)	£17.99
Spot *	£14.99
Stack-Up	£6.99
Stratego	£16.99
Striker Manager	£17.49
Stormball	£14.99
Strip Poker 11 + Data Disk 1	£6.99
Super Cars 2	£17.99
Super League Soccer	£6.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	£16.99
Swap *	£17.49
Switchblade 2	£16.99
SWIV	£17.49
Table Tennis Simulator	£6.99
Tangram *	£17.49
Tennis Cup	£6.99
Terminator 2	£17.49
The Executioner *	£17.49
Thunder Hawk	£20.99
Thunder Jaws *	£17.49
TOKI	£16.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
TV Sports (US) Football	£7.99
Typhoon Thompson	£6.99
Ultimate Darts	£6.99
Utopia *	£19.99
Virtual Worlds (Compilation)	£20.49
Virtual Reality 1 (Compilation)	£24.99
Virtual Reality 2 (Compilation)	£20.99
VIZ	£12.99
War Warrior	£17.99
Wargames Construction Set	£20.49
Warlords	£17.99
Warzone	£14.99
Waterloo	£7.99
Wild Wheels *	£17.49
Wings of Fury	£6.99
Wizball	£6.99
Worlds at War *	£16.99
Worldclass Cricket *	£19.99
Worldclass Leaderboard	£6.99
Wrath of the Demon	£20.49
Xenon 2	£7.99
Xybots	£6.99
Zone Warrior	£17.49
Zork 3	£5.99

The Post Room

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to "K.G. Leisure". And remember to add £1 for post & packaging (U.K). You can order using your credit card, by telephone or sending the following details to us at our address.

Card No...Exp. Date................

Name (on card)...

Address..

....

Signature...Amount.................10/91

The Small Print Room

All items subject to availability.
Credit Card orders debited only on day of despatch.
Please allow sufficient time for Cheque clearance.
Above prices apply to CU Amiga only, and are subject to variation. E & O.E.

(Dept CU), 2 Hengoed Hall Drive,
Cefn Hengoed, Hengoed
Mid Glamorgan, CF8 7JW.

The Study

....serious work going on in here!....

3D Construction kit Plus FREE Video	£30.99
Aztec C Professional	£109.99
Aztec C Developer	£159.99
Complete Colour Solution (Rombo)	£164.99
Deluxe Music Const. Set	£49.99
Devpac V2.0	£44.99
Lattice /SAS C	£169.99
Scribble (Platinum)	£39.99

The Library

....lots of books on the shelves!....

Amiga Assembly Language Programming	£13.49
Amiga Basic Inside and Out	£17.99
Amiga C for Beginners	£17.49
Amiga C for Advanced Users	£29.99
Amiga Disks Drives Inside and Out	£25.99
Amiga DOS Inside and Out	£17.49
Amiga For Beginners	£11.99
Amiga Graphics Inside and Out	£29.99
Amiga Hardware Ref. Manual	£23.99
Amiga Machine Language	£13.99
ROM Kernal (Includes + AutoDocs)	£29.99
ROM Kernal (Ref Libs + Devices)	£29.99
Amiga Systems Programmers Guide	£29.99
Amiga Printers Inside & Out + Disk	£31.99
The C Programming Language (2nd Edition) (Kernigan / Ritchie) *Excellent*	£24.99
Intuition-Practical Amiga Programming Guide	£16.49
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 1	£19.99
Mastering Amiga DOS Vol 2	£17.49

The Office

....useful programs for busy people!....

Cashbook Controller	£44.99
Cashbook Combo (Cashbook controller + Final Accounts combined)	£59.99
Day by Day	£23.99
DG Calc (Spreadsheet)	£29.99
Final Accounts	£29.99
Home Accounts 1	£24.99
Home Accounts 2	£39.99
Mailshot Plus	£39.99
Personal Tax Planner	£39.99
Protext V5	£99.99
System 3 (Stock, Cashflow, Invoicing)	£44.99
System 3E (Extended version of above)	£59.99
Wordworth (Excellent word processor)	£99.99

The Storage Room

....space for everyone here!....

TDK/Sony/Verbatim Branded High Quality 3.5" DSDD Blank Disks. Boxes of 10 with labels	£8.99
Unbranded Disks 3.5" DSDD (with labels)	49p each
Null Modem Lead - Used for 2 Player Mode, in games like Populous & Powermonger	Only £9.99!
Unbranded 3.5" HIGH Density Disks (2S/HD)	Only 89p each
MAC 11 Disk Copier/Back-Up System (requires 2nd drive)	£38.95
MAC 11 Utilities Disk for above or £10 if purchased with above.	£18.95

getting to number one

Is Sequencer One the best budget-priced Amiga MIDI sequencer yet? Chris Jenkins seems to think it's a hit...

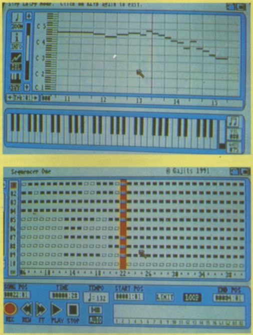
GAJITS AND GEAR MIDI software specialists Gajits developed *Sequencer One* for the Atari ST, but since the Amiga version takes full account of the machine's superior abilities, let's not hold that against them! Other products include the £99 *CMPanion*, a patch editor/librarian for Roland's *CM*-series of computer music modules. *4D Companion*, which also costs £99, does the same job for the Roland *D5*, *D10* and *D-20* keyboards, and the *D-110* module. These can multi-task with *Sequencer One* on any Amiga that has at least one meg of memory.

You want a MIDI sequencer package, but don't want to spend a fortune. On the other hand, you don't want the Pet Shop Boys to laugh at your software should they drop in for tea. Which package should you choose?

At £89.99, *Sequencer One* is cheaper and easier to use than Steinberg's *Pro 24* or Micro Illusions' *Music X*, and includes a number of unique features. You don't even need a MIDI synth to get a tune out of it; *Sequencer One* will happily record your MIDI inputs from a controller keyboard, and play four-channel tunes using the IFF sound samples supplied with the package.

MAKING TRACKS

The program comes on a single disk in a smart plastic case with a comprehensive manual and Amiga supplement, and uses the familiar Amiga system of pull-down menus. There are three main displays, the first of which is Track, which shows the available MIDI recording tracks in a column. Up to ten tracks can be displayed at a time, and there are 32 available (which beats *Pro 24* by eight!).



The Bar and Step editors are easy to use, yet give the musician great flexibility when composing.

The Track display also has a simple-to-operate 'tape transport' display with features like Record, Stop, Start, and Fast Forward, and a real-time MIDI data display – little bars jumping up and down to show when each track is playing.

The second display is the Step Editor. This shows MIDI data in the form of bars on a grid which scroll horizontally as you play a sequence. This helps you to pinpoint mistakes, which you can correct with a simple click of the mouse. A 'virtual keyboard' on the screen allows you to enter new notes with the mouse; using dialogue boxes you can also alter note velocity, timing, and pitch.

HITS FROM BITS

The last display is the Bar Editor, where sections of music can be cut, copied and pasted to create a complete song. These options operate in a similar way to those of Steinberg's *Pro 24*.

In case you need any help with that Number One single, *Sequencer One* is being offered for a limited period with a free copy of *The Hit Kit*. This useful extra disk is packed with example MIDI drum patterns, riffs, basslines, melody fragments and chord progressions, which you can chop and change to create your own tunes.

CONCLUSION

Sequencer One is a very good budget package with a wide range of features. It doesn't have much in the way of professional options such as SMPTE – sound to video synchronisation. This is a good point however, because the program doesn't become cluttered with options that you'll never use. Normally costing £30, *The Hit Kit* is the icing on a very tasty MIDI cake.

Write to: Gajits, I-Mex House, 40 Princess Street, Manchester, M1 6DE.

MIDI MANIA For technical data freaks, *Sequencer One* has a resolution of 192 PPQN (Parts-Per-Quarter-Note). It also includes 32 markers for rapid location of song pointers, quantisation, time signatures, data thinning, controller filtering, overdub, MIDI clock sync and record-in-loop features. It supports the MIDI File Standard, which means that you it will accept music created on other packages which conform to this standard.

99p Strictly P.D. 99p

per disk
For 11 or more disks

per disk
For 11 or more disks

THE HOTTEST PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS AROUND!!

COMPILATION

LSPDC1	Tetrix, Amigatool, Tilt, Hack, Kaleidoscope
LSPDC2	Asterfun, Vector demo, Picture, NART
LSPDC3	Wheel of Fortune, Fixdisk, Cruncher, Virus 4
LSPDC4	Paccer, Disk X, Ledger, Ratilecopy, OZDemo
LSPDC5	Bally, Sky Demo, Font Master, Contoura, Jesus
LSPDC6	Othello, Dragon Demo, Disk Utility, Dope
LSPDC7	Flipperty - Flipple, Iron Maiden sample
LSPDC8	Equalago, Memcheck, Street Tuff, Invaders
LSPDC9	GFX RIP, Tetracopy, TRSI-intro, Think, H-Ball
LSPDC10a	FixDisk V1.2, Eurochart Demo
LSPDC10b	Master Virus Killer, Simpsons SlideShow
FAUG2	Conquest, Trek 73, Deluxe Video, DP Slideshow
FAUG34	Slider, Cosmo, Mouseclock, Popcolours
FAUG44	Insanity Flight, Maxiplan Demo
GoldFish1	Triclops, Gravity Wars, ROT, WB Hacks
FISH320	AmigaTrek, Star Trek stories, Amiomega
FISH323	Colour Tools, Czed, Linesound, Show display
FISH362	Archedge, KeyMenu, Imperium Romanum
FISH372	Make disk Mag, Remap Icon
FISH404	L Harc Compression Prog, NGTC Part 1 Trivia
FISH405	GIF Machine File Convertor "2"-
FISH410	VIT., Mechfight V.G Adventure game
G253	T-BAG - Games 1 - 16 Games
G254	T-BAG - Games 2 - 10 Games
G262	CC19 - Crystal caverns, Dominoes, Kings corner
G263	CC24 - Pipline, Soko Sky, Miga Mink, Jeopard
G264	CC25 - Leap!, Space Wars, Grid Lock, Solotaire
APDL14	Triclops, Stoneage, Laser - Strike
APDL24	Home finance, Visicalc, Home help, Bankin, Supermars
APDL4	Adventure writer, Collosal, Larn, World
G500	Pool, China Challenge, Moonbase
G218	ST Bash, Dad puzzle, Sorry, Blue Moon, Kings Korner
GG1	Drip, Amoeba, Chess V2, Bally, Othello, Tiles, Yahtzee, Tron, Daleks, Tic Tac Toe Spepz.
GG2	Sky - Flight, Jackland, Welltrix, Kap Othello, Bovnler, Wordsearch, Larn, Bluemoon
GG3	Asteroids, Orbit 3D, MM, Gravity Wars, Miniblast, Gravittack, Ping Pong
GG4	Car, Mr. Munk, Back Gammon, Egytion Run, Mutnats, Space Ace, Chess, IFF 2 pics, Diplomacy game cheat
GG5	Rollon, Cat + Mouse, Mazaman, Trek Trivia, SYS, DAD, Monopoly, Cosmo, pharoh
GG6	Jumpy, Five -in-a-Line, SB, King, Crobots, Tiny, Raps, Death, ATC
G270	Mental Image Gamesdisk, GridRunner, Rebound, Invaders
HD4	Full of games info, Tips, Help
HD7	Full of games + Utils info + tips
PD	Adventure solutions Docs - 80 files of help
G210	Air Warrior, Shorties, Bluemoon, Cobra
G215a	Hearts, Naka, Cat + Mouse, Trektrivia, Diplomacy +
G215b	Castle, Bally, Chess
G215c	World, Billards, Trix
G215d	Clve, Wheel, Wordsearch, Sorry

BLANK DISKS

10 for	£5.99
50 for	£22.50

WE ALSO STOCK
T-BAG 1 - 49
& FISH 490 - 530

Send a S.A.E & £1.00 for our catalogue disk listing over 1000 disks with descriptions of all disks. The disk also contains a game & a CLI help file.

DEMOS

D323 3D Animations
D184 Annie Jones Slideshow.
D215 Alcatraz mega demo
D204 Animation demo 1991
D406 Another 5 ways to kill a mole
D409 Agatron Anim 31
D404 Archaos demo compilation
D222 Bowie demo
D211 Bunsen Burner anim. (1MB)
D319 Bloodsport
D015 Budbrain Demo (2 disks)
D173 Budbrain 2
D225 Cheap-o-productions.video clips.
D228 Crusaders freaked out
D180 Cokeman/Smurf Anim
D023 Comic Strip Presents
D035 Elvira Demo
D185 Elvira Activities Disk
D132 Enterprise Leaving Dry Dock
D216 Fashion mega demo
D410 Farts and Belches
D403 Fast Cars slideshow
D150 Fillit The Fish
D186 Fraxion Fantasy
D036 Fraxion Horror
D037 Fractal Flight (1 Mb)
D170 Girls of Sport
D314 Girls on Film
D333 Graphics Demo 1
D210 Good Morning Vietnam
D169 Home and Away
D200 Iraq demo
D197 It came from the desert
D172 Indy 500 Demo
D182 Japan culture slideshow
D046 Jasper Carrott
D047 Jarre Docklands Demo
D154 Jarre The Revulutions
D128 Kylie Demo (2 disks)
D175 Kylie: Locomotion
D221 Loadsamoney
D213 Machine anima
D168 Madonna Cartoon
D055 Madonna Demo
D164 Madonna 2 Slideshow (2 disk)
D334 Mr Potato Head
D129 Maria Whitaker
D148 Mkie Tyson
D063 Monty Python's Nudge Nudge!
D188 Napalm Death
D162 Neighbours
D071 Popeye Meets The Beach Boys
D313 Paradise Slideshow
D074 Probe Sequence
D075 Puggs In Space
D176 Red Sector megademo (2 disks)
D149 Sabrina
D083 Safe Sex Demo
D411 Stamp Collector Anim
D321 Strip Slot Machine
D130 Sam Fox (nice!)
D084 Sculpt 3D Animations
D163 Space Chase Animation (1Meg)
D088 Space Fighter (1Mb)
D089 Star Trek Animations
D121 Star Trek Animations V17
D112 Stealthy 11 (1Mb)
D233 Subway clapping world
D092 The Run (1Mb)
D212 The Dream goes berserk
D226 The last sun
D201 Total Recall
D331 Universal Pictures 2
D097 Viz Slideshow
D098 Walker Demo 1 (1Mb)
D099 Walker Demo11 (1Mb)
D408 XLS Disk 2

UTILITIES

U041 Amibase
U085 Art of virus killing
U063 Amigazer (astronomy)
U252 Audio Utils
U255 Amateur Radio (5 disks)
U268 Ale cheat disk 2
U006 Business Pack (3 disks)
U227 Boot Bench
U073 C - Light (1 meg)
U007 C Manual (3 disks)
U065 Chet solace extravaganza
U223 Chaos + Fractal Progs
U056 DTP clip-art (2 disks)
U012 Dope Intro Maker
U075 Electro Cad
U068 Font disks (4 disks)
U241 Fonts & Logos
U051 Future Composer
U224 Fix Disk
U218 Fractal Scape
U043 Geography (Educ. 11 yrs +)
U264 Ghost Writer (1 Meg)
U062 Iconmania
U015 Jazz Bench
U044 Learn About Weather (Education 11 yrs +)
U042 Learn German (Basic Knowledge)
U066 Mandlebrot explorer
U230 Mac Clipart
U017 Mandel Mountains
U050 Messy Dos
U087 Master Virus Killer
U214 Mobed (movable object editor)
U058 North C
U036 Noise Tracker
U081 Rabid Rita's utilities 1
U084 Speech toy (good fun)
U211 Spectrum Emulator
U025 Sid V2.6
U052 SpeedBench
U026 TV Graffix (2 disks)
U061 Workbench Fun
U266 Word Wright

MUSIC

M128 Amazing tunes (3 disks)
M290 AMOS Music
M130 Bachbusters
M116 Back-to-baseM137 Crusaders project beat
M006 Depeche Mode
M300 Dick Tracey (2 disks)
M011 Digital Concert V1
M106 E&L: Get up
M135 Electric Youth (2 disks)
M101 Feel the Rhythm
M012 Games Music Creator
M301 Guns & Roses - You're crazy
M015 Genesis
M096 Groove in the heart
M044 Human League
M093 Iron Maiden
M042 Kim Wilde
M018 Miami Vice Remix
M302 Money for nothing
M303 Madonna - Rescue me
M304 MC Hammer - Can't Touch This
M128 Original rips 6
M120 Original rips 1 (compilation of bestPDmusic)
M107 Pet Shop Boys: Suburbia
M259 Pet Shop Boys (2 disks)
M126 Powerpack prodns. Weird attack 1
M258 Popstar collection - Mel & Kim, Madonna, Pet Shop Boys, Curiosity Killed the Cat.
M091 Queen: Flash (2 disks)
M140 Random access
M131 Simpsons; Bartman (3 disks)
M257 Soundtracker Module collection
M305 Suicide Blonde (2 disks)
M127 True Energy
M124 The Power remix
M031 The Wall PinkFloyd
M094 Technotronic megamix
M032 Walk This Way
M123 What time is love ? (1 meg)
M0338Channel Soundtracker
M133 Zee's hip-hop disk

GAMES

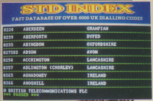
G058 2-player soccer league
G082 Antep (1 meg)
G081 Airwar
G001 All New Star Trek Game (2 disk)
G102 Adventure games
G043 Arcade Games
G073 Autobahn 3000
G039 Breakout
G269 Buck Rogers & Rasta Bikes
G256 Blast Up
G079 Bullrun (war game)
G087 Boing (2 disks)
G005 Blizzard
G080 Casino games
G077 Cave runner
G006 Collosus-The Adventure Game
G008 Eat Mine
G063 Electric Train set
G069 Escape from jovi
G009 Flaschbier
G051 Frantic Freddy
G012 Gravattack
G013 Golden Fleece Adventure
G078 Lame ST-Ports
G054 Jeoppard (1Meg)
G016 Larn - The Adventure Game
G075 Lettrix
G066 Learn and Play 1
G067 Learn and Play 2
G266 Lady Bug
G059 Marathon mine
G074 Master of the town (great)
G072 Mastermind
G055 Mayhem
G052 Mech Forth
G270 Mental Image
G250 Middle East Mania
G017 Mega Games 2 (2 disk)
G071 Metagallactic llamas
G040 Monopoly - Cluedo
G019 Pacman
G086 Property Market
Go23 Pseudocop
G267 Pneumatic Pulse
G065 Quizmaster
G084 Rings Of Zon (1 Meg)
G024 Return To Earth
G252 Robocop Goes To Iraq
G083 Seven Tiles Speedball
G060 Snakepit
G025 Starfleet
G064 Star Trek (US) (2 disks)
G265 Star Trek The New Gene. (2 disks)
G070 S.E.U.C.K game
G220 Star Trek - 3 disks (2 drives 1 mb)
G076 The lost occrest
G085 The J.A.R.
G037 The Holy Grail
G056 The Turn
G053 Treasure Hunt
G041 Trek Trivia
G062 Wet Beaver (bat & ball)
G068 Wordsearch
G268 Wheel of Fortune

Send cheques / PO's to:

STRICTLY P.D.
Dept CU
11 York Place, Brandon Hill,
Hotwells,
Bristol
BS1 5UT.

Orders of less than 11 disks is £1.25 per disk. Please add £1.00 to all orders for 1st class postage and packing.

International orders are most welcome, but no disks will be sent without receipt of a cheque made out on pounds streling or a postal order. There is an additional charge of 25p per disk for orders sent in europe outside UK. And 50p per disk for countries outside europe.



STD INDEX

FAST DATABASE OF OVER 6000 UK DIALLING CODES

```
0224    ABERDEEN                GRAMPIAN
0239    ABERPORTH               DYFED
0235    ABINGDON                OXFORDSHIRE
027582  ABSON                   AVON
0254    ACCRINGTON              LANCASHIRE
0257    ADLINGTON (CHORLEY)     LANCASHIRE
0265    AGHADOWEY               IRELAND
0266    AHOGHILL                IRELAND
© BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PLC
*** PAUSED ***
```

tell Sid to get lost

If you dial directory enquiries more than 35 times during the rest of your life, STD Index could save you hundreds of pounds. Mat Broomfield explains why.

You are probably aware that British Telecom charges 40p for directory enquiry calls from private phones. For the price of 35 enquiries, you could buy your own dialling code index from Sector Software.

PHONE HOME

STD Index is a database of all UK dialling codes (over 6000). It is cross referenced, and allows you to make an enquiry either by code or by name.

If you enter the name of any town in the UK, *STD Index* will instantly give you the dialling code. Alternately, if you enter a dialling code, it will tell you the corresponding town.

MAIL ORDER MISER

The latter option is particularly useful if you ever respond to adverts where the name of the town is not given. All you need do is enter the code, and you will immediately know if it's local. It's also useful for people who receive itemised phone bills and who want to determine what town specific calls have been made to. Watch out teenage phone hogs, your days could be numbered!

Another nice feature of the program, is a partial string search. What this techno babble means, is that you can enter any part of a town name and *STD Index* will tell you all towns with those letters in their name.

Another permutation of the idea is the Count option. The computer executes this option to count all occurences of a particular sequence of letters.

CONCLUSION

STD Index comes on a single disk and is fast and easy to operate. It can be installed on a hard drive using the program supplied on the disk. This is very handy because the program is far more useful if it can loaded and used very quickly. A similar program on the PC by WSA Consultancy apparently costs £75.00, so *STD Index* represents excellent value by comparison.

I wonder if it might be a bit too much of a specialist product to appeal to a mass audience, but then there's nobody abusing my phone, so perhaps I'm wrong! A fast and functional product with absolutely no frills, it would have benefitted from the inclusion of a printer option, but apparently BT wouldn't licence the product if it printed numbers out. *Price £14.00 From: Sector Software, 36 Wray Crescent, Ulnes Walton, Leyland, Lancashire, PR5 3NH. Phone: (0772) 452414.*

LICENCEWARE **Sector Software are one of only two UK companies authorised by BT to produce a dialling code index. According to David Batty, *STD*'s author, the other company, who produce a PC version, originally charged £115.00 for their program. When David released his PC version, they reduced their price to £75.00 – only five times the price of *STD* Index.**

Incidentally, there will be annual updates available at a cost of £7.00 each including postage and packing.

OUCH **The most famous phone user of all time has to be ET, from the Spielberg film of the same name. Displaying a total lack of understanding for principles of telephone mechanics, ET builds a 'phone' from a variety of oddments including a Speak and Spell computer. He then proceeds to ring his mother ship out in space. Although it takes several days to make the connection, ET's phone does work, which is more than can be said for BT a lot of the time! What's the dialling code for Alpha Centauri please, Operator?**

FREE WITH EVERY 5 BOXES OF BRANDED DISCS "A 50 CAPACITY DISC BOX"

100% ERROR FREE/MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISCS

MITSUBISHI BRANDED
THE THREE DIAMOND DISKETTES

PROBABLY THE MOST RELIABLE DISKETTES ON THE MARKET
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT. 100% ERROR FREE. MADE IN JAPAN

M-2D 5¼" DSDD	**M-2HD** 5¼" DSHD	**MF-2DD** 3½" DSDD 1 MEG	**MF-2HD** 3¼" DSHD 2 MEG (1.44)
1 BOX £6.00	1 BOX £8.95	1 BOX £8.65	1 BOX £15.75
2-5 BOXES £5.50	2-5 BOXES £8.15	2-5 BOXES £8.15	2-5 BOXES £14.70
8-10 BOXES ... £5.00	8-10 BOXES £7.60	8-10 BOXES ... £7.10	8-10 BOXES .. £13.65

FREE GIFTS WHEN YOU BUY MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES!

1 BOX ...... *FREE HOUSEMAT* 5 BOXES ...... *FREE 50 CAP BOX* 10 BOXES ...... *FREE 100 CAP BOX*

COMPUTER MATES – THE FIRST MAIL ORDER SUPPLIER OF MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKETTES

3½" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA

LIFETIME WARRANTY

3½"	DSDD	DSHD
50 DISKS	£18.50	£32.00
100 DISKS	£35.50	£63.50
200 DISKS	£68.50	£125.50
500 DISKS	£152.00	£295.50
1000 DISKS	£295.50	£580.50

INCLUDING LABELS

5¼" BULK DISKS

PACKED IN 25's WITH
ENVELOPES AND LABELS
"LIFETIME WARRANTY"

	48 TPI	96 TPS	H/D
25 DISKS	8.50	8.75	12.00
50 DISKS	16.00	16.25	23.00
100 DISKS	28.00	28.25	43.00

COLOURED DISKS
Life Time Warranty

	5¼"		3½"	
	DSDD	DSHD	DSDD	DSHD
25 DISKS	£9.00	£16.00	£12.00	£20.00
50 DISKS	£17.50	£30.00	£20.00	£35.00
100 DISKS	£31.00	£51.00	£39.00	£68.00

Includes Labels

For Available Colours Please Call
Normally, Red, Green, Yellow, White, Orange

NEW! NEW! NEW!

COMPUTER MATS
BRANDED DISKS
2 FOR 1 LIFETIME WARRANTY
3½" DISKS

50	£21	£35
100	£41	£69
200	£80	£137
500	£182	£325

NEW! NEW! NEW!

LOOK VIDEO TAPES

LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT

	E180	E240
10 TAPES	£17.00	£30.00
50 TAPES	£75.00	£125.00
1 TAPE	£2.00	£3.50

SORRY! TAPES ONLY AVAILABLE
IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS
(THE ONLY WAY TO KEEP
COSTS DOWN)

STORAGE BOXES

3¼"		5½"	
120 CAP	£9.50	140 CAP	£8.75
100 CAP	£7.90	120 CAP	£8.25
80 CAP	£7.50	100 CAP	£7.50
50 CAP	£6.50	50 CAP	£6.50
40 CAP	£6.00		

ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 DISKS OR MORE

10 CAP	£1.50	10 CAP	£1.50
5 CAP	£1.15	5 CAP	£1.00
1 CAP	£0.50		

Call SAM or PAT now!
on 0753 631101

SORRY! SORRY! SORRY!

WE DO NOT PRICE MATCH BUT WE DO GIVE QUANTITY DISCOUNT, WITH SERVICE, QUALITY AND BACKING FROM THE LARGEST DISK MANUFACTURERS IN THE WORLD. IN ADDITION OVER 200 LINES OF PERIPHERALS IN STOCK. ASK OR OUR COLOUR CATALOGUE & PRICE LIST WITH YOUR ORDER OR SEND 24p S.A.E.

CALL 0753 631101

BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ALL BLUE BOX PRODUCTS ARE COMPLETELY PACKAGED IN PRINTED CARDBOARD BOXES WITH LABELS. 100% GUARANTEED

BAMBI-2DD 25 DSDD 3½"IN 25 CAR STORAGE BOX	**MF-2DD 30's** 30 DSDD 3½"	**MF-2DD 10's** 10 3½" DSDD	**M-2D 48 TPI 10's** 10 DSDD 5¼"	**M-2DD 96 TPI 10's** 10 DSDD 5¼"
1 BOX £14.00	1 BOX £14.00	1 BOX £6.00	1 BOX £4.25	1 BOX £4.75
2 + ... £13.00	2 + ... £13.00	2 + ... £5.00	2 + ... £3.75	2 + ... £4.25
5 + ... £11.00	5 + ... £11.00	2 + ... £4.50	5 + ... £3.25	5 + ... £3.75
BAMBI-2HD 25 DSHD 3½"IN 25 CAR STORAGE BOX	**MF-2HD 30's** 30 DSHD 3½"	**MF-2HD 10's** 10 3½" DSHD	**M-2HD 10's** 10 DSHD 5¼"	**DATA CARTRIDGES** VERBATIM DATA LIFE
1 BOX £21.00	1 BOX £21.00	1 BOX £8.50	1 BOX £6.50	DC2000 ... £17.80
2 + ... £20.00	2 + ...£20.00	2 + ... £8.00	2 + ... £6.00	DC300XLP . £17.80
5 + ... £18.50	5 + ...£18.50	2 + ... £7.00	5 + ... £5.00	DC600A ... £19.60
				DC6150 ... £21.50

COMPUTER MATES LTD

TEL: 0753 631101 (3 lines)
FAX: As Above

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES LTD.,
PINEWOOD STUDIOS,
IVER HEATH,
BUCKS
SL0 0NH

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

Access VISA

FED UP WAITING?

WE GUARANTEE 48 HOUR DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR AT NO EXTRA COST!!! WITH 90% OF PARCELS ARRIVING NEXT DAY!

WRITE NO EVIL

they can
printers but
and they
printers but
please tell me
please tell
buy
which
issue no to

Have you ever wondered if the person sitting next to you is secretly mad? With the help of the Graphologist from Intraset you can find out

Graphology is the science of hand-writing analysis. It looks at how a person's writing slants, how hard they write, how and where they dot their i's and cross their t's, as well as many other individual quirks. From this information, you can supposedly find out what a person is really like, and peel back the veneer which masks their innermost self.

Mastering graphology is extremely difficult, and takes many years to perfect. With as a computer as an aid, however, it's possible to master the techniques in no time at all. Dare you take the test?

READY, STEADY, WRITE!

Loading the program is only a mouse click away, but using it is an experience you may not want to have alone!

To all novices and beginners in the art of graphology, I recommend borrowing a few books on the subject and reading them until you fully understand the subject. Only then should you attempt to use the software in your quest for enlightenment.

To use the *Graphologist* you have to type in your name, sex, address and whether you want to analyse a signature or a larger sample of your own – or victim's – handwriting. The program then creates a file in which it stores the results from all the information you give it about your handwriting. Be sure to have a sample of your handwriting handy!

The end file contains detailed information on your personality, possibility of criminal behaviour, sexual preferences etc. You can then print this file out to show al your friends/analyst/local CID etc...

HI-TECH FEATURES

Although *Graphologist* is an excellent program in its own right, don't expect to be dazzled by an amazing graphical interface.

The program is menu driven – sixteen main menu items in all – which gives you a series of multiple choice selections. For example, from a range of ten choices, option one may relate to the size of writing. You can select more than one choice from each menu and the program marks it to show it has been selected. The results from this selection are then saved immediately to disk, which incidently slows down the whole entry procedure.

The program makes no use of the mouse which, to me, is a major downfall as the mouse was developed for ease-of-use and speed. It could also have benefited greatly from being able to accept and interpret a scanned signature, rather than having to peer at a piece of paper with a magnifying glass as the instructions suggested. The inclusion of a book, explaining the principles of graphology, complete with examples, is a big help.

CONCLUSION

The beauty of graphology is that you get to know more about a person than they do – before you meet them! I whole-heartedly recommend it to the proficient graphologist, who has the experience to make up for the program's shortfalls, but for the novice it really is too unwieldy to be totally satisfying.

Mike Pugh

WIN A MUDDY FOX
0898 55 55 45

WIN a stupendous Nintendo SUPER FAMICOM
worth over £300
Just 3 questions to answer.
0898 55 55 38

W I N W I N

WIN a STONKING SEGA MEGADRIVE
DON'T miss out
Dial
0898 55 55 39

GET IN GEAR
For your chance to WIN a
SEGA GAME GEAR
DIAL
0898 55 55 37

Calls require permission of the person paying the bill. Winners drawn at random from all correct entries recieved. Calls cost cost 36p (cheap rate) 48p (other times) per min CAML PO BOX 1803 London NW1 8NQ

Evesham Micros

PRICES INC.DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery :
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on
☎ 0386 765500
Lines open Monday - Saturday, 9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to :

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for *personal cheque* clearance.

Mail Order Fax: **0386-765354**

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
fax : 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax : 0223 322883
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 6.00
and Sat., 9.00 - 5.30
Corporate Sales Dept. • IBM dealer

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 458 4564
fax : 021 433 3825
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ☎ 0386-40303
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

All details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA 1500/2000 UPGRADES

HARD DRIVE / RAM UPGRADE BOARD KIT

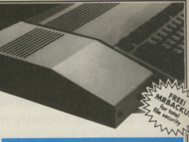
Kits comprise of full size hard disk controller cards incorporating unpopulated SIMMS RAM expansion sockets for accommodating up to 8Mb RAM; PLUS high speed, fast access NEC SCSI hard disks.

40MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD.... £ 349.00
100MB HARD DRIVE & INTERFACE / RAM CARD.. £ 499.00

PLEASE NOTE: These are unpopulated RAM sockets - Add £ 80.00 per 2Mb of RAM required.

8Mb RAM Expansion Card with 2Mb Fitted
easily upgradeable to 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb .... £ 149.95

A500 HARD DISKS



PRICE BREAKTHROUGH!

AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality, High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!

- ☆ **NEC SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS** for *optimum performance*. 25ms Access Time & Autoparking
- ☆ **Includes its own DEDICATED PSU**. CBM recommends against use of Hard Disks without independent power supply
- ☆ **QUIET**.... latest technology drives run cool; no fan is needed!
- ☆ Option for **up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION**, using '**SIMMS**'
- ☆ **GAME SWITCH** allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ☆ Includes **SCSI THROUGHPORT** at rear for further expansion
- ☆ **High quality** metal casing, colour matched to the Amiga 500
- ☆ **Includes 'MRBACKUP PRO'** as well as Configuration/Format software

40Mb MODEL ONLY £299
100Mb MODEL ONLY £449
2Mb RAM Version: ADD £80 • 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £160

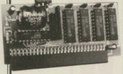
3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE !
£51.99
including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony drive mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 880K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc.VAT/delivery

AMIGA A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £28.99 inc. VAT and delivery

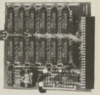
512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only :
£24.99

☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design ☆ Only 4 low power FASTRAMs

1.5MB RAM BOARD

UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR ONLY £79 !

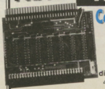
Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb ! ☆ Plugs into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ☆ Includes battery-backed real-time Clock ☆ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions



Unpopulated RAM board with clock	£ 34.95
RAM Board with 512K FASTRAM installed	£ 54.95
RAM Board with 1Mb FASTRAM installed	£ 69.95
RAM Board with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed	£ 79.00

N.B.: The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate -
Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

NEW! 'MEGABOARD'



Connects to your 512K RAM upgrade to give 1.5MB

With our MEGABOARD, you can further expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type, or not exceeding 9cm in length).

ONLY £59.95

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 to operate (Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95). Installation requires connection to the GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

ZY-FI amplified stereo speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS !

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction *to the full* with this specially designed, great new twin speaker system! Features reflex ported speaker design with 3 separate drivers in each unit, and incorporates a built-in amplifier with adjustable volume control. Runs from PSU (supplied) or from batteries (not included).

Speaker Dimensions 248x93x125mm (HxWxD)

ONLY £39.95

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

Representing outstanding value for money, this package combines *top quality* scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful *DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL* software.

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a full 105mm scanning width, variable brightness control and 100 / 200 / 300 / 400dpi resolution. **Daatascan Professional** scanning *and* editing software allows real-time scanning in either line art or in up to 64 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and

ONLY £129.00

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

INCREDIBLE VALUE! NEW LOW PRICE - **ONLY £145.00**

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

£17.95 *SATISFACTION GUARANTEED*

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel+accuracy assured. **NEW LOW PRICE!** . £ 29.00

ROCGEN GENLOCK

YOU WILL HAVE TO PAY *AT LEAST* TWICE AS MUCH MONEY to obtain a similar level of quality, function and sophistication offered by our new GENLOCK adapter, compatible to all Amigas! Special features include the ability to record graphics & animations on video recorders and overlay graphic and text onto video. Capable of smooth and stable fading and overlaying effects with special tuning knob.

ONLY £114.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM8833 Mk.II including cable .... £ 239.00

A590 ADD-ON HARD DRIVES

A590 OWNERS! Expand your hard disk storage further with one of our add-on, externally cased SCSI Hard Drives, with 25ms autoparking NEC mechanisms and separate power supply. Plugs into the socket provided on the rear of the A590 unit.

External 40Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU to directly add-on to the Commodore A590	£ 299.00
External 100Mb SCSI Drive cased with PSU	£ 449.00

AMIGA

SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER BASE PACK

Features a Genuine UK version 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer with 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, Kickstart 1.3, etc.

AMIGA 500 BASE PACKAGE
ONLY £ 307.49

A500 PACK AS ABOVE, WITH 512K RAM/CLOCK FITTED
ONLY £ 333.99

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE
ONLY £ 357.49

A500 PACK WITH EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE *AND* 512K RAM/ CLOCK UPGRADE FITTED
ONLY £ 383.99

N.B. Does NOT include extra software included with other packages.

***LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FEATURE PACK FROM* Evesham Micros**

THESE FABULOUS GAMES:

Tracksuit Manager 90 • Subbuteo • Asterix • Block Alanche • Jungle Book • Treasure Trap • DiskMan • Battle Squadron • Diet Riot • Tank Battle • Nigel Mansell • Lost'N'Maze

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

NEW! AMIGA 500 CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 with 1Mb RAM, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'LEMMINGS', 'CAPTAIN PLANET', 'BART SIMPSON vs THE SPACE MUTANTS ', 'Deluxe Paint III'.

A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS PACKAGE	£ 369.99
A500 Cartoon Classics PLUS 3½" External Drive	£ 419.99

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Includes Amiga 500 **with 1Mb RAM**, plus 1Mb Drive, TV modulator, 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II'.

A500 1MB SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE	£ 369.99
A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" External Drive	£ 419.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A500 plus A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 s/ware titles, 10 Disks, mouse mat & more ...

CLASS OF THE 90's Package	£ 499.00
Class of the 90's Pack *plus* 3½" Drive	£ 549.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software)

A1500 STARTER PACKAGE	£ 949.00

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£ 279.99	A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 59.95
A590 512K RAM Upgrade	£ 29.95	A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade	£ 99.95

TRACKBALL

Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

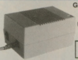
VIRUS PROTECTOR

BANISH VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Our compact Virus Protector fits easily to the Port of the last disk drive in your Amiga system, protecting all internal and external drives from boot block viruses. Incorporates a switch to enable or disable the protection facility.

ONLY £9.95

REPLACEMENT A500 PSU



Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

MIDI INTERFACE

Our fully compatible, high quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port and provides IN, OUT & THRU ports for good flexibility. Features LED indicators on each port for diagnostic purposes. Superb compact design.

ONLY £19.95

STEREO SOUND SAMPLER

Offering full compatibility with almost any Amiga audio digitiser package, our Sound Sampler features excellent circuitry, yielding professional results. The main A/D converter gives a digitising resolution of up to 50KHz, with a fast slew rate. Two phono sockets are provided for stereo line input, plus an option for microphone. Adjustable gain is achieved with built-in control knob. Complete with public domain disk containing sound sampling applications / utilities.

ONLY £29.95

AMIGA 500 INTERNAL 3.5" REPLACEMENT DRIVE
Fully compatible. Kit includes full fitting instructions ...... £ 41.99

NEW! **COMMODORE C.D.T.V. including 'Lemmings' & 'Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia' Starter Compact Disks**	£ 579.00
VIDI-Amiga video digitiser package inc. VIDI-Chrome	£ 110.00
VIDI-Chrome Amiga colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 16.95
VIDI-RGB colour frame generation kit from B&W images	£ 64.95
EMR VIDEOPILOT V320 Sophisticated Video Editing System	£ 989.00
KCS Powerboard Hardware PC Emulator with its own 1Mb of RAM on-board, 512K useable in Amiga mode	£ 229.99
Kickstart 1.3 Upgrade	£ 29.95
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£ 4.95

SOFTWARE

Digita Wordworth	£ 119.00	Deluxe Video 3	£ 84.95
Kind Words 2	£ 37.95	Music-X 1.1	£ 65.00
Protext V5	£ 119.95	AMOS	£ 37.50
Digita Home Accounts	£ 23.95	HiSoft Lattice C	£ 199.00
Deluxe Paint 4	£ POA	GFA BASIC V3	£ 39.95
		GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 34.95
		Devpac 2.15	£ 44.95
		Disney Animation Studio	£ 69.95

STAR LC10 SPECIAL OFFER

BEST EVER SELLING 9-PIN PRINTER NOW AVAILABLE AT AN EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICE!

Providing unsurpassed paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a respectable print speed of 144/36 cps, the phenomenally successful LC10 represents terrific value at this price.

INCLUDES CONNECTION CABLE & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £129.95

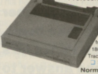
PRINTERS Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !

All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
NEW! STAR LC20 fast 180/45cps super 9-pin, excellent value	£ 159.99
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above printers (pls state model)	£ 64.95
SPECIAL OFFER! STAR XB24-10 WITH COLOUR UPGRADE & AUTOMATIC CUT SHEET FEEDER - *While Stocks Last*	£ 359.00
NEW! Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	£ 399.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet *first class* quality - exceptional value	£ 249.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet excellent high speed 300dpi printer	£ 349.99

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR



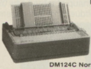
Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer - at a budget price!

☐ Highly versatile letter quality printer ☐ 200 cps output in draft, 66 cps in LQ mode (5 true letter quality fonts) ☐ Full control from front panel ☐ Graphics res.360 x 180dpi ☐ Parallel and Serial Interfaces, Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard ☐ **2 Year Manufacturers Warranty**

Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR



Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer with full 12 Months On-Site Warranty Cover !

☐ 200 cps in draft, 50 cps in LQ mode ☐ 7 Colour output: Graphics res. 360 x 180dpi ☐ Huge 40k buffer ☐ Tractor & Single Sheet Feed ☐ **12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

3½" Track Display Drive

High quality double-sided 3.5" floppy drive offering the full 880K formatted capacity per 3.5" disk. Features a special LED display which accurately shows the current track being accessed during any disk drive activity. *NEW LOW PRICE!*

ONLY £64.95

YOUR FLEXIBLE

Do your screen dumps look like they belong on another planet? Take heart, Peter Lee thinks he's found one answer to dot matrix despair...

Is it a bird ? Is it a plane ? Who can tell when most graphic printouts look like they come from 20 thousand fathoms!

Your screen might be showing the Aureola Borealis flaming across the' Northern hemisphere, illuminating the outstretched wings of a solitary albatross, but once the Amiga preferences printer driver has worked its magic, it could well look like a foggy day at Blackpool – with the lights out.

However, Hertford-based company, Care Electronics, have given the printer what amounts to a personality transplant and their new version of the *Flexidump* program will do wonders when you output.

I speak from experience. Products that don't cut the mustard inflame my sense of Yorkshire thrift. My four-year-old Epson RX80 9-pin printer has disappointed me with its output for most of its life – not with the text, but the graphics dumps invariably get binned. For colour work I have an Okimate 20, which is aggravating and adequate in equal measures.

FLEXIBLE FRIEND?

The program is a stand-alone printing utility which lets you load in IFF images (the kind saved by almost all drawing packages), tweak them a little, then dump them to your printer.

What it doesn't do is act as an Amiga printer driver, so you can't route printouts from other programs through the *Flexidump* utility. Select Print from the menu while using *Deluxe Paint* and the Amiga's printer driver would be used as specified in your Preferences set-up. If you wanted *Flexidump* to handle the job, you would first have to save your artwork to disk and re-load it into *Flexidump*.

CUSTOM MADE

Manufacturers don't seem to know what standardisation means – hence the need for lots of customised routines. *Flexidump* is intended for Epson ESC/P-81 compatible printers. But whereas the claims of some printer manufacturers viz-a-viz the compatibility of their printers swerve into the Twlight Zone, *Flexidump* author Steve Jones has taken care of most of the snags. . .

ALL IN

As well as the program disk, the package includes a Custom Disk which contains a program to create or modify a customised driver. This is great if you own an obscure printer, but check the 'Strange Customs' information panel on the opposite page.

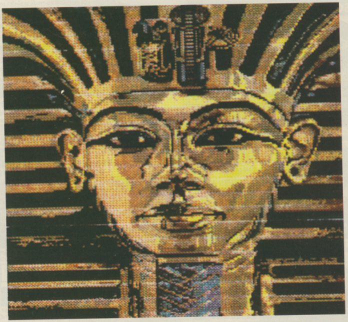
PICTURE THIS

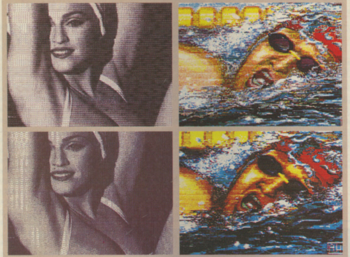
You also get *Flexicat*, which rattles through a directory and dumps all the graphic images it contains. This is a good way of incorporating some semblance of a batch command into the program, although it would have been nice to specify the desired files to print from a directory listing rather than be stuck with the entire contents.

I actually found the program very clever, allowing me to print 18 miniature images on one sheet of A4 paper. The names of the pictures can be printed above the image, too, and you can cram several across a sheet of paper.

IMPROVEMENTS

For a start, the earlier version's giant





The four pictures above show the improvement that can be gained by using Flexidump instead of using the print options of your art package. Monochrome pictures show the greatest improvement.

CURED HAM **The *Flexicat* program which comes with *Flexidump* has a number of novel features: the most interesting is its ability to carry out a little auto image processing on any HAM pictures in your batch dump. It does this by counting the RGB levels in the picture, and if there is less than 1% in either the dark zero range or light 15 range, then it will expand the palette of colours until it fills the whole range with at least one per cent at both extremes. In real terms, what this does to the printout is to brighten what might be a gloomy dump.The downside is that the feature, if selected, takes extra memory and time.**

Mickey Mouse Workbench icon has thankfully been trashed in favour of something more respectable. But the most interesting addition is the inclusion of image enhancement features. Once your screen has been loaded you can run a number of routines over it to improve its appearance, both for onscreen display and for a better printout. These include fine-tuning the colour balance, brightness or contrast. I found this invaluable when printing HAM images, which often needed across-the-board alterations to achieve optimum results. *Flexidump* actually performed better than my usual image enhancement software on this count.

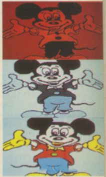
SEPARATE WAYS

And *Flexidump* will produce colour separations if you intend having your work printed by a professional company which needs pictures split in this way. For anyone wanting to print out transfers for ironing onto a T-shirt via a special ribbon, there is a Mirror option which reverses the onscreen image, so that it will be the right way round after application.

SPOOL SPORT

It is also great for anyone interested in printing labels or forms. Set up the parameters for density, size and number of images on a page, and then redirect the output away from the printer to a disk file. This can then be spooled back in for top-quality printer output, with as many repetitions as you like.

Setting up the web factor (how many images will fit across the page, and the spacing between) is initially a matter of trial and error, but once defined using rough paper for test-runs, you can guarantee precise placements on live runs when printing labels, invitations, ad flyers, and so on.



THINK FAT

If you intend printing text or line art, you should be aware that thin lines sometimes aren't recognised by the driver if they're outside the printer's resolution. So chunkiness is in, and test runs are vital. Very fine detail can also get lost in a mass of printer dots, so don't expect an exact replica of what's onscreen, only the best your printer can come up with. So think fat!

CONCLUSION

This new version of *Flexidump* has come at an interesting time. Twenty-four pin printers are at last taking off and looking like 'the next great thing' for Amiga owners to get. I had been considering a 24-pin model myself for purely graphic output but, in all honesty, I can save the cash and just use *Flexidump*, because the output has brought a glint back into the aging *Epson*'s teeth. Improved colour output on the *Okimate 20* was harder to quantify. The *Flexi* images had more subtleties, but the Amiga Preferences driver wasn't too bad to start with.

Flexidump certainly covers a wide spectrum of printers – *Epson* compatible 9-pins, *Star LC200 24, Citizen Swift, LC10, NEC* and *Okimate* – and as far as I'm concerned, it is a major advance in dump technology.

COST: £39.95
CONTACT: Care Electronics,
800 St Albans Road, Garston,
Nr. Watford, Herts
WD2 6NL

STRANGE CUSTOMS **Hopefully, any dot matrix printer can have a file tailored for use by the program. That's what puts the flexibility in *Flexidump*. The program falls over itself to be helpful, using a question and answer format to build up the correct driver. But you have to be prepared to dig into your printer's manual to find out which commands do what. Concepts such as Bit Image Control sound complicated, but you have to grasp them to set up a driver. Creating your own driver shouldn't be beyond anyone who can make sense of a printer manual, but it can be frustrating.**

FRIEND

AMIGA NEWIES!

FINAL FLIGHT	16.99
TERNMINATOR 2	17.49
J.WHITES SNOOKER	17.49
SHADOW SORCEROR	21.99
EYE OF THE BECHOLDER	17.49
BONANZA BROTHERS	17.49
OUTRUN EUROPA	17.49
MAUPITA I ISLAND	19.99
ANMIOS	P.O.A
BATTLE BOUND	16.99
BEAST BUSTERS	17.49
BIG DEAL	21.49
DEUTEROS	21.49
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	24.99
HUNTER	21.49
INTER CHAMP ATHLETICS	17.49
LIFE & DEATH	17.49
MOONBASE	26.99
NAPOLEON	21.49
PASSING SHOT	8.50
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	17.49
R TYPE 2	17.49
SINBAD	7.99
SKYCHASE	7.99
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	7.99
SWAP	17.49
TEST DRIVE 2	21.49
THE EXECUTIONER	17.49
WATERLOO	7.99
WORLDS AT WAR	17.49
MEGA TWINS	17.49
CHINTOS REVENGE	17.49
ALIEN STORM	17.49
LOTUS TURBO CHALL 2	17.49
UNDER PRESSURE	17.49
UTOPIA	21.49
GENGIS KHAN	21.49
POWER MONGER	21.49
MAN UNITED EUROPE	17.49
GETTYSBURG	14.99
HERO QUEST	17.49
THE SIMPSONS	17.49
THEIR FINEST HOUR	19.99
THEIR FINEST MISSIONS	11.99
F19 STEALTH	19.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	24.99
NAVY SEALS	17.49
THUNDERHAWK	21.49
1 MEG CRICKET	19.99
AFRICA KORPS	21.49
ALCATRAZ	17.49
ESCAPE FROM COLDITZ	21.49
DARKMAN	17.49
MIDWINTER 2	21.49
WILD WHEELS	17.49

AMIGA SPECIALS

M1 TANK PLATOON	19.99
688 ATTACK SUB	17.49
BATTLE MASTER	17.49
BATTLE COMMAND	17.49
GOLDEN AXE	17.49
VIZ	17.49
BETRAYAL	21.99
ATF II	17.49
SECRET MONKEY ISLAND	17.49
MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	17.49
LOOM	21.49
MEGA TRAVELLER 1	21.49
LOST PATROL	17.49
SLY SPY	17.49
SKULL & CROSSBONES	17.49
WONDERLAND	19.99
WRATH OF DEMON	21.49
RICK DANGEROUS 2	17.49
3D CON KIT	34.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 U5	17.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 5 - 7	17.49
FUN SCHOOL 3 OVER 7	17.49
MIGHT & MAGIC 2	21.49
HILLSFAR	21.49
CALIFORNIA GAMES	6.99
SPEED BALL 2	17.49
NAVY SEALS	17.49
NARC	17.49
PREHISTROIC	17.49
GUNBOAT	17.49
PRO FLIGHT	31.99
METAL MASTERS	17.49

AMIGA CLEARANCE

TOOBIN	7.99
ZORK 1, 2 OR 3	8.99
F.O.F.T.	7.99
KING OF CHICAGO	8.99
KAMIKAZE	6.99
LAST NINJA 2	7.99
MANHUNTER N.Y	7.99
HAWEYE	5.99
DRUID 2	5.99
EYE OF HORUS	3.99
ADV FRUIT MACHINE	6.99
FOUNATIONS WASTE	5.99
FIRST CONTACT	5.99
FULL CONTACT	8.99
FALLEN ANGEL	4.99
FOOT MANAGER 2	6.99
FISH	6.99
5 TH GEAR	3.99
FINAL BATTLE	8.99
FERNANDEZ MUST DIE	4.99
GREMLINS 2	9.99
GRAVITY	5.99
HOT ROD	6.99
ITALIA 1990	4.99
INT, 3D TENNIS	8.99
INTERPHASE	6.99
JUMP JET	6.99
KENNY DALGLEISH	6.99
INTERCEPTOR	7.99
ULTIMATE GOLF	7.99
SHERMAN M4	7.99
KULT	6.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

PANG	17.49
NEBULUS 2	17.49
HALLS OF MONTEZUMA	18.49
MERCS	17.49
DUNGEON MASTER	17.49
CHAOS SRIKES BACK	17.49
DAS BOOT	21.49
SHADOW DANCER	17.49
RAILROAD TYCOON	24.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	9.99
GAUNTLET 3	17.49
F29 RETALIATOR	17.49
GOLD OF THE AZTECS	17.49
I PLAY 3D SOCCER	17.49
LAST NINJA 3	17.49
SIM EARTH	17.49
SWIV	17.49
TEAM YANKEE	19.99
WARZONE	17.49
TEAM SUZUKI	17.49
SUPER MONACO G.P	17.49
UMS II	19.99
WINGS (1 MEG)	21.49
TOKI	17.49
SUPEREMACY	21.49
TORVAK THE WARRIOR	17.49
TOTALL RECALL	17.49
HILL STREET BLUES	17.49
HARPOON	21.49
GUNSHIP 2000	21.49
FEUDAL LORDS	17.49
ELVIRA	21.49

FREE MYSTERY GAME

WITH ALL ORDERS
OVER £6.
JUST PAY YOUR
50p P&P.

SPECIAL OFFER

10 BLANK DS/DD DISK
£5.99

AMIGA CLEARANCE

STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	8.99
NEW ZEALAND STORY	6.99
UN SQUADRON	7.99
MEAN STREETS	8.99
W CHAMP SOCCER	6.99
WARHEAD	7.99
VULCAN	7.99
X OUT	7.99
VIRUS KILLER	5.99
TRACERS	3.99
VIOLATOR	5.99
WARP	3.99
TOTAL ECLIPSE	7.99
TIME MACHINE	7.99
TUSKER	7.99
TIMES OF LORE	7.99
TYPHOON THOMPSON	5.99
NORTH & SOUTH	7.99
MOONWALKER	7.99
TOURNAMENT GOLF	7.99
SWORD OF SODAN	9.99
SAVAGE	3.99
STUNT CAR RACER	9.99
STAR GLIDER 2	7.99
STUN RUNNER	4.99
SONIC BOOM	3.99
SHINOBI	9.99
ATOMIC ROBOKID	7.99
AFTERBURNER	6.99
AXELS MAGIK HAMMER	6.99
AUSTERLITZ	8.99
VULCAN	8.99

AMIGA CLEARANCE

WATERLOO	8.99
CRACKDOWN	5.99
DEJA VU	4.99
DEJA VU 2	5.99
QUARTZ	5.99
RETURN TO ATLANTIS	5.99
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS	3.99
P47 THUNDERBOLT	6.99
MIG 29 SOVIET FIGHTER	6.99
MIAMI CHASE	6.99
MUDS	8.99
9 LIVES	8.99
MONTY PYTHON	9.99
LEGEND	3.99
DISTANT ARMIES	8.99
ARNHEM	9.99
FRONTLINE	9.99
DESERT RATS	9.99
ZAK MCKRACKEN	6.99
BSS JAYNE SEYMOUR	8.99
BAAL	3.99
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99
CABAL	7.99
CLOUD KINGDOMS	5.99
DESTROYER	7.99
BIONIC COMMANDO	7.99
SWITCHBLADE	6.99
XENON	7.99
XENNON 2	8.99
DENARIS	7.99
KICK OFF	7.99
LINE OF FIRE	7.99

AMIGA CLEARANCE

DYNASTY WARS	6.99
FANTAVISION	11.99
LITTLE PUFF	6.99
NINJA RABBITS	6.99
OPERATION WOLF	7.99
TREAS LISLAND DIZZY	4.99
X OUT	9.99
CJ'S ELEPHANT ANTICS	5.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	7.99
DOUBLE DRAGON	7.99
FANTASY WORLD DIZZY	6.99
FAST FOOD DIZZY	6.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99
FLOOD	8.99
JAMES POND	8.99
OUTRUN	7.99
IMPOSSAMOLE	7.99
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2	7.99
DRILLER	7.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	7.99
WINGS OF FURY	7.99
APB	7.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	7.99
1 K +	7.99
PLATOON	7.99
RED HEAT	7.99
RAMBO 3	7.99
R TYPE	7.99
SUPER CARS	7.99
RUN THE GAUNTLET	7.99
3 STOOGES	7.99
THUNDERBLADE	7.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

SECRET MONKEY ISLAND	17.49
LEMMINGS	17.49
GODS	17.49
ARMOUR GEDDON	17.49
DEMONIAL	21.49
KICK OFF 2	17.49
LORDS OF CHAOS	17.49
RBI BASEBALL 2	21.49
SWITCHBLADE 2	17.49
ALTERED DESTINY	21.49
NASCAR RACING	17.49
BUSH BUCK	21.49
CHALLENGE GOLF	17.49
DEVIOUS DESIGNS	17.49
EXILE	17.49
FALCON COLLECTION	24.99
KNIGHTMARE	T.B.A.
LEANDER	17.49
LEMMINGS DATA DISC	11.99
MAGIC POCKETS	17.49
MAGNETIC SCROLLS COMP	22.49
MEGA LO MANIA	21.49
ORK	17.49
ELF	17.49
PEGASUS	17.49
ROBOZONE	17.49
ROLLING RONNY	17.49
RUGBY WORLD CUP	17.49
JAMES BOND COLLECTION	17.49
W.C. CRICKET	21.49
THUNDERJAWS	17.49
THE SHOE PEOPLE	17.49
CAPTIVE	16.99
ADV. DESTROYER SIM	17.49
AMOS	34.99
A10 TANK KILLER	24.99
ARMALYTE	17.49
AWESOME	17.49
BACK FUTURE 3	17.49
BARDS TALE 3	16.99
BATTLE CHESS 2	17.49
BILL & TEDS ADVENTURE	17.49
BLUE MAX	21.49
BRAT	17.49
CHARGE OF LIGHT BRIGADE	21.49
CHASE HQ 2	17.49
CHUCK ROCK	17.49
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	21.49
CYBERCON 3	17.49
DUCK TALES	17.49
F16 COMBAT PILOT	17.49
F26 RETALIATOR	17.49
FINAL WHISTLE	9.99
PGA TOUR GOLF	17.49
PANZA KICK BOXING	17.49

Post to:
CASTLE SOFTWARE
Castle House,
2 Williams Clowes St,
Burslem,
Stoke-on-Trrent
ST6 3AP
Please add 5op P&P to total order.

Please rush me:-

TITLE	AMIGA	AMOUNT
P&P (IF APPLICALBE)		
TOTAL AMOUNT		

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

....

Postcode .... Tel No. ....

Please add 50p P&P per Game

CU/OCTOBER

You deserve the best!

Now you can get the best... with PEN PAL!

A superb package, with immense power, to fulfil all your word processing requirements and... it includes a Database! It's all so easy to use, you probably won't need to refer to the extensive 250 page manual too often.

Whilst working, you can open up to four documents simultaneously (memory permitting), search and replace; cut, copy and paste; check your spelling with a 100,000+ word dictionary. You can import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics, from programs such as DPaint II or Clip Art files in various sizes and colours. You can automatically flow text around graphics in any Workbench compatible font (there are over 200 available styles), in different sizes and colours to suit your design... even as you type. All this from a word processor and... Much, Much, More!

As you can see, this is not just any ordinary word processor! Full Page View with position, edit and creation of graphic objects. Mail Merge using the built in database and forms designer. Creation of templates for complex reports, into which the database can be merged.

Operating with 32 fields per record, and 32,000 records per database with a fast sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds this is a *real* database.

Pen Pal requires an Amiga 500/1500/2000 or 3000 with a minimum of 1megabyte of available memory.

Pen Pal

When...you deserve the best!

£79.95

Pen Pal
Pen Pal
Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga
Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga
Pen Pal
Word Processor for the Amiga

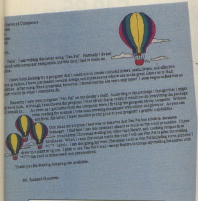
."...its handling of graphics is unsurpassed: Pen Pal is the only program I tested that will automatically wrap text around graphics..." *Amiga World...Jul. '90*

."..without beating around the bush Pen Pal is very special.." - "There is little to fault Pen Pal and it deserves to do well." *Amiga Format...Dec. '90*

"...I am extremely pleased with your product especially the Graphic Capabilities within the Word Processor. Having the Database on the same disk has made PEN PAL the best program I have..." *D.S.B., Plumstead, LONDON*

"...Please let me tell you how amazed I am at how EASY IT IS TO USE PEN PAL. The manuals supplied are very informative and very clear..." *P.S.S., Clifton, NOTTINGHAM*

"...A most excellent piece of software..." *E.P.H., Strathclyde, SCOTLAND*



Harwood Computers

Hello! I am writing this letter using "Pen Pal". Normally I do not ...pond with computer companies, but this time I had to make an ...tion.

I have been looking for a program that I could use to create colourful letters, useful forms, and effective ...ase graphics. I have purchased several Amiga word processors whose ads made great claims as to their ...ilities. After using these programs, however, I found that the ads were only hype! I soon began to feel that no ...gram would do what I wanted to do.

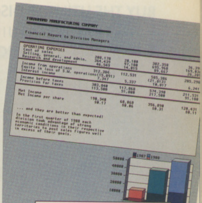
Recently I saw your program "Pen Pal" on my dealer's shelf. According to the package I thought that I might ...y be in luck. Although I purchased the program I was afraid that in reality it would not do everything the package ...t would do. As soon as I got home from the computer store I fired up the program on my computer. Without even reading the manual I was soon creating documents with colour and pictures. As you can see from this letter, I have become pretty good at your program's graphic capabilities.

One pleasant surprise I had was to discover that Pen Pal has a built in database manager. I find that I use this database almost as much as the word processor. I have entered my Christmas mailing list, video tape library, and cooking recipes in as databases. When I send Christmas cards this year I will use Pen Pal to print the mailing labels. I am designing my own Christmas cards in Pen Pal including some pictures I drew in a paint program. I plan to use Pen Pal's mail-merge feature to merge my mailing list names with the card to make each one personalised.

Thank you for making this program available.

Mr. Richard Goodwin

Man's (and Woman's) Best Friend



```
FARAWAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Financial Report to Division Managers

OPERATING EXPENSES
Cost of sales
Selling, general, and admin.      280,178
Research and development          364,439     28,100
                                   46,549     97,100     382,358
Income from operations                        14,815     695,960     26,39
Equity in loss of S.W. operations  312,386               89,667     165,83
Interest income                   (15,891)   112,531                26,20
                                    7,347               585,386
Income before taxes                            5,337    (21,813)   285,296
Provision for taxes               383,840                10,817
                                  113,500    117,068                 6,241
Net Income                                    51,000    574,390
Net Income per share                                    217,500    211,531
                                  190,340                           91,100
                                   $0.17     60,060
                                              $0.06     356,890
                                                          $0.31    120,431
                                                                     $0.11
... and they are better than expected!

In the first quarter of 1988 each
division took advantage of strong
economic conditions in their respective
territories to post sales figures well
in excess of their goals.
```

Trade Distributors...

SDL

Precision Software

CENTRESOFT

HB MARKETING

Pen Pal Order Line

0773 836781

Pen Pal is also available from good computer stores everywhere!

GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers

Pen Pal is supplied into the UK through...

Gordon Harwood Computers New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE5 7BP
Telephone: 0773 836781 Facsimile: 0773 831040

0530 411485

ASHCOM

0530 411485

— PRESENTS —

THE POWER WITHIN

MAC II

for only £39.95 INC. VAT & P/P

THE MOST POWERFUL SOFTWARE/HARDWARE UTILITY EVER PRODUCED FOR THE A500

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- ✲ MENU DRIVEN OPTIONS WHICH MAKE IT EASY TO USE.
- ✲ LOAD AND SAVE PARAMETERS IN THE BUILT IN FILING SYSTEM.
- ✲ WORKS WITH ALL TYPES OF DISCS: LONG/SHORT TRACKS, STRONG BITS, DATA COMPRESSION/EXPANSION.
- ✲ ON/OFF SWITCH TO MAKE THE HARDWARE FULLY TRANSPARENT WHEN NOT IN USE.
- ✲ DATA VERIFICATION & OPTIMISATION FOR FAST LOADING.
- ✲ ALSO WORKS WITH OTHER FORMATS: IBM, MAC, ATARI etc…
- ✲ QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL. HARDWARE JUST PLUGS INTO DISC DRIVE INTERFACE.

(SECOND DISC DRIVE IS REQUIRED)

ROCTEC

SLIMLINE DISC DRIVE
ONLY £59.95
ROTEC DISC DRIVE
✲ MAC II
✲ UTILITIES DISC
ONLY £99.95

MAC II IS THE BEST, MOST PROFESSIONAL AND MOST VERSATILIY UTILITY OF ITS TYPE EVER MADE FOR THE AMIGA 500. THE MAC II SYSTEM IS DESIGNED WITH A FUTURE, BECAUSE IT PENETRATES INTO THE VERY HEART OF THE AMIGA, ITS POWERFUL SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE DEVIVES ALLOW THE USER TO NAVIGATE AROUND ALL DISCS. OTHER SYSTEMS CAN ONLY COPE WITH EXISTING DISCS (AND AS YOU MAY ALREADY KNOW NOT ALL OF THEM AS CLAIMED). OTHER SYSTEMS HAVE TO BE UPDATED TO COMPENSATE FOR NEW DISCS…

MAC II DOES NOT!!! IT WILL SERVE YOU FOR EVER.

ORDER MAC II NOW AND YOU WILL NEVER NEED TO BUY ANOTHER UTILITY LIKE THIS

MAC II UTILITIES DISC

The MAC II UTILITIES DISC is a powerful addition to the MAC II system for the advanced user. It provides routines for alignment and disc speed check, and the MFM analyser. The MFM analyser allows the user to analyse individual tracks on a disc quickly and easily to determine the optimum method for the MAC II. This makes the MAC II system incredibly powerful.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY £19.95

BUY THE UTILITIES DISC WITH THE MAC II SYSTEM FOR ONLY £49.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL NEW PRODUCTS

1. 8MB RAM EXPANSION

ONLY £139.45

POPULATED TO 512K £53.95
POPULATED TO 1MB £89.95
POPULATED TO 1.5MB £116.05
EXPANDER BOARD FOR
512K VERSION £15.95
ALL VERSIONS WORK WITH
1.2 KICKSTART EXCEPT 1.5MB

NEW LOW PRICE

512K RAM EXPANSION
16 CHIP VERSION
WITH CLOCK ONLY £21.95
WITHOUT CLOCK ONLY £19.95

NEW PRODUCT!

BEELINE

HIGH QUALITY STEREO SOUND
SAMPLER WITH SOFTWARE.
ALSO WORKS WITH ALL KNOWN
SAMPLER SOFTWARE!

ONLY £23.95

NEW PRODUCT!

AUTOMATIC JOYSTICK-MOUSE SWITCHER.
AUTOMATICALLY SWITCHES TO JOYSTICK OR
MOUSE, WHICHEVER IS IN USE.

ONLY £14.95

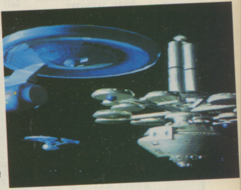
12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT, ASHCOM NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF THIS PACKAGE FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL. THE FACILITIES OFFERED BY THE MAC II ARE DESIGNED TO REPRODUCE USERS OWN SOFTWARE, PD SOFTWARE & OTHER SUCH PROGRAMS WHERE PERMISSION HAS BEEN CLEARLY GIVEN. IT IS ILLEGAL TO MAKE COPIES OF COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR THE LICENSEE THEREOF.

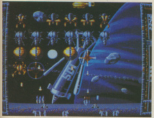
Only from ASHCOM, Dept. CU, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU.
Telephone (0530) 411485 Fax: (0530) 4314433

another DOUBLE DISK SPECIAL

PLATFORM FUN WITH *FUZZBALL* AND SHOOT 'EM UP GENIUS WITH *SUPER SPACE INVADERS 1991*



Twice as much fun, twice as interesting. The red hot November issue of CU Amiga will once again feature two blistering disks. There'll be our usual collection of amazing utilities, plus great, playable action from Domark and System 3 with *Super Space Invaders 1991* and *Fuzzball*, respectively.



Watch out, too, for reviews of *Hudson Hawk, Pitfighter, Final Blow, Outrun Europa, Pegasus* and *Another World*, the latest from the makers of Future Wars.

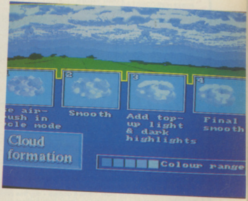
PLUS! THE VERY BEST IN SERIOUS COMPUTING

Trees are a mass of greens.

Use the airbrush to give a feel for the leaves.

We've said it before and we'll say it again. We give you the best in games and the best in serious leisure computing. Next month Peter Lee, will be showing you how to draw landscapes, plus watch out for an exclusive review of the 24-bit graphics package, *Colourburst*, a head-to-head comparison of several video genlocks, plus an interview with Star Trek aficianado and demo maker, Tobias Richter.

So, for the ultimate in games and technical coverage, see you on the 26th October. . . .



AMIGA PACKS

CARTOON CLASSICS

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD
BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
1MEG MEMORY
MOUSE
TV MODULATOR

LEMMINGS
THE SIMPSONS
CAPTAIN PLANET
DELUXE PAINT 3
MOUSE MAT

FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

£367.99

1 MEG RAM

SCREEN GEMS

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD
BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
1MEG MEMORY
MOUSE
TV MODULATOR

BACK TO THE FUTURE 2
KNIGHTBREED
DAYS OF THUNDER
SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2
DELUXE PAINT 2
MOUSE MAT
DUST COVER

FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

£367.99

(Whilst stocks last)

1 MEG RAM

CLASS OF THE 90s

AMIGA 500 KEYBOARD
BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
1MEG MEMORY
MOUSE
TV MODULATOR
10 BLANK DISKS
MOUSE MAT

PROWITE 2.5
DELUXE PAINT 2
DELUXE PRINT 2
INFOFILE
MUSIC MOUSE
AMIGA LOGO
BBC EMULATOR
FREE TUTORIAL VIDEO

£457.99

1 MEG RAM

SUPER GAMES & ACCESSORY PACK.

RVF HONDA
POWER PLAY
SHUFFLE PUCK CAFE
TOWER OF BABEL
DATASTORM; E MOTION
GRAND MONSTER SLAM
DUNGEON QUEST
SOCCER; KID GLOVES
MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK
10 SONY DISKS & LABELS
MOUSE HOLDER
TAILORED DUST COVER

Total value over £250 ***ONLY £32.00 EXTRA*** *with any Amiga pack.*

BASIC 1 meg AMIGA PACK
ONLY £329.99
Whilst stocks last.

AMIGA 1500 £659.99
AMIGA 2000 with 40meg HD from £1149.99.
AMIGA 3000 from £2299.99

PACK 2

CARTOON CLASSICS +
PHILIPS CM8833 mk2
STEREO MONITOR
+ cable & dust cover.

£599.99

PACK 3

CARTOON CLASSICS +
CITIZEN 120D+ PRINTER
+ cable & dust cover.
(WITH STAR LC10 PRINTER - £519.99)

£509.99

PACK 4

CARTOON CLASSICS +
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR
+ cable & dust cover.
(Add £230 to include Philips CM8833-2)

£564.99

HARD DRIVES. *= NEC SCSI Drive

A590 20meg + 0meg RAM	£289.99
A590 20meg + 1meg RAM	£319.99
A590 20meg + 2meg RAM	£349.99
DATAFLYER 500 56meg *	£369.99
DATAFLYER 500 130meg*	£599.99
DATAFLYER 2000 56meg*	£324.99
DATAFLYER 2000 130meg*	£499.99
A590 56meg UPGRADE KIT*	£249.99
A590 130meg UPGRADE KIT*	£429.99

All NEC hard drives supplied formatted & ready to use.

CITIZEN PRINTERS. (2YR WARRANTY)

Amiga Driver disk included.

CITIZEN 120D+	£144.99
CITIZEN 124D (24 pin)	£199.99
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR	£199.99 *
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 COLOUR	£299.99 *

FREE PRINTER CABLE
+ FREE Pack of paper if you collect.

* SPECIAL PRICES

STAR PRINTERS

STAR LC10 B/W	£154.99
STAR LC200 colour	£209.99
STAR LC24-200 B/W	£259.99
STAR LC24-200 colour	£309.99
STAR LASER 4	£1249.99

FREE AMIGA CABLE
+ FREE Pack of paper if you collect.

COLOUR MONITORS.

PHILIPS CM8833 mk 2 *	£239.99
COMMODORE 1084S*	£269.99
INTRA 14" hires multisync - flicker fixer compatible. 1024*768	£349.99

* = stereo speakers built-in. Intra has no speakers - use a ZYFI stereo system - ONLY £39.99 extra.
FREE CABLE WITH ALL MONITORS.

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE.

ROCTEC RF332C ONLY £54.99

Slimline steel case. - only 0.9" high. Disable switch. 1meg (unformatted). Low power consumption. Thru port.

LOW COST 1/2 MEG UPGRADES.

LOW POWER, 4 CHIP DESIGN, WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

WITHOUT CLOCK & BATTERY.	£26.99
WITHCLOCK & BATTERY	£29.99

Write or phone for FREE price lists.

AMIGA SUPERMARKET

UK's No. 1 AMIGA DEALER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

C/CARD SALES: 0274-691115

HOW TO ORDER. - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. Prices valid from 1-9-91.e&oe.*

BY PHONE.: Just call our sales hotline & order using your Access/Mastercard or Visa for sameday despatch. . We don't charge you until the goods are despatched.

BY MAIL: Simply send your order, name & address + day time phone no, & cheque or POs (made payable to TRILOGIC), or enclosed your C/Card no., expiry date & signature.

CARRIAGE. All goods are sent by return of post (subject to availability) postage paid.

Next working day (ie not sat or sun) delivery, (UK mainland exc Scottish Highlands) is £7.50 extra. Orders over £500 are sent next day delivery FREE of charge. (Cheques must clear before goods are despatched)

Worldwide exports a speciality & OFFICIAL orders from gov't & educational establishments welcome.

CALLERS WELCOME - Hours: 8am-6pm Mon - Fri. 8am-4pm Sat. * but subject to manufacturers price increases.

TRILOGIC, Dept CU,
UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP
Enquiries: 0274 678062
Fax: 0274 600150

the tartan heart of the amiga

With its 16.7 million colour palette, *TV Paint* allows you to 'create' extremely subtle shading.

Amiga Centre Scotland is at the centre of the latest Amiga technology. Fiona 'potato tattie' Keating went along to visit. . .

The Harlequin board brings broadcast quality graphics to the Amiga at a reasonable price.

The Amiga Centre Scotland has truly humble beginnings. From its birth pains as a car boot operation to its maturity as a slick, high quality set-up, ACS has climbed out of the Skoda and now supplies professional video users and corporate giants, such as ICI and British Steel, with much of their Amiga software. ACS was first opened in May 1987 by Martin Lowe, who was the first registered developer of the Amiga in the country. Surprisingly, he didn't start out as a dyed-in-the-wool enthusiast. Working primarily in medical and social research, many of his jobs involved using computers and he got to know the Amiga almost without realising it. He acquired one of the first models in Europe and was the first to sell Amigas in the UK. From this moment on, Martin's has trumpeted the values of 'this amazing multi-media machine'.

INNOVATIVE STYLE

ACS produced many of the early animation products which Martin claims 'have opened the eyes of the world to what the Amiga could do'.

Almost everyone's heard of *The Juggler* animation demo, which used the primitive American *Ray Tracer* package – but what's not so well known is that ACS is the company that imported the package during the mid-eighties. *Ray Tracer* coder, Eric Graham, went on to write *Sculpt 3D* and *Sculpt Animate 3D*. These were also made available to the UK public by ACS.

Forms in Flight was brought out at the same time, too. This pioneering 3D animation package could create curved surfaces leading to a more realistic representation of objects. This was a move away from *Sculpt 3D*, in which objects, including circular ones, could only be

➢

SELL OUT

TO BE SEEN IN SELL-OUT
CALL DAVID CORRIE 071 251 6222

SMUTTY JOKES
0898 800 206

AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES
0898 800 209

FAT FREDA'S
RUDE JOKES
0898 800 207

NAUGHTY
JOKE LINE
0898 800 238

ULTRA-NAUGHTY JOKE LINE FOR READERS OF SMALL PRINT
0898 800 205

BAD TASTE JOKES
0898 800 210

HORROR LINE
0898 800 208

Your ideal LOVE PARTNER
0898 800 226

BUZZ 146 hammersmith Grove W6 7HE

These calls are more expensive than ordinary phone calls, please ask your parent's permission before calling. Calls cost 36p per min cheap rate, 48p at all other times inc VAT

WANTED

USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

DEAD OR ALIVE

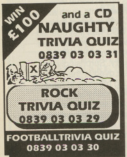
0898 31 35 90

ALIENS

Can You Kill The ALIENS For CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 73

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 34p Per Min Cheap 45p Per Min All Other Times



WIN £100 and a CD

NAUGHTY TRIVIA QUIZ
0839 03 03 31

ROCK TRIVIA QUIZ
0839 03 03 29

FOOTBALLTRIVIA QUIZ
0839 03 03 30

5p per 8 secs cheap rate 6 secs other times
Questel PO Box 3000 London N20 NRB
Please ask permission before you call

SWAP those unwanted AMIGA games from only £1.50. Send S.A.E. now for details to: Gameswapz 3, Picketleaze, Chippenham, Wilts SN4 0DN.

AMIGA USER wants many contacts. Please send your DISKS and letters to: Ronny Hansen, Box 62, N-4056, Tananger, Norway. **101% reply!**

DATA PD: AMIGA PD for £1.00 a disk. For a catalogue and program disk, send £1.00. Cheque/PO to: T. Kingsmill. Write to: Data PDL (CU), 202 Park Street Lane, Park Street, St. Albans, Herts AL2 2AQ.

FOR SALE AMIGA 500 with 1MB, 1084 Monitor, CBM 1230 Printer, external disk drive plus many extra. For details tel: 0509 890953.

USE YOUR WITS TO BEAT THE COMPUTER

QUICKFIRE!

win a pocket colour TV

The fastest & funniest trivia game on your phone!

call now
0839 44 22 70

5p per 8 secs cheap rate 6 secs other times
Questel PO Box 3000 London N20 NRB

IF YOU WANT AMIGA CONTACTS in Italy write to: Computer Club, P.O. Box 7009, 47100, Forli 7, Italy.

AMIGA CONTACTS WANTED to swap games, send lists for guaranteed reply: Dominic Stevens, 17 Hillside Croft, Solihull, West Midlands B92 9DL.

PLEASE CAN I HAVE AN AD IN SELL OUT

Lineage - 30p per word to private idividuals - 20 words min.
40 words maximum, 40p per word to Trade, 20 words min - 40 words maximum.
Semi-display - £15 for S.C.C.Ring 071 251 6222.
All classified and semi-display advertising is pre-payable.
All classified ads are subject to space availability.

PLEASE PRINT IN CAPITALS

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE / P.O. FOR £

NAME...

ADDRESS..

....

TOTAL NUMBER OF WORDS......................................

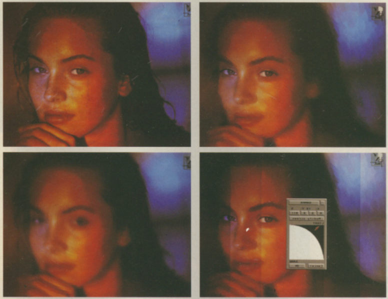
POST TO: Ad Dept, CU Amiga, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

WARNING

It is illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only software that can be sold legitimately through our classified section are genuine tapes, disks, or cartridges bought from shops or by mail order from software houses

the tartan heart of the amiga

At £940, *TV Paint* isn't cheap, but when you compare it to Paintbox at about £12,000, the price doesn't seem bad.



made up of triangles. Curves therefore had jagged edges which gave an unsatisfactory naturalistic effect. Martin believes that '*Forms in Flight* was one of the first software packages that provided a more professional and sophisticated tool for animations'.

BIG BUSINESS

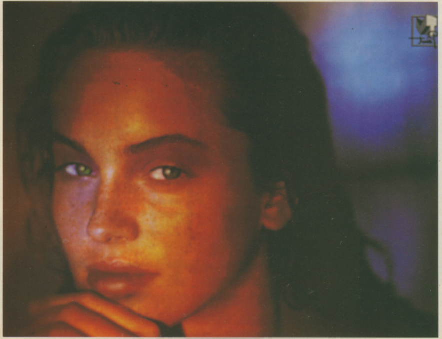
Apart from the world of animation, a major part of ACS's work is involved in the wheelings and dealings of the industrial market. In 1988, Martin was looking at the potential uses of the Amiga and came up with the idea of the Amiga as a powerful work station. This manifested itself in the package caled *X Windows,* which is now a standard piece of software in the computer industry. At the time, every manufacturer was trying to make their systems totally exclusive. Thus, equipment from one company could not be integrated with any other. *X Windows* broke through this 'closed shop' mentality and the system is compatible with most powerful systems and PCs. Martin Lowe believes that the Amiga is one of the most efficient and quickest computers to use. 'A powered Amiga can handle *X Windows* faster than a Macintosh'.

The Amiga holds great importance for Dec computers, the second largest manufacturers of computers in the world. ACS was responsible for the Dec Net – an Amiga networking system which operates between Dec computers. Martin was keen to impress the significance of such a system. 'Providing the Dec Net solution to the Amiga was very important to opening the Amiga into direct connection with the whole of the Dec Net world. The Amiga could be linked into this system because the Amiga could do more sophisticated graphics and sound manipulation that the Dec couldn't.'

MULTI-COLOURED DREAM COAT

ACS' latest acquisition is the Harlequin, a 16 million colour frame buffer.

Out of all avail-



the tartan heart of the amiga

able graphics boards, the Harlequin is the highest quality 24 bit unit in the world. It is the only one designed for the broadcast television industry, who have the most exacting standards. This may explain why the Harlequin is so expensive. It ranges from £1095 for the basic model up to £1395 for the top-of-the-range. The Harlequin's 32-bit design includes an 8-bit Alpha Channel Buffer which provides the capability of anti-aliasing to soften an image so that jagged lines are eliminated. The Harlequin can be used with *TV Paint*, a 32-bit graphic art package which designs, retouches and manipulates 32-bit images. There has been considerable interest from China, which has more than 800 broadcasting stations, many of which run on a shoestring budget.

A TV quiz show and an 0898 chatline number are already using the Harlequin system for their graphics. Catchword is an excruciatingly bad BBC day time quiz with four million viewers and Chinwag is a TV-advertised late-night chatline which boasts that it's the chatline 'where anything can happen!'.

Using *Vista Pro* with the Harlequin board, realistic landcsapes are no problem!

Martin Lowe poses whilst the Harlequin displays a ray-traced image in the background.

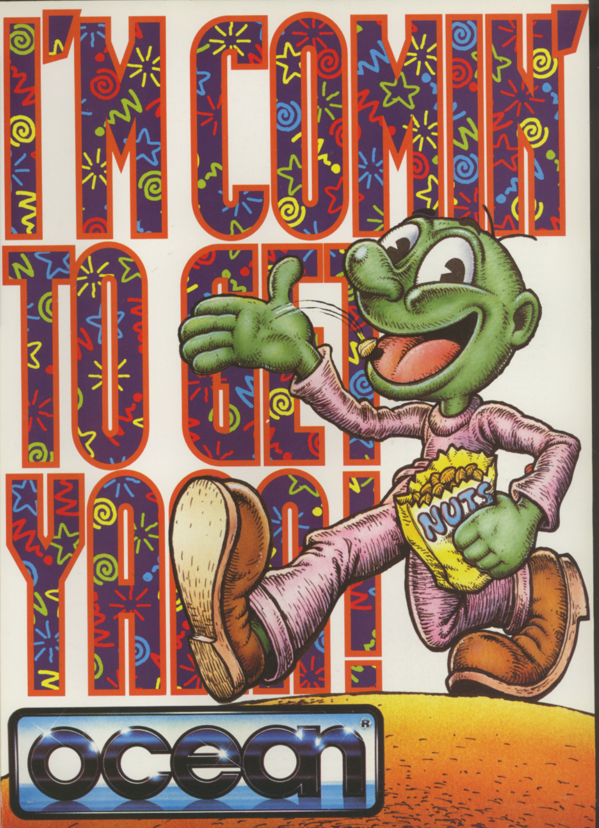
CRYSTAL GAZING

Future uses of the Harlequin could be for industrial design, engineering for cars and textile design. The next step for ACS seems to be in aiding the development of full screen real-time 24-bit animation. There is also real-time consecutive frame digitising and compression to be worked on, both of which may be available in six months. Compression would allow for storing data on hard disk, so that it would be possible to have several minutes of video. On a 500 meg hard disk, 2½ minutes of full 24-bit animation at 50 frames per second could be stored.

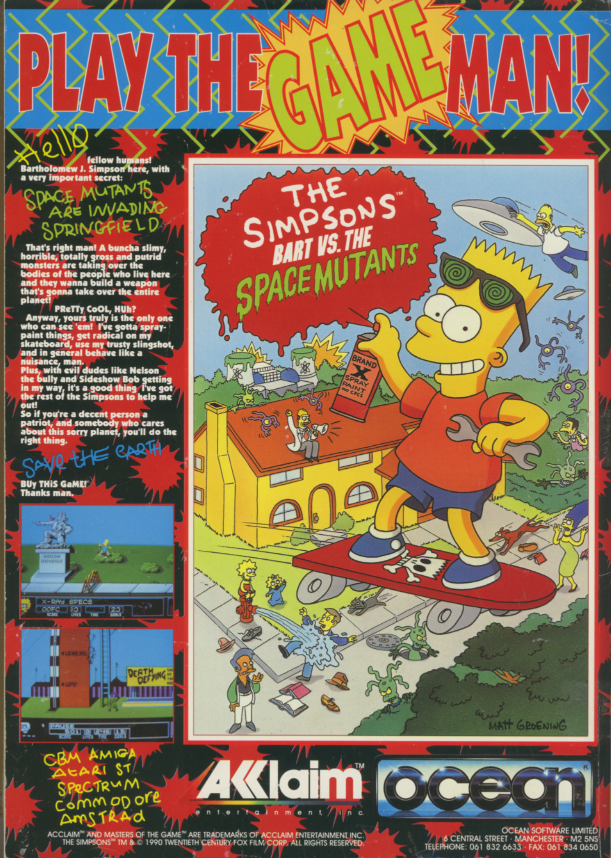
TURBULENT TIMES

Despite the efforts of ACS to improve the quality and capabilities of the Amiga, Martin Lowe has had a troubled relationship with Commodore, who he describes as being 'antagonistic'. Martin claims that 'the present management seem more interested in the sale of PCs rather than Amigas'. He also suggested that Commodore have never developed the Amiga, unlike the Macintosh, which has had considerable amounts of research and development. 'It could be more advanced than it is now... In the absence of any standards from Commodore, we set up an informal group called GRAFEXA to develop and formulate a set of standards'. Unfortunately, this group, which was to have met in Germany, had to be postponed due to the Gulf War, but hopefully will take place in the future.

Martin Lowe sees the future of the Amiga firmly in the graphics, sound and animation field. 'One of the attractions of the Amiga is as a means for people to express themselves in a creative way, whether visually or with sound'. It is in this area that Amiga Centre Scotland are looking to create the technology and tools for the future. In 1992, there will be over 1 million Amiga owners in this country alone. With high quality software and equipment available, bright sparks will be able to produce more and more sophisticated work.


I'M COMIN' TO GET YA!
NUTS
ocean

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650


PLAY THE GAME MAN!
THE SIMPSONS™
BART VS. THE
SPACE MUTANTS
BRAND X SPRAY PAINT NO CFCS
X-RAY SPECS
DEATH DEFYING
PAUSE
MATT GROENING
AKKlaim™
entertainment, inc.
ocean®

Hello fellow humans! Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:

SPACE MUTANTS ARE INVADING SPRINGFIELD

That's right man! A buncha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid monsters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire planet!

PReTTy CoOL, HUh?

Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-paint things, get radical on my skateboard, use my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a nuisance, man.

Plus, with evil dudes like Nelson the bully and Sideshow Bob getting in my way, it's a good thing I've got the rest of the Simpsons to help me out!

So if you're a decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

Save the Earth

BUy THiS GaME!
Thanks man.

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
AMSTRAD

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650